

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

(Group 31)

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

November 5th, 2013.	5
November 4th, 2013.	21
November 3rd, 2013.	36
November 2nd, 2013.	53
November 1st, 2013.	68
October 31st, 2013.	81
October 30th, 2013.	90
October 29th, 2013.	98
October 28th, 2013.	100
October 27th, 2013.	108
October 25th-B, 2013.	122
October 25th, 2013.	129
October 23rd, 2013.	147
October 22nd, 2013.	194
October 21st, 2013.	210

October 20th, 2013.	225
October 19th, 2013.	237
October 18th, 2013.	254
October 17th, 2013.	266
October 16th, 2013.	278
October 14th, 2013.	287
October 13th-B, 2013.	299
October 13th, 2013.	327
October 12th, 2013.	349
October 11th-B, 2013.	357
October 11th, 2013.	363
October 10th, 2013.	377
October 8th, 2013.	390
October 7th, 2013.	402
October 6th-B, 2013.	413
October 6th, 2013.	421
October 5th, 2013.	466
October 4th-B, 2013.	480
October 4th, 2013.	489
October 3rd, 2013.	517
October 2nd-B, 2013.	531
October 2nd, 2013.	552
October 1st, 2013.	562
September 30th, 2013.	569
September 29th, 2013.	578

September 27th, 2013.	589
September 26th, 2013.	646
September 25th, 2013.	656
September 24th-B, 2013.	665
September 24th, 2013.	705
September 23rd, 2013.	719
September 22nd, 2013.	753
September 21st-B, 2013.	760
September 21st, 2013.	786
September 20th, 2013.	794
September 19th-B, 2013.	805
September 19th, 2013.	828
September 18th, 2013.	840
September 17th, 2013.	851
September 16th-B, 2013.	861
September 16th, 2013.	879
September 15th, 2013.	889
September 14th-B, 2013.	895
September 14th, 2013.	909
September 13th-B, 2013.	917
September 13th, 2013.	928
September 12th, 2013.	936
September 11th, 2013.	943
September 9th, 2013.	952
September 8th, 2013.	964

September 7th-B, 2013.	975
September 7th-A, 2013.	986
September 6th, 2013.	993
September 5th, 2013.	1001
September 4th, 2013.	1016
September 3rd, 2013.	1035
September 1st, 2013.	1050

November 5th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
November 5th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "The Original Version" (148-a) **And** of "The Expanded Version" (148-b) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, "Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen", Volume 1, page 64.

About,

*"What We Truly See
In **The Faces** of Others,
Which In Truth
Is "**The State**" of God
Within Us".*

**"When We Truly
Close Down The World
of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies,
Within Us,
Re-Open "The World of Souls",
And Open "The Kingdom of God",
Within God Within Us,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
“**When We Are Truly**
“**Born Again**”
As “A True Human Being”,
As In Truth
Now Living
As “**God’s Child**” In “**The World**”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
No Longer Living
As “Your Mother’s Child” In “The World”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“**When We Truly Become**
“**True Prayer**”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
As
“**The Prayer**” of “**The One Happening**”,
To “**The One Who Is**”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“**When We Truly Become**
“***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
That Is,
When We Truly Become
“***The Suratur-Rahmah***:
The Form of Compassion”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,

and Then "As Such"
*give peace to our brothers and sisters
in each circumstance,
no matter what path they go on".*

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That

We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if you like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Group-030"**, Or On **"Group-029"**, Or On **"Group-028"**, To **"Upload"** The Latest Version of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**
of These **"Daily Love Letters"**

"A Copy"
of **"The Original Version"** (148-a)
And of **"The Expanded Version"** (148-b)
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**,
From **The Publication**,
"Prayer, Starting Over"
"Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen",
Volume 1, page 64.
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**

148-a. Only when you discover “The World of Souls” Within You **can you discover** “Who You Are”.

“Within the world that **you created** is a world that **He has created**”.

“The earth, fire, water, air, and ether, the sun, the moon, and the stars are in **the world** (Awwal) that **He (God)** has created.

“There is **also** the world (The Illusory Earth World) that **you created**.

“And **within** what **He (God)** has created (Awwal), and **what you** (The Person) **have created** (The Illusory Earth World), **is** (Still) the world of the soul, is (Still) **life**.

“You have not **discovered it**.

“Only when you discover “That” **can you discover** “Who You Are”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Have you discovered that world of “The True Life” of Hayat Muhammad, of “The Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, **Now** (Still) **Hidden** Within “Your False Life” of “A Person”, **Most Certainly Not**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, **And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

"My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God's Creations. You Must Realize That "The Center" is Within. You Must "Open Your Wisdom", Stand In "The Center", And Look Intently At "Yourself". Then You Will Understand "The Point".

"Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At "Other People". If You Look At "Other People" And Try To Figure Out "Why They Act" The Way "They Do" Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees "His Own Faults" In "Others".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**", Volume 1, page 64.

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

148-b. Only when you discover "The World of Souls" Within You can you discover "Who You Are".

"Within the world that you created is a world that He has created".

(Bawa. That Is, "Within the world that you created is a world that He has created", That Is, "Within the world that you (As "A Person") created As "The Illusory Earth World" Within "The Womb" of "Your Mother", When

“Your Individual Soul”, As **“A Ray”** of “The Nur”, As **“A Ray”** From “Your Universal Soul”, **First Came To** “The Earth World” Known As **“The Womb”** of “Your Mother”, As **“7 Levels”** of “Divine Consciousness” But **In Ignorance of Yourself**, As In Truth “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, But **In Ignorance of Yourself**, And **After “7 Days” Came Out of “Her 10th Opening”** And **Became “Her Child”**, Forgetting God, And **Falling Into “Many A Trap”**, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, That Is, Forgetting “Yourself” As **“God’s Child”**, That Is, Forgetting “Yourself” As **“Your Individual Soul”**, **Becoming “A Person”**, **Creating “The World Within The World”**, That Is, **Creating “The World of Illusion” Within “The World of Darkness”**, That Is, Within “The Impure Mind/Heart” of Man, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “The World of Illusion” Within “The World of Darkness”**, That Is, Within “The Impure Mind/Heart” of Man, As Bawa Calls It, That **You Created**, And That All of **My Children Created**, As **“Your Mother’s Child”**, **In Ignorance of Yourself** As **“God’s Child”**, **is a world (Awwal) that God has created**, As “The Creation of God”, That Is, As “The First World” of God (**Awwal**) of “The Three Worlds” of God (**Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**), and that is for sure)

“The earth, fire, water, air, and ether, the sun, the moon, and the stars are in the world (Awwal) that He (God) has created.”

(Bawa. That Is, “The earth, fire, water, air, and ether, the sun, the moon, and the stars are in the world (Awwal) that He (God) has created”, That Is, As “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (**Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah**), That God Gave To **“Your Life”** When It **First Emerged “Out of God”** As “Your Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself**, That Is, As “The

World of Souls” (The Dunya), As “The World of True Life”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“You Have To “Close Down”
The World of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”,
Re-Open “The World of Souls”,
And Then Open “The Kingdom of God”.”*

“There is **also** the world (The Illusory Earth World) **that you created**.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is also the world (The Illusory Earth World) **that you created**”, That Is, As “A Temporary Elemental World” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, of “Your Own Making”, As “The World of False Life”, Which Is **What You**, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“And **within** what He (God) **has created** (Awwal) and what you (The Person) **have created** (The Illusory Earth World) **is (Still)** the world of the soul, is (Still) life.

(Bawa. That Is, “And within what He (God) has created (Awwal) and what you (The Person) have created (The Illusory Earth World) is (Still) the world of the soul, is (Still) life”, That Is, is (Still) the world of the soul (The Dunya), is (Still) The True Earth World, is (Still) the world of life, That Is, Is (Still) “The World” of Hayat Muhammad of “The Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, is (Still) the world of the Universal Soul (The Dunya), is (Still) the world of “True Life”, That Is, Is (Still) “The World” of “The True Life” of God, As “The Second World” (The Dunya) of God, That Is, Is (Still) “The True Life” of “The Universal Soul” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Is Still “The Nur” of God, Is Still “The Light of God”, Just Waiting To “Return To God”, As “The Nur Muhammad” of God, From Which “It Has Come”, But This Time As “The Understanding” of “The First World” of God, of “Awwal”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Still “The Light of God”, Just Waiting To “Return To God”, As “The Nur Muhammad” of God, From Which “It Has Come”, But This Time As “The Understanding” of “The First World” of God, of “Awwal”, So God Can Carry It Again But This Time Back Into “The Second World” of God, Back Into “The Dunya” of God, That Is, Back Into “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, As “Perfected True Man”, As “The Station” of “Man-God/ God-Man”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The 12th” of “The 16 Understandings” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The 12th” of “The 16 Understandings” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and His Creation”, That Is, As Now “The Resonance of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Resonance” of “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, Now Within “The Resonance” of “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, As Now “The 16 Understandings” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now Within “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Third” (Allahu Akbar) of “Three Sounds of God” (Kun - Be, Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), Now Within “The Second” (Al-hamdu lillah) of “Three Sounds of God”, Within “The Story of God”, Within “Your Life” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, That Is, As How God Moves Forward “His Story” Within You, if you like, That Is, As How God Moves Forward “The Story of God”, Within “Your Life” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Sound of God”

“The Sound of God”

Is “The Sound”

of “The One Becoming The Three”,

And of “The Three Becoming The One”,

Three Times.

Amen”

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Third” (Allahu Akbar) of “Three Sounds of God” (Kun - Be, Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), Now Within “The Second” (Al-hamdu lillah) of “Three Sounds of God”, Within “The Story of God”, Within “Your Life” Within You, Revealing “The 13, 14, and 15” Understandings of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of Your Dearest Loving Father

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “His True Children”, That Is, And “His True Children”, As Now In Truth “The Station” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The 16th Understanding” of “The 16 Understandings” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now In Truth “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”, Now For All Ages, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Have you discovered that world of the soul?

(Bawa. That Is, “Have you discovered that world of “The True Life”, of Hayat Muhammad of “The Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Now (Still) Hidden Within “Your False Life” of “A Person”, Most Certainly Not, and that is for sure)

“You have not discovered it.

“Only when you discover “That” can you discover “Who You Are”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only when you discover “That” can you discover “Who You Are”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Still Hidden Within “Your Mother’s Child” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast” Within You, That Is, Still Hidden Within Now Exclusively Living And Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, While In Truth You Now Exist As “The Anti-Christ”, As They Call Him, That Is, As Now “The Enemy” of “Your Individual Soul”, As Bawa Calls Him, That Is, As Now “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is **Still Time To “Change All of This”**, if you like, And Make **“Your Soul” Acceptable To God** Within You, So God Can Start To **“Carry You Again”**, But This Time Back Into **“The Re-Opened World of Souls”**, Within God Within You, And Then Into **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within **“The Re-Opened World of Souls”**, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So In **“The End”** God Will Give You Exactly **“What He Want”** For **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“His Family”**, Which Is **“His Fellowship”**, Which Are **“His Divine Relationships”**, Which Is **“His Divine Wealth”**, All of Which In Truth Belong To **“God”**, That Is, All of Which In Truth Belong To **“The Three Worlds of God”** Within **“The Heart”** The One Who Will Now Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And All of Which Now Only Really Exist As **“The 8 Heavens”** Within **“His Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then **“Within You”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”**, That Is, of **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”**, That Is, of **“The 8 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

*“How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Vol.1, page 64,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion”** of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like**, and that is for
sure.**

End of Page

November 4th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
November 4th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (147-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (147-b) of “A Bawa Quotations” From **The Publication**, “The Four Virtues”, page 55,

About,

*“What We **Truly See**
In **The Faces** of Others,
Which In Truth
Is “**The State**” of God
Within Us”.*

*“**When We Are Truly**
“Born Again”
As “A True Human Being”,
As In Truth
Now Living
As “God’s Child” In “The World”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,*

No Longer Living
As “Your Mother’s Child” In “The World”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“When We Truly Become
“True Prayer”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
As
“The Prayer” of “The One Happening”,
To “The One Who Is”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“When We Truly Become
“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
That Is,
When We Truly Become
“The Suratur-Rahmah:
The Form of Compassion”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
and Then “As Such”
give peace to our brothers and sisters
in each circumstance,
no matter what path they go on”.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (147-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (147-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Prayer, Starting Over",
"The Four Virtues",
page 55,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

147-b. **First And Foremost** "You Must Be Born Human", And **Herein Lies** "The True Problem" of "Your Life", And of "The Life" of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, You Have Not Yet Been "Born Human", And "This" Is Why You Now Need "A True Human Being" Who Is **Still Living In** "The World" **With You**, That Is, For You To Now Be "Born Human", if you like, and that is for sure.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group.

“We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts.

“The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way”, (because it is the right way) For “Our Life” As “Human Beings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations. You Must Realize That “The Center” is Within. You Must “Open Your Wisdom”, Stand In “The Center”, And Look Intently At “Yourself”. Then You Will Understand “The Point”.

“Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At “Other People”. If You Look At “Other People” And Try To Figure Out “Why They Act” The Way “They Do” Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees “His Own Faults” In “Others”.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Four Virtues”, page 55.**

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

147-b. First And Foremost “You Must Be Born Human”, And Herein Lies “The True Problem” of “Your Life”, And of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, You Have Not Yet Been “Born Human”, And “This” Is Why You Now Need “A True Human Being” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For You To Now Be “Born Human”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, my brothers and sisters, we must try to live our lives in unity, as one family, as one group.

“We must show the beauty and the complete wealth of that unity and give it again and again and again to all hearts.

“The way to do this exists within us, but it must come into our actions. We really must behave this way, because it is the right way”, (because it is the right way) For “Our Life” As “Human Beings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Child, “This” Is “The Only True Solution” To “Your Current True Problem”, That Is, To “The One True Problem” of “Your Life”, That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Not Yet Been “Born Human”, Not Anything That You, Or Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Including All of “Your Worshipping, Serving, and Praying” To God, And Including All of “Your Intentions and Duties” To Serve God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Including All of “Your Worshipping, Serving, and Praying” To God, And Including All of “Your Intentions and Duties” To Serve God, And Including All of “Your Intentions and Duties” To Serve “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, All of Which of Course Is “Nice”, And All of Which In Truth Will Protect “Your Life” While “You Live Out Your Life” In “The World”, But All of Which In Truth Will Not Solve “Your Current True Problem”, Which In Truth Is “The Problem” of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You Made Two Mistakes In “Your Life”: First You Learned To “Feed Yourself”, And Second You Learned To “Take Care of Yourself”.

(Bawa. That Is, First You Learned To “Feed Yourself”, And Second You Learned To “Take Care of Yourself”, Both of Which Are “God’s Duty” To “Your Life”, Not “Your Duty” To “Your Life”, So In Truth Now “You Don’t Need God” To “Live Out Your Life” In “The World”, In Truth of “The World” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa., But You Have Now Added “God To Your Life” Because “It Pleased You”, That Is, “It Pleased You” To Think/Believe/Trust That “Through God” You Will “Live Forever”, That Is, That “Through God” You Will Somehow “Transcend Your Grave”, But It Is Not So, For In Truth All That You Have “Now Gathered”, Including “Everything” That Now Defines “You and Yours” In “Your World”, That Is, In Truth in “The World” of “Your Own Making”, Will Simply “End At Your Grave”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

***“First And Foremost
“You Must Be Born Human”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“First And Foremost “You Must Be Born Human”***, And Herein Lies ***“The True Problem”*** of ***“Your Life”***, And of ***“The Life”*** of ***All of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, That Is, ***You Have Not Yet Been “Born Human”***, And ***“This” Is Why You Now Need “A True Human Being”*** Who Is ***Still Living In “The World” With You***, That Is, ***For You To Now Be “Born Human”***, if you like, So In Truth ***“You Can Truly Live Forever”***, So In Truth ***“You Can Truly Transcend Your Grave”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And ***“This” Is Why You Now Need “A True Human Being”*** Who Is ***Still Living In “The World” With You***, So In Truth ***“You Are Truly Born Again”***, But ***“This Time” Within God Within You***, That Is, But ***“This Time As “God’s Child”***, Within ***“Your Pure Heart/Mind”***, Within God Within You, Not As ***“Your Mother’s Child”***, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You***, Which In Truth Is ***“The Current State”*** of You, And of All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***,

(Bawa. That Is, So In Truth ***“You Are Truly Born Again”***, But ***“This Time” Within God Within You***, That Is, But ***“This Time As “God’s Child”***, Within ***“Your Pure Heart/Mind”***, Within God Within You, That Is, So In Truth ***“You Are Truly Born Again”***, As They Talk, And Talk, And ***Talk About It*** In All of ***“The Religions”*** In ***“The World”***, And Now ***As They Talk***, And Talk, And ***Talk About It*** At ***“The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship”***, But Which ***“They”*** Cannot ***Give To You***, Now In ***Your Age***, Now For ***Your Life***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“You Must Become “Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, Through “The Realization” That In Truth,

“There Is No True Birth, Without A True Death, And There Is No True Death, Without A True Birth”,

And,

“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow, But If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death, If Truth Is Within You There Will Be No Death.

“There Is No Point In “Just Having Life”, That Is “Not Enough”. You Need “The Nur”, The “Light of Wisdom/God”. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow, Then There Will Be “No Death”.

And,

“You Have Been Born Into “The World”, But Now You Must “Die In God”, And Be “Born Into God”.

And,

“You Must Realize That The Most Difficult Thing To Do In Your Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation of God”, That Is, To Find Him, Realize Him (Become Him), And Understand Him (Transcend), By Joining In Partnership With Him, That Is, As “One With” Him, That Is, As

“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, “Within You”, In Order To,

“Close Down The World of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Re-Open “The World of Souls” Within God Within You, And Then Open “The Kingdom” of God Within “The Re-Opened World of Souls” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The Pure Heart/Mind” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And For A Little While More, For “The Benefit” of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, if you like, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Rai.)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “*The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “The True Gnana Shaikh”, That Is, Into “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and

Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

**“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.**

“Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From *The Publication*, “The Four Virtues”, page 55, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like, and that is for sure.****

End of Page

November 3rd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
November 3rd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (146-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (146-b) of “A Bawa Quotations” From **The Publication**, “Prayer, Starting Over” (No On-line Source Given) -- page 14,

About,

*“What We Truly See
In The Faces of Others,
Which In Truth
Is “The State” of God
Within Us”.*

**“When We Truly Become
“True Prayer”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
As
“The Prayer” of “The One Happening”,
To “The One Who Is”,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
“**When We** Truly Become
“*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
That Is,
When We Truly Become
“*The Suratur-Rahmah:*
The Form of Compassion”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
and Then “*As Such*”
*give peace to our brothers and sisters
in each circumstance,
no matter what path they go on”.*

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (146-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (146-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,
"Prayer, Starting Over"
(No On-line Source Given),

page 14.

By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

146-a. “The meaning of Islām is for everyone to be able to live together as lights, as the lights of God, as His representatives”, But To Do This “We must Truly Become “The Shaikh” of God, Now Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “We must Truly Become “The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and Then “As Such” give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on”, And Then “you will see all lives” In Truth As “The State” of God Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Everything” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Sekune (Circle) of The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), Now Supported By “The Alif” of Allah, As “Allah Muhammad”, In “The Form” of “The Lam”, That Is, In “The Form” of “The Light” of God Or “Nur Muhammad”, That Is, As In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that is for sure.

“The meaning of Islām is unity.”
“The meaning of Islām is love.”

“The meaning of Islām is for everyone to be able to live together as lights, as the lights of God, as His representatives.

“It is to develop this oneness that toluhay — the five times prayer — has been revealed.

“Without that unity, life is tollay, trouble.

“Those qualities (of Creation, That Is, of “I and You”, of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”) will end in trouble.

“Without toluhay (Without God’s Qualities) things will end in tollay, trouble.

“It is through toluhay (Our Coming Together In Unity, As “One”) that those qualities (of God) are developed.

“The purpose of toluhay (Our Coming Together In Unity, As “One”) is to reveal this unity (of God Within Us), to develop it (Within Us, Not To “Work For Wages” To Get Into Heaven, As They Say, and that is for sure).

We must think of “This”.

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations. You Must Realize That “The Center” is Within. You Must Open “Your Wisdom”, Stand In

"The Center", And Look Intently At "Yourself". Then You Will Understand "The Point".

"Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At "Other People". If You Look At "Other People" And Try To Figure Out "Why They Act" The Way "They Do" Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees "His Own Faults" In "Others".

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "Prayer, Starting Over" (No On-line Source Given) --
page 14.**

**"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

146-b. "**The meaning of Islām is for everyone** to be able to **live together as lights, as the lights of God, as His representatives**", But To Do This "**We must Truly Become "The Shaikh" of God, Now Living In "The World"**", That Is, **As Now "Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"**", Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, "**We must Truly Become "The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion"**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and Then "**As Such" give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on"**", And Then "**you will see all lives**" In Truth As "**The State**" of God Within You, Which In Truth Is "**The Everything**" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As "**The 18,000 Universes**", Within God Within You, That Is, As "**The Sekune (Circle) of The Mim**" of Muhammad (Sal.), **Now**

Supported By “The Alif” of Allah, As “Allah Muhammad”, In “The Form” of “The Lam”, That Is, In “The Form” of “The Light” of God Or “Nur Muhammad”, That Is, As In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that is for sure.

“The meaning of Islām is unity.

“The meaning of Islām is love.

“The meaning of Islām is for everyone to be able to live together as lights, as the lights of God, as His representatives.

(Bawa. That Is, “The meaning of Islām is for everyone to be able to live together as lights, as the lights of God, as His representatives”, Not To Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” In “The World”, Until “Your Grave” Finds You, As In Truth “The Darkness” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth Is “God Now Living” In Ignorance of “Himself”, That Is, In Ignorance of “His Light”, That Is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Not To Just Continue To “Live Out Your Life” In “The World”, Until “Your Grave” Finds You, As In Truth “The Illusion” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Still Living “A Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is “God Now Living” In Denial of “Himself”, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” of God Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Within “The 7 Hells” of God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” of God Within You (Your Soul) To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“It is to develop this oneness that toluhay — the five times prayer — has been revealed.”

“Without that unity, life is tollay, trouble.”

“Those qualities (of Creation, That Is, of “I and You”, of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”) will end in trouble.”

“Without toluhay (Without God’s Qualities) things will end in tollay, trouble.”

“It is through toluhay (Our Coming Together In Unity, As “One”) that those qualities (of God) are developed.”

“The purpose of toluhay (Our Coming Together In Unity, As “One”) is to reveal this unity (of God Within Us), to develop it (Within Us, Not To Just “Work For Wages” To Get Into Heaven, As They Say, and that is for sure).”

(Bawa. That Is, “The purpose of toluhay (Our Coming Together In Unity, As “One”) is to reveal this unity of God Within Us, to develop it Within Us”, As “God’s Qualities” Within Us, That Is, As “God’s Light” Within Us, That Is, As God Again Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As God Again Living In “The World”, As “The Presence of God” (Wisdom), And As “The Qualities of God” (Light) And As “The Power of God” (Grace) Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As God Again Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “This Final Age of Man”, From 1886 To 2086, As Now “The Hereafter - HERE and NOW, As Now In Truth “Your Final Judgment” Before “The Grave” Finds “Your Life”, That Is, While You Can Still “Do Something About It”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Can Still Change It”, if you like, Until 2086, And “The Hereafter - FOR ETERNITY”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Until 2086, And “The Hereafter - FOR ETERNITY”, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment” After “The Grave” Finds “Your Life”, That Is, Where You Cannot Still “Do Something About It”, if you like, That Is, Where “You Cannot Still Change It”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“We must think of “This”.

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Established “The 5 Times of Prayer” (Toluhay) To Establish Unity Between The Different Tribes (Families) And Between All of “The People” Living At That Time, Not To Establish Prayer, For In Truth “Prayer” Is An Entirely Different Section Within Man”.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Prayer” Is An Entirely Different Section Within Man”, It Is “The State” of God Praying To God, That Is, It Is “The State” of “The One Happening” Praying To “The One Who Is”, Within God Within

You, While “The 5 Times of Prayer” (Toluhay) Is “Your First Step” In “The Direction” of “True Prayer”, Which Is To “Purify Your Heart/Mind” So God Can “Grow His Tree”, And Bear His Fruit, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So “The Angel Gabriel (A.S.) Can Squeeze “The Pure Heart” of Muhammad (Sal.) Within “Your Impure Heart” Three Times Establishing “True Prayer” Within God Within “Your Life”, As In Truth “God Speaking To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The 6th Level” of “Divine Consciousness” (The Light of God) Again Meditating Upon “The 7th Level” of “Divine Consciousness” (The Power of God) Within God Within You, But “This Time” With “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, Revealing “The Kingdom of God” Within God Within “Your Life”, As In Truth “The True Marriage” of “Your Life”, Within God Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The True Marriage” of “The Light” Within “The Heart” And “The Power of God”, Within God Within “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Marriage” of “Your Wisdom” And “Your Love”, Within God Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**The Beginning
of “True Marriage”
From An Unpublished Discourse
By Your Dearest Loving Father
*M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),***

**(Explaining Manonmani’s Riddle
In The Published Book Called**

“*Maya Veeram* - Forces of Illusion”)
Click [HERE](#) For An Informal/Partial On-line Version
of “This Book”

“Original Version”

“Marriage” Is The Intermingling of “The Light” Within “The Heart” and
“The Power of God”.

Only When “That Wisdom” And “That Love” Exist Within, Is One “A True
Man”.

Uniting With God - Only “This” Is Marriage.

Whoever Believes In “This Love” And Realize “This”, His Love and God’s
Love Will Join And Intermingle.

“This Merging” of “The Two” Is “The Liberation” of “The Soul”.

“This” Is “The Kingdom of God”.

“This” Is “The Marriage of God” - When “The Two” Intermingle.

“Expanded Version”

“Marriage” Is The Intermingling of “The Light” Within “The Heart” and
“The Power of God”.

Only When “That Wisdom” (That “Sirr” of God) And “That Love” (That “Dhat” of God) Exist Within, Is One “A True Man” (Is One “A True Human Being”, and that is for sure).

Uniting With God - Only “This” Is Marriage.

Whoever Believes In “This Love” And Realize “This”, His Love and God’s Love Will Join And Intermingle.

“This Merging” of “The Two” (As “One”) Is “The Liberation” of “The Soul” (Within You).

“This” Is “The Kingdom of God” (Within You).

“This” Is “The Marriage of God” (Within You) - When “The Two” Intermingle (As “One” Within You, That Is, When “The Two” Become “One” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “The Two” Become “One”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

The End
of “True Marriage”
From An Unpublished Discourse
By Your Dearest Loving Father
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Get God To Transform “Your Life”** Into **“The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into **“The True Gnana Shaikh”**, That Is, Into **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, That Is, Change **“For The Better”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Get God To Transform “Your Life”** From **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“The Beast”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, Into **“The Triple Flame”** of Allah, Within God Within You, **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within God Within You, **That Is, Into,**

“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

“Everything” In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, That Is, Change **“For The Better”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, **That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame”** of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, **To Get God To Use Up “Your Life”** In **“This Way”**, That Is, **For “God’s Purpose”** For **“Your Life”**, Not For **“Your Current Selfish Purpose”** For **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth is **“The Current Selfish Purpose”**

of You, and of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **To Do “This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **To Do “This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”**, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather, **Becomes** “That” **Is All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” **As If Somehow** **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over” (No On-line Source Reference Given) -- page 14, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

November 2nd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
November 2nd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (145-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (145-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**,
“**Suratur-Rahmah, The Form of Compassion**” -- page 181,

About,

*“What We Truly See
In The Faces of Others,
Which In Truth
Is “The State” of God
Within Us”.*

**“When We Truly Become
“The Shaikh”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
That Is,
When We Truly Become
“The Suratur-Rahmah:
The Form of Compassion”,**

Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,
and Then "As Such"
*give peace to our brothers and sisters
in each circumstance,
no matter what path they go on".*

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Group-030”, Or On “Group-029”, Or On “Group-028”, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (145-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (145-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication,
“Suratur-Rahmah, The Form of Compassion”,
page 181,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

145-a. **“We must** Truly Become **“The Shaikh”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **“The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and Then **“As Such” give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on**, **And Then “you will see all lives”** In Truth As **“The State” of God Within You**, That Is, As In Truth **“God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that is for sure.**

“The Shaikh gives the milk of love. He gives it and makes the child peaceful.

“Like this, we must (Truly Become **“The Shaikh”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then **“As Such” give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.**

“We must (Truly Become **“The Shaikh”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then **“As Such” give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them.**

“Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must (Truly Become **“The Shaikh”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then **“As Such” only give them peace.**

“Love must be our only form (Having Truly Become **“The Shaikh”**, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Compassion must be our point of unity (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We have come through the ages together; that is union. Unity is our point. Our state, our wisdom is light (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Peace — we must make peace our tranquility (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We must exist in the state of equality, peace and tranquility (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We must think of this. Each child.

“Try to make these qualities grow. Make these actions grow. Live in harmony with your brothers and sisters (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations. You Must Realize That “The Center” is Within. You Must Open “Your Wisdom”, Stand In “The Center”, And Look Intently At “Yourself”. Then You Will Understand “The Point”.

“Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At “Other People”. If You Look At “Other People” And Try To Figure Out “Why They Act” The Way “They Do” Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees “His Own Faults” In “Others”.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, ["Suratur-Rahmah, The Form of Compassion"](#), page 181.**

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

145-b. “We must Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and Then “As Such” *give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on*”, And Then “*you will see all lives*” In Truth As “The State” of God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The

Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that is for sure.

“The Shaikh gives the milk of love. He gives it and makes the child peaceful.

“Like this, we must (Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then “As Such”) give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.

“We must (Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then “As Such”) give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them.

“Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must (Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and Then “As Such”) only give them peace.

“Love must be our only form (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Compassion must be our point of unity (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We have come through the ages together; that is union. Unity is our point. Our state, our wisdom is light (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Peace — we must make peace our tranquility (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We must exist in the state of equality, peace and tranquility (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“We must think of this. Each child.

“Try to make these qualities grow. Make these actions grow. Live in harmony with your brothers and sisters (Having Truly Become “The Shaikh”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” Into “The Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Into “The True Gnana Shaikh”, That Is, Into “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and

Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

**“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.**

“Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love Red** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, "Suratur-Rahmah, The Form of Compassion" --
page181, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**,
and that is for sure.

About
“Suratur-Rahman,
The Form of Compassion”

This is a most amazing book by a most amazing man, this collection of discourses by Qutb M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). For those who knew him in the physical form and for those who may not have met him but have understood his truth, wisdom and compassion this book is like opening his heart and revealing the purity and essence of his teaching. It is truly a revelation of the highest order and clarity, cutting through all scriptures and pronouncements. It is direct, simple and clear and offers to those who accept it the straight path to the peace that passeth all understanding.

Editions:

Paperback - \$22

Hardcover - \$27

[Downloadable eBook - \\$11](#)

Book Excerpt:

"We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union."

- *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral)*, [Suratur-Rahmah](#): **The Form of Compassion**

Book Chapters

Suratur-Rahman

[The Angels](#)

The Star of Light
The Creation of the Pearl of Light in the Qalb
Everything Can Be Ruled by Love
Establish the Direct Connection to God
The World Is an Atom
The Seven Horses of the Sun
Put Aside the Dream
The Fruit Hidden Beneath the Leaves
Light
The State of the Shaikh
The Shaikh Will Become the Light
The Heart of Man Must Melt
A Song to Melt the Heart
Be Clear About the Truth
You Are the Padishah
Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim
The One Who Is the Fragrance of Millions of Flowers

Note: From “[The Description](#)” of “[This Book](#)”, “[Suratur-Rahmah, The Form of Compassion](#)” On “[The Book Store](#)” Page of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site](#)”.

End of Page

November 1st, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
November 1st, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “*A Copy*” of “*The Original Version*” (144-a) And of “*The Expanded Version*” (144-b) of “*A Bawa Quotations*” From *The Publication*, “*Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom*”, Volume One, pages 181–182,

About,

*“What We Truly See
In The Faces of Others,
Which In Truth
Is “The State” of God
Within Us”.*

Bawa. Originally *Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being *Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For *Your Reading*, And *Hopefully*, For *Your Sharing* Enjoyment. *Anbu* (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Love Letter Group-031**", Or On "**Group-030**", Or On "**Group-029**", Or On "**Group-028**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (144-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (144-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**,
“Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume One, pages 181–182,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

144-a. **“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others
- So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one”**, That Is, **“And
Then you will see all lives”** As Now In Truth **“God Witnessing God”**
**Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that**
is for sure.

“Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.”

“If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.”

“If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.

“If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.

“Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.

“When you look at them you will see only your own reflection.

“Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.

“When you look at others you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.

“So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.

“This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.”

Please reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations. You Must Realize That “The Center” is Within. You Must Open “Your Wisdom”, Stand In “The Center”, And Look Intently At “Yourself”. Then You Will Understand “The Point”.

"Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At "Other People". If You Look At "Other People" And Try To Figure Out "Why They Act" The Way "They Do" Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees "His Own Faults" In "Others".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)", Volume One, pages 181–182.

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

144-b. **"Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others - So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one"**, That Is, **"And Then you will see all lives"** As Now In Truth **"God Witnessing God"** Awakening To Himself, Within **"The Heart"** of **"The One"** Who **Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For "Your Age", Now For "All Life",** and that is for sure.

"Once you find peace within yourself, you can find peace in the world.

"If you have equality within yourself, you will see equality in all lives.

"If you have purity in yourself, you will see purity in all lives.

"If you have love in yourself, you will see love in all lives.

"Whatever is in your heart is what you will see in the faces of others.

"When you look at them you will see only your own reflection.

"Whatever fault you see in them really lies within you.

"When you look at others you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there.

"So correct yourself, and then you will see all lives as one.

"This is what Jesus (A.S.), Moses (A.S.), and Muhammad (Sal.) told us.

(Bawa. That Is, "When you look at others you only see your own reflection, not what is truly there", Which In Truth Is Always God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Always "God Within God", Within You, Which In Truth Is Now Always "God Within God" Within You As God Now Living In "Denial of Himself", That Is, As God Now Living As "A Person", Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, That Is, As God Now Living As "A Person", Within God Now Living In "Ignorance of Himself" As "God's Creation", All Happening Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All Happening Within God Within You As In Truth "The Story" of "The Beast" (The Story of "The 666"), As Now In Truth "Your Story" of "A Person" Separate From God Within You, Now Covering "The Story" of God (The Story of "The 6666" Verses of "The Holy Qur'an"), That Is, Now Covering "The Story" of "The 28 Letters" of "Man", That Is, Now

Covering “God’s Story” of God’s “Oneness With” God, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, Now Covering “God’s Story” of God’s “Oneness With” With “The Divine Everything” (The “Sifat” - The Divine Form) of God Within You, And Within “That”, of God’s “Oneness With” The Divine Essence (The “Sirr” - The Divine Consciousness) of God Within You, And Within “That”, of God’s “Oneness With” With “The Divine Power” (The Dhat - The Essence of God’s Grace) of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*not what is truly there*”, Which In Truth Is Always God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Always “God Within God” Within You As God Now Living In “Denial of Himself”, Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, As God Now Living As “Jesus (A.S.)” On “His Cross & Nails”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Mind & Desires” Within You, And “The Mind & Desires” of Each of My Children, Without Exception”, Within Each of Them, Now Crucifying “Your Pure Soul” Or “Jesus (A.S.)” Or “God’s Child” On “Your Impure Birth”, That Is, On “Your Mother’s Child”, So “You Can Sin”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Crucifying “Your Pure Soul” Or “Jesus (A.S.)” Or “God’s Child” On “Your Impure Birth”, That Is, On “Your Mother’s Child”, So “You Can Sin”, That Is, So You, and Each of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Live An Impure Life of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Only Truly Happening Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Its Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And Hell Becomes

“Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You Becomes “The One Answer” To “Your Current Prayers” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, Becomes “The One Answer” To “Your Current Prayers” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, That Is , Becomes “The One Answer” To “Your Current Prayers” of “You and Yours”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “Your Life” Becoming “The One Answer” To “God’s True Prayers” of “Oneness & Unity”, And of “Justice & Truth”, And of “Compassion & Unity”, And Now “God’s True Prayer” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As God Now Living As “Muhammad (Sal.) In “His Cave”, That Is, As God Now Living Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Life, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Just Waiting For “The Embrace of “The Angel” Gabriel (A. S.), Within God Within You, So In The End, All That Is, Left At “The End” Is God, And Within “That”, Is “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure)

**And “You Will Be That”,
And “We Will Be Within That”, As One,**

**One Within The Other As One,
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,**

One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”,
As It Returns “The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It,
But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.
Amen.

(See "[God's Song](#)"
of "[Grace](#), [Wisdom](#), and [Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)",
As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)",
For More On [These Wisdom Points](#))

(Bawa. But To Do **"This"**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Get God To Transform "Your Life"** From **"The Triple Dirt"** of **"The Beast"** Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Impure Mind/Heart"** Within You, Into **"The Triple Flame"** of Allah, Within God Within You, **"Living and Thriving"** Within **"Your Pure Mind/Heart"** Within God Within You, **That Is, Into,**

"The 1000 Generosities" of God,
For The Benefit of All of **"The Creation of God"**
Within **"The 18,000 Universes"**,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

“Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “”The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The

Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Volume One, pages 181–182, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
**Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 31st, 2013.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 31st, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "[A Copy](#)" of "[The Original Version](#)" (143-a) And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (143-b) of "[A Bawa Quotations](#)" From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", Page 194, About "*The splendor of a life free of sorrow*", Originally By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Group-02](#)", Or On "[Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)"

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (143-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (143-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,

Page 194,

By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

143-a. “*What can give us the splendor of a life free of sorrow?*” - By Truly Using “*Your Divine Analytic Wisdom*”, That Is, By Truly Learning To Say “*Al-hamdu lillah - Tawakkul-‘alallah*” Before/During/After We “*Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend, Or Act Out*” Anything, Making “*Your Knowing*” that God Knows “*Enough*” For “*Your Life*”, As Abraham (A.S.) Did In “*His Pit of Fire*”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

“*What can give us the splendor of a life free of sorrow?*” asked a man.

“*If a man gives happiness, sadness, and everything in his life into God’s responsibility and then acts accordingly — that is the peace which contains no sorrow,*” replied the sheikh.

“*Man must use his wisdom (His “Sirr”) and conduct his life in this way: For everything that happens in the present moment, say, ‘Alhamdulillah,’ and give all praise to God.*

“For what will happen in the next moment, say, ‘Tawakkul-‘alallah,’ and place all your trust in God, knowing that He knows.

“If you can then do your duty without attachment (“whatever comes, let it come, whatever goes, let it go”) just as God does His duty without attachment, selfishness, or pride, that will become the splendor of a life which contains no sorrow or grief.”

Please reflect on “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, Page 353.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

143-b. “*What can give us the splendor of a life free of sorrow?*” - By Truly Using “*Your Divine Analytic Wisdom*”, That Is, By Truly Learning To Say “*Al-hamdu lillah - Tawakkul-‘alallah*” Before/During/After We “*Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend, Or Act Out*” Anything, Making “Your Knowing” that God Knows “Enough” For “Your Life”, As Abraham (A.S.) Did In “His Pit of Fire”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“What can give us the splendor of a life free of sorrow?” asked a man.

“If a man gives happiness, sadness, and everything in his life into God’s responsibility and then acts accordingly— that is the peace which contains no sorrow,” replied the sheikh.

“Man must use his wisdom (His “Sirr”) and conduct his life in this way: For everything that happens in the present moment, say, ‘Alhamdulillah,’ and give all praise to God.

“For what will happen in the next moment, say, ‘Tawakkul-‘alallah,’ and place all your trust in God, knowing that He knows.

“If you can then do your duty without attachment (“whatever comes, let it come, whatever goes, let it go”) just as God does His duty without attachment, selfishness, or pride, that will become the splendor of a life which contains no sorrow or grief.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must use his wisdom (His “Sirr”) and conduct his life in this way”, That Is, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Start To Use “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” To Conduct “Your Life” In “This Way”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Until “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Has Truly Dawned And Fully Manifested Within God Within You, And Truly Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, So You Can Truly “do your duty without attachment (“whatever comes, let it come, whatever

goes, let it go”) just as God does His duty without attachment, selfishness, or pride”, So “Your Life” Truly Become “the splendor of a life which contains no sorrow or grief”, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Find, Realize (Become), And Then Understand (Transcend) “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Find, Realize (Become), And Then Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning For “Your Life”, While He Truly Awakens, Manifests, And Brings To Full Maturity “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, So “Your Life” Truly Become “the splendor of a life which contains no sorrow or grief”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning For “Your Life”,

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning” For “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken, Manifest, And Brings To Full Maturity “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” (1886 To 2086) of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” (1886 To 2086) of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, Page 194, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 30th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 30th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (142-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (142-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, Page 353, **About “Using Your Eyes Correctly - Using Them With God, With “Your Wisdom”**, Originally **By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, **if you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then **By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**”

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (142-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (142-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
Page 353,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

142-a. “Use Your Eyes Correctly - Use Them With God, With “Your Wisdom”:

“God has given “Your Eyes”, but do not follow “Your eyes” everywhere “They Look”. Your eyes go in all “Four Directions” and collect “Visions” from far away.

“(Instead) Stand where you are “And Assess” with “Your Analytic Wisdom” all that “Your Eyes” see.

“Distinguish right from wrong, “Take” the good things, and “Discard” the bad.

“You Must Focus” your attention and “Examine” the work “Your Eyes” are doing.

“For if “You Act” according to what “Your Eyes” see, “You Will Meet” with accidents and “Your Life” will end in “Disaster.”

Please reflect on “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", Page 353.

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

142-b. "Use Your Eyes Correctly - **Use Them** With God, **With** "Your Wisdom":

"God has given "Your Eyes", but **do not follow** "Your eyes" everywhere "They Look". **Your eyes** go in all "Four Directions" and **collect** "Visions" from **far away**.

"(Instead) Stand where you are "And Assess" **with** "Your Analytic Wisdom" **all that** "Your Eyes" **see.**

"Distinguish **right from wrong**, "Take" **the good things**, and "Discard" **the bad.**

"You Must Focus" **your attention** and "Examine" **the work** "Your Eyes" **are doing.**

"For if "You Act" **according to what** "Your Eyes" **see,** "You Will Meet" **with accidents** and "Your Life" **will end in** "Disaster."

Please reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Use Your Eyes Correctly - Use Them With God, With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Do Not Use “Your Eyes” To Just Live “A Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” on Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “(Instead) Stand where you are “And Assess” with “Your Analytic Wisdom” all that “Your Eyes” see”, And Until “Your Analytic Wisdom” Has Truly Dawned And Fully Manifested Within God Within You, And Truly Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, So You Can Truly “Stand where you are “And Assess” with “Your Analytic Wisdom” all that “Your Eyes” see”, Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Find, Realize (Become), And Then Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning For “Your Life”, While He Truly Awakens, Manifests, And Brings To Full Maturity “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Before “You Meet” with accidents and “Your Life” ends in “Disaster”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning For “Your Life”,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning” For “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken, Manifest, And Brings To Full Maturity “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” (1886 To 2086) of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and

Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** (1886 To 2086) of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, Page 353, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 29th, 2013.

**Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
October 29th, 2013**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of The New “Bawa-Plus” Application Just Published On The “Apple App Store” By Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And By Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Azam Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Now Most Certainly **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen**

-----Original Message-----

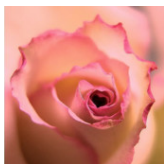
From: LouieBeutler <LouieBeutler@aol.com>

To: bawa786 <bawa786@aol.com>

Sent: Mon, Oct 28, 2013 12:50 pm

Subject: Bawa-Plus Application On Apple App Store

Check out this application on the App Store:



[Bawa-Plus](#)

[Louis Beutler](#)

[Category: Lifestyle](#)

[Updated: Oct 25, 2013](#)

View Item

[iOS Applications](#)

Please note that you have not been added to any email lists.

Copyright © 2013 Apple Inc. [All rights reserved](#)

Sent from my iPhone

October 28th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 28th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (141-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (141-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, Page 29, **About “Knowing What Others Need - And Providing It”**, By **Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, **if you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then **By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-03”**, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**”

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (141-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (141-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,

Page 29,

**By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

141-a. “Know What Others Need - And Providing It With God, With “Your Wisdom”:

“O man, know the capacity, The maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak and then speak wisdom. Otherwise your words of wisdom will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow.”

Please reflect on “This”.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, Page 29.**

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

141-b. “Know What Others Need - And Providing It With God, With “Your Wisdom”:

“O man, know the capacity, The maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak and then speak wisdom. Otherwise your words of wisdom will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow.”

Please reflect on “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know the capacity, The maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak and then speak wisdom”, That Is, Realize With “Your Iman”, That Is, Realize With “God’s Faith/Certitude/Determination In God”, the capacity, The maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak and then speak wisdom”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Within You, Can Truly Know “This” About Anyone, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Within You, Can Truly Know “The State” of Anyone, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Within You, Can Truly Know “The capacity, The maturity and the qualities of Anyone”, And As Such, “Only God” Within You, Can Speak Wisdom To Anyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Realize With “God’s Faith, Certitude, and Determination In God”, That Is, Realize With “Your Iman”, the capacity, The maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak, and then (Let God) speak wisdom (To Them), That Is, And Then Let “Your Station” of “Iman-Islam” Within “Your Purified Life” Speak To “Their Station” of “Iman-Islam” Within “Their Life” That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God” Within “Your Life”, As Now “God’s Witness”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To

Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Realize “This” With “Your Iman”, That Is, Realize “This” With “Your Iman” That God As “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life Has Awakened Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, Realize “This” With “Your Iman” That God As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Has Awakened Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Has Awakened Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Who Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, if you like, That Is, Who Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You And of All” of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, Which In Truth Is Only Leading You, And Is Is Only Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, “To Hell”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Only Leading You, And Is Is Only Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This Is Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And “Now Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

“Before You Do Anything - Call Me”.

And,

***“Your Mind Will Only Sit Down,
When Your Wisdom Stands Up,
And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up
When “You Call It”,
and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, *“Before You Do Anything - Call Me”, That Is,*

Call Me Jesus (A.S.) - As “Your Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom, And Liberated From “The Cross and Nails” of “Your Mind and Desires”, Now In “The Form of Truth”, Now In Search of “The Nur”, In Search of “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, Now Liberated From “Your Personal Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Now Liberated From “Your Desire For Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, Now Liberated From “Your Desire For A Personal Form”, And For “Personal Relationships”, And For “Personal Wealth”.

Call Me Murugan (A.S.) - As One of “The 201 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.), As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom, Now Liberated From “The Cross and Nails” of “Your Mind and

Desires”, Now Having Found And Merged With “The Nur”, That Is, Now Having Found And Merged With “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, Now In “The Form of Light”, Now Seeing Yourself As God In “The Mirror of The Heart”, Speaking Directly To God, Allowing God To Explain Away Everything That You Now See In “That Mirror”.

Call Me Nur Muhammad - As The “Light” of “Your Universal Soul’ Now Having Understood Everything That Was Seen In “That Mirror”.

Call Me Qutb Muhaiyaddeen - As The “Actions” of “Your Universal Soul’ Having Understood Everything That Was Seen In “That Mirror”.

Call Me Bawa Adam - As Now “The Father” Again of “Your Purified Heart”, That Is, As Now “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

And Now, if you like, Call Me Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teachings” And of “The Heart”, And of “The Songs”, of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Now Within “Your Purified Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, Page 29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 27th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 27th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (140-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (140-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**Marriage**”, Page 14, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (140-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (140-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[Marriage](#)",
Page 14,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

140-a. “A Life Without Separation”:

“Wherever a man and a woman are, it is not the bodily forms [that must join], it is love and love that must come together in their hearts.

“Compassion and compassion must join together. Patience and patience must come together. Beauty and beauty must come together, (That Is, “God And God” Within Us Must Come Together Within Us, and that is for sure)

“Like that, to join together in the (Pure Inner Most) heart (of God Within Us), to join together in the qalb (of God Within Us), to love each other in the qalb, to never separate from each other in the qalb. is “A Life Without Separation”.

Please reflect on “This”.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Marriage”, Page 14.**

“The Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

140-b. “A Life Without Separation”:

“Wherever a man and a woman are, it is not the bodily forms [that must join], it is love and love that must come together in their hearts.”

“Compassion and compassion must join together. Patience and patience must come together. Beauty and beauty must come together, (That Is, “God And God” Within Us Must Come Together Within Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “God And God” Within Us Must Come Together Within Us, That Is, “God and Our Soul” Within Us Must Join And Intermingle Within Us As “One”, That Is, “The Power of God” Within Us (Our “Dhat”), And “The Light” (Our “Sirr”) Within “Our Pure Heart” (Within Our “Qalb/Sifat”) Must Come Together Within Us As “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” Within Us, That Is, Must Come Together Within Us As As “The Kingdom of God” Within Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “God And God” Within Us Must Come Together Within Us, As “The Marriage of God” Within Us, That Is, As “The True Marriage” of God Within Us And of “Our Soul” Within Us, That is, As “The True Marriage” of “Our Wisdom” Within Us And of “The Love of God” Within Us, To Remove “Our Separation” From God Within Us, And To Remove “Our Separation” From Each Other, First On “The Outside” of Us, And Then “Within Us”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, **From An Unpublished Discourse** By Your **Dearest Loving Father** *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Now Called “True Marriage”**, And **Handed Out** A Few Years Ago At **“The Fellowship”** As **“A Poster”**, Surrounded By Roses, and that is for sure)

The Beginning
of “True Marriage”
From An Unpublished Discourse
By Your Dearest Loving Father
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

(**Explaining Manonmani’s Riddle**
In The **Published Book** Called
“Maya Veeram - Forces of Illusion”)
Click [HERE](#) For **An Informal/Partial On-line** Version
of **“This Book”**

“Original Version”

“Marriage” Is The Intermingling of “The Light” Within “The Heart” and “The Power of God”.

Only When “That Wisdom” And “That Love” Exist Within, Is One “A True Man”.

Uniting With God - Only “This” Is Marriage.

Whoever Believes In “This Love” And Realize “This”, His Love and God’s Love Will Join And Intermingle.

“This Merging” of “The Two” Is “The Liberation” of “The Soul”.

“This” Is “The Kingdom of God”.

“This” Is “The Marriage of God” - When “The Two” Intermingle.

“Expanded Version”

“Marriage” Is The Intermingling of “The Light” Within “The Heart” and “The Power of God”.

Only When “That Wisdom” (That “Sirr” of God) And “That Love” (That “Dhat” of God) Exist Within, Is One “A True Man” (Is One “A True Human Being”, and that is for sure).

Uniting With God - Only “This” Is Marriage.

Whoever Believes In “This Love” And Realize “This”, His Love and God’s Love Will Join And Intermingle.

“This Merging” of “The Two” (As “One”) Is “The Liberation” of “The Soul” (Within You).

“This” Is “The Kingdom of God” (Within You).

“This” Is “The Marriage of God” (Within You) - When “The Two” Intermingle (As “One” Within You, That Is, When “The Two” Become “One” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “The Two” Become “One”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

The End
of “True Marriage”
From An Unpublished Discourse
By Your **Dearest Loving Father**
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“Like that, to join together in the (Pure Inner Most) heart (of God Within Us), to join together in the qalb (of God Within Us), to love each other in the qalb, to never separate from each other in the qalb. is “A Life Without Separation”.

(Bawa. That Is, to love each other in the qalb, to never separate from each other in the qalb. is “A Life Without Separation”, Not Anything That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Doing On “The Outside” of You, Calling It “Fellowship, Or Prayer, Or Love”, All of Which In Truth Is All Really Only Happening Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **All of Which** In Truth Is **All Really Only Leading You To Hell**, That Is, **To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separations From” God Within** You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you like**, **The Following**, and that is for sure)

**“Hell Is Simply
“The Realization”
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God”,
and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth **Our Coming Together** On **“The Outside”** of Us, That Is, As **“Two Separate People”** **Living Out Our Own “Personal Lives”** On **“The Outside”** of Us, **As If Somehow We Now Truly Exist As “Separate From” Each Other**, And As **“Separate From” God Within** Us, And As **“Separate From”** The **“Creation of God”**, Within God Within Us, Is In Truth **To Come Together “Within Us”**, **Not On “The Outside”** of Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is In Truth **To Come Together “Within Us”**, **Not On “The Outside”** of Us, That Is, Is In Truth **To Come Together** Within **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“The 7 Hells”** That Have Now **Fully Come To Maturity Within “Our Impure Mind/Hear”** Within Us, **As Now In Truth “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **“Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”**, That Is of **“Blood Sucking Beings” (Demons)**, And of **“Fire Eating Beings” (Jinns)**, and of **“Illusory Beings” (Fairies)**, That Now **Rule Over Us As “Our Fate”**, And That

Now Exist As “Our Physical Senses”, That Is, As “The 95 Obsessions” of “The 5” (earth, fire, water, air, and ether) of “The Physical Senses”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Please reflect on “This” (With “Your Wisdom”, and “That” is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, “To Reflect on “This” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, For “Your Life” To Now Become “The Life” of “A True Human Being” Who Is Still Living In “The World” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Pure Heart” (As “The Qalb/Sifat” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), Within God Within You, And For A Little While Longer, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living On “The Outside” of You, In Ignorance of “The Oneness” of “God, of His Creations, and of Themselves” Within Them, if They like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, This “True Marriage” Between “God and God” Within You, Must Occur In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, This “True Marriage” Between “God and God” Within You, Must Occur In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, This “True Marriage” Between “The

Awakened Wisdom” (Sirr) Surrounding “Your Soul” , And “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined Together As “One”, Finding And Disappearing Into “The Light” of “The Nur”, As “Your Universal Soul”, Which In Truth Is “The Light” Within “Your Purified Heart”, Joining and Intermingling With “The Power of God” Within “Your Purified Heart” Must Happen, In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is For You To Truly Start To Act According To “Your Truth”, You Must Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(See “God's Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”,
As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,
For More On These Wisdom Points)

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Truly Realize God's Potential Within “Your Life”, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That

“You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “[Marriage](#)”, Page 14, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This **Bawa** Quotations”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 25th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 25th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (139-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (139-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 82, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed As** "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (139-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (139-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)",
page 82,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

139-a.

“Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty, and God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 82.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

139-b. **“Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty, and God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty”*, That Is, Let *“Your Wisdom”* (Your “Sirr”) Reason Over *“Your Fate”* (Your “Sifat”), That Is, Let *“Your Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship, Created By God Within You, “Heal Your Mind” of Its Desires For Worldly Wealth, That Is, Let God “Stand Up” Within You, So “Your Mind” Will “Sit Down” Within You, and “God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Let *“Your Life”* Again Become *“One With”* God Within You, That Is, Again As *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, Again As It Was In *“The Womb”* of *“Your Mother”*, As *“The 7 Levels of Wisdom”*, That Is, As *“The 7 Levels”* of *“God Consciousness”*, Which Is *“Your True Birth Right”*, But Now As *“The Fully Awakened”* 7 Levels of *“Wisdom/God Consciousness”*, Within God Within You, But Now As *“The Understanding”* of *“The Oneness”* of *“God And His Creation”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, and Then Within You, and *“God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On *“The Outside”* of You, and Then Within You, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The True Gnana Guru”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, In Order To Convince You, And To Convince All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth *“You Do Not Exist”* As *“Separate From”* God Within You, That In Truth *“God Is Within You, This Very Moment”*, As *“One With”* Your Life, As *“The True Given”* of *“Your Life”*, As *“The True Starting Point”* of *“Your Life”*, if you like, and *“God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “Your Life Is Within God” Within You, As “One With” God Within You”, As “The True Wealth” of “God’s Life” Within “Your Life”, As “The True Progress” of “God’s Story” Within “Your Story”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man” Within “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and His Creation”, That Is, As “The True Beginning” of “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” Within “The True Ending” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The True Beginning” of “God’s Life” Within “Your Life” Within “The True Ending” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, if God likes, That Is, If “Your Life” Has Become Truly Acceptable To “God’s Life” Within You, That Is, If You Have Truly Let God, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then Within You,

“Destroy You
and Reveal God”,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Gave Us “The Following Prayer” To Say In 1972, And Told Us To Say “This Prayer” Every Day, At Least Once, And Why Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Giving Us “This Prayer” To Say Again, Every Day, At Least Once, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Prayer To Make Us Pure”

***“O My Father, O My Shaikh, O My Guru,
I Need Your Love,
(Your Oneness)
Please, Please, Please
Destroy Me,
And Reveal You. Amen.***

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen**

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 82, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 25th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 25th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**Another Copy**” of “The Original Version” (138-a) **And Now** of “An Updated Version” of “The Expanded Version” (138-b) of “A Bawa Quotations” **That We Sent To My Children** Yesterday, From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 113, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now Updated To Include** “The Following” **Beautiful** “Short Discourse” **Given By Bawa** On April 22, 1983, Called “The Journey of The Soul”, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning ”
of “A Short Bawa Discourse”
Called “The Journey of Our Soul”,
Given On April 22, 1983,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"Perrarivu is the wisdom of Plenitude. When it joins with the ruh, the soul, the ruh or soul is given Sound, and realizes Allah.

After that the soul always focuses on Allah. All of its actions, speech, qualities, and conduct, will be that of Allah. The soul joins with Allah, takes it food from Him, and keeps on Resonating.

Alif by itself has no sound. Purity by itself has no sound.

Until the Qutbiyyat gives the soul a form, it exists as a secret. It has no form till then. When the form comes, it lodges in the qalb (in the innermost heart, the "Crystal Heart" known as Ahmad, that is, in the heart within the heart, or the mind within the mind).

Before that the soul runs all over, like the breath. People call it "life" or "soul", but the formation of the soul has not taken place. Only when Truth merges with the soul does the soul get a form. This is a great secret.

The Physical body functions with the three levels: feeling, awareness, and intellect.

The Subtle body works at the levels of judgment or estimate, and subtle wisdom.

(The Light Body) functions at two levels: the 6th and 7th levels of wisdom, or Divine Analytic Wisdom and Divine Luminous Wisdom, or the Qutbiyyat and the Nur).

(And the Power of God functions at two levels as One: God and God within God, or God and True Man, or the True Guru and the True Disciple, or the Station of Man-God/God-Man)

(In this way), the Qutbiyyat creates the (Body of) "Truth" and the "Body of the soul". It creates the "Body of Truth", so the soul can rest in that (until it takes on the "Body of the soul", that is, until it merges with the Nur, the wisdom of Plenitude, the Essence of God, the 7th level of wisdom).

Even at that point (when the soul merges with the 6th level of wisdom, with the Qutbiyyat and rests for a while in the "Body of Truth", lodged in the qalb, in the innermost heart), the soul has no sound.

But when the Nur, the Perrarivu (the 7th level of wisdom), joins with the soul, it gives its Resplendence and Sound to the soul. When the Sound and Resplendence of the Nur come to the soul, the soul makes its connection to Allah.

Allah comes to the soul, and with that Sound the soul makes its connection to Allah. It converses with Allah. Then the soul is placed in the Secret Kingdom of God within your qalb (as the "Flower of the Qalb", as the 5 letter form of Al-hamd, as the Essence of the 28 letters, as the Form of the Suratal Fatihah, as the Ummul Qur'an, as the Mother of Man's wisdom).

Now the soul is in constant communion with Allah. It has established a connection by which it can speak to Allah. It takes its food, its wisdom (consciousness) -- everything -- from Allah, and goes on Resonating the praise of Allah.

This is a deep and mysterious secret that man must try to understand."

Original By: His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), given as a short discourse by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, and Now on the "outside" of you, given by His Children, by the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), if you like.

Expanded Part By: (in brackets) **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him)

Published Source: None at the present time.

“The End”
of “A Short Bawa Discourse”
Called “The Journey of Our Soul”,
Given On April 22, 1983,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By

Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Group-030"**, Or On **"Group-029"**, Or On **"Group-028"**, To **"Upload"** The Latest Version of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**
of **These "Daily Love Letters"**

"A Copy"
of **"The Original Version"** (138-a)
And of **"The Expanded Version"** (138-b)
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**,
From **The Publication**,
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
page 113,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**

138-a.

“As brothers in Islām, as mu’mins (As True Believers In God), we must open our qalbs (Our Inner Hearts, With Our Wisdom), and look within.

“Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path (of God Turning Back To God), and perform tasbīh, glorifying Allāh (of God Glorifying God, and that is for sure)

“Accepting the truth (of Our Life), and abiding by it, we must establish that truth (Within Us) in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality, and qualities”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must establish that truth (Within Us) in the right manner”, That Is, With “Our Life” Now Living In “The World” As “The Wisdom” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Consciousness” (Sirr) of God, and As “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Form” (Sifat) of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure. Amen)

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl(Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. This is what is spoken of in the Qur’ān.

(Bawa. And Now, “This Is The State” of “Iman-Islam” Which Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Have Now Again Brought Into “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
page 113.

**“[The Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”**

138-b.

“[As brothers in Islām](#), as [mu'mins](#) (As [True Believers In God](#)), [we must open our qalbs](#) (Our Inner Hearts, With Our Wisdom), [and look within](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “[As brothers in Islām](#), as [mu'mins](#)”, As [True Believers In God](#), That Is, As Those Who Have Truly “[Surrendered To The Will of Allah](#)”, That Is, As [God Believing In God](#), That Is, As Our “[Iman](#)” Awakened Within “[Our Life](#)” By God, By “[Our Wisdom](#) (Sirr)”, First On “[The Outside](#)” of Us, and Then “[Within Us](#)”, [we must open our qalbs](#), [Our Inner Most Hearts/Minds](#), With Our Wisdom (Our Sirr), [and look within](#), And See God, As “[God Seeing God](#)”, That Is, As “[Our Individual Soul](#)” (Dhat) Now [Liberated By Our Wisdom](#) (Our Sirr) [From Our “Temporary Elemental Form](#)” (Sifat), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, As “[Our Individual Soul](#)” (Dhat) Now [Liberated By Our Wisdom](#) (Our Sirr) [From Our “Temporary Elemental Form](#)” (Sifat), That Is, Now [Liberated By Our Wisdom](#) (Our Sirr) [From “Our Mother’s Child](#)”, With “[Our Soul](#)” Now [Having Successfully “Turned Back](#)” To God, With “[Our Soul](#)” Now [Having Successfully Merged As “One With” The Nur](#), That

Is, With **“The Light”** (Sifat) of **“The Form of Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, With **“Our Universal Soul”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With **“Our Soul”** Now **Having Successfully Merged As “One With The Nur**, That Is, With **“The Light”** (Sifat) of **“The Form of Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, With **“Our Universal Soul”**, **Now Seeing Itself In “The Opened Heart” of God**, That Is, In **“The Mirror of The Heart” of God**, **As “The Final Form” (Sifat) of God”** In **“The First World” (Awwal) of God**, Within God Within You, And With **“Our Universal Soul” Now Starting To “Speak To God”**, As **“True Prayer”**, That Is, As **“The Prayer of The One Happening To The One Who Is”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following” About “The True Journey” of “Our Life” Within God** Within Us, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning ”
of “A Short Bawa Discourse”
Called “The Journey of Our Soul”,

Given On April 22, 1983,

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Perrarivu is the wisdom of Plenitude. When it joins with the ruh, the soul, the ruh or soul is given Sound, and realizes Allah.

After that the soul always focuses on Allah. All of its actions, speech, qualities, and conduct, will be that of Allah. The soul joins with Allah, takes its food from Him, and keeps on Resonating.

Alif by itself has no sound. Purity by itself has no sound.

Until the Qutbiyyat gives the soul a form, it exists as a secret. It has no form till then. When the form comes, it lodges in the qalb (in the innermost heart, the "Crystal Heart" known as Ahmad, that is, in the heart within the heart, or the mind within the mind).

Before that the soul runs all over, like the breath. People call it "life" or "soul", but the formation of the soul has not taken place. Only when Truth merges with the soul does the soul get a form. This is a great secret.

The Physical body functions with the three levels: feeling, awareness, and intellect.

The Subtle body works at the levels of judgment or estimate, and subtle wisdom.

(The Light Body) functions at two levels: the 6th and 7th levels of wisdom, or Divine Analytic Wisdom and Divine Luminous Wisdom, or the Qutbiyyat and the Nur).

(And the Power of God functions at two levels as One: God and God within God, or God and True Man, or the True Guru and the True Disciple, or the Station of Man-God/God-Man)

(In this way), the Qutbiyyat creates the (Body of) "Truth" and the "Body of the soul". It creates the "Body of Truth", so the soul can rest in that (until it takes on

the "Body of the soul", that is, until it merges with the Nur, the wisdom of Plenitude, the Essence of God, the 7th level of wisdom).

Even at that point (when the soul merges with the 6th level of wisdom, with the Qutbiyyat and rests for a while in the "Body of Truth", lodged in the qalb, in the innermost heart), the soul has no sound.

But when the Nur, the Perrarivu (the 7th level of wisdom), joins with the soul, it gives its Resplendence and Sound to the soul. When the Sound and Resplendence of the Nur come to the soul, the soul makes its connection to Allah.

Allah comes to the soul, and with that Sound the soul makes its connection to Allah. It converses with Allah. Then the soul is placed in the Secret Kingdom of God within your qalb (as the "Flower of the Qalb", as the 5 letter form of Al-hamd, as the Essence of the 28 letters, as the Form of the Suratal Fatihah, as the Ummul Qur'an, as the Mother of Man's wisdom).

Now the soul is in constant communion with Allah. It has established a connection by which it can speak to Allah. It takes its food, its wisdom (consciousness) -- everything -- from Allah, and goes on Resonating the praise of Allah.

This is a deep and mysterious secret that man must try to understand."

Original By: His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), given as a short discourse by His Holiness on April, 22, 1983, and Now on the "outside" of you, given by His Children, by the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), if you like.

Expanded Part By: (in brackets) **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him)

Published Source: None at the present time.

“The End”
of “A Short Bawa Discourse”
Called “The Journey of Our Soul”,
Given On April 22, 1983,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, **About “The True Journey”** of “**Our Individual Soul**”, As “**The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat**” of Allah, That is, **As “The First World”** (Awwal) of Allah To “**Our Universal Soul**”, That Is, **To “Our Universal Soul”** As “**The Three Worlds**” of Allah, As The “**Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**” of Allah, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **About “The True Journey”** of “**Our Individual Soul**” To “**Our Universal Soul**”, That Is, **To “Our Universal Soul”** As “**The Three Worlds**” of Allah, **First As “The Understanding”** of “**The First World**” (Awwal) of Allah, That is, **When “Our Individual Soul”**, Again As “**The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat**” of Allah, **But Now As “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **About “The True Journey”** of “**Our Individual Soul**” To “**Our Universal Soul**”, That Is, **To “Our Universal Soul”** As Now “**The Closed Down Three Temporary Words**” of “**Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of “**The First World**” (Awwal) of Allah, That Is, As Now “**Our Individual Soul**” Returning To “**Our Universal Soul**”, Like “**A Ray**” of “**The Sun**” Returning To “**The Sun**”, **From Which It Has Come**, Or Like “**A Drop of Rain Water**” Returning To “**The Ocean**”, **From Which It Has Come**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Individual Soul” Returning To “Our Universal Soul” As Now “That Understanding” of “The First World” (Awwal) of Allah,, That Is, As Now “Our Individual Soul” Returning To “Our Universal Soul” Again As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of Allah, But Now As “One”, That Is, As Now “That Understanding” of “The First World” (Awwal) of Allah, That Is, Returning To “Our Universal Soul” As Now “What Next Needs To Be Understood” By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, That Is, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Reopened World of Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About “The True Journey” of “Our Individual Soul” To “Our Universal Soul”, That Is, To “Our Universal Soul” As Now “The Reopened World of Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Second World” (The Dunya) of Allah, That Is, As Now “What Next Needs To Be Understood” By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, That Is, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Allah Pulls Our “Universal Soul”, Into “The Kingdom of God”, As Now “What Next Needs To Be Understood” By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, And Merges As “One With” Our “Universal Soul”, Bringing To Completion “The Second World” (The Dunya) of Allah, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, As Now “The Opened Kingdom of God”, First Here and Now, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE, if you like, And Then For Eternity, As Next “Your Final Judgment” THERE, if you don't like, That Is, If You Don't Accept “Your Final Judgment”, HERE, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE, if you like, And Then For Eternity, As Next “Your Final Judgment” THERE, if you don’t like, That Is, If You Don’t Accept “Your Final Judgment”, HERE, That Is, If You Don’t Now Accept “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Final Judgment” HERE, That Is, As Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “Your Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If “Your Soul” Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then, As Part of God Understanding of “What Next Needs To Be Understood” By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, Allah Pulls “The Universal Soul”, Now With All “Rays of The Sun” Having Returned To “The Sun”, Now With All “Drops of Rain” Having Returned To “The Ocean”, Back Into Himself, As “The Understanding” of “The Second World” (The Dunya) of Allah, And Within “That”, As “The Third World” (Akhirah) of Allah, That Is, As “What Next Needs To Be Understood” By Allah Within “The Story” of Allah, That Is, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, Within “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Again Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “That Heart” Is Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Completion” of “Your Final Judgment” HERE, That Is, As Now “The Completion” of “God’s Judgment” HERE, For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If “Your Soul” Likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And At “The End” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Then God Merges As “One With” Our “Universal Soul”, Bringing To Completion “This Second World” (The Dunya) of Allah, As Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, As Now “The Opened Kingdom of God”, First Here and Now, As “Our Qiyamah”, That Is, First As “Our Final Judgment” HERE, if you like, And Then For Eternity, As “Our Final Judgment” THERE, if you don’t like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Opened Kingdom of God”, First Here and Now, As “Our Qiyamah”, That Is, First As “Our Final Judgment” HERE, if you like, That Is, First By “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, First By “The True Human Being”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With Us, That Is, First As Our “Iman”, That Is, First As “God’s Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination In God”, That Is, We Must Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On The Outside, and Then Within, That Is, “To Truly Open our qalbs”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To Truly Open our qalbs”, That Is, To Get God To Open “Our Pure Hearts/Minds”, Within God Within Us, As In Truth “God’s

Form” (“Sifat”)” In “The World”, Now For **Our Age**, Now For **All Life**, “And Look Within” With **Our Wisdom** (Sirr), As “God Looking At God”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation of God”, **Within God** Within You, **Not For Any Personal Benefit** of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Without jealousy, envy, deceit, or trickery, without divisiveness or discrimination, we must turn our hearts to the straight path (of God Turning Back To God), **and perform tasbīh**, glorifying Allāh (of God Glorifying God, and that is for sure)

“Accepting the truth (of Our Life), and **abiding by it**, we must establish that truth (Within Us) in the right manner, **with love**, forbearance, and equality, and qualities”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must establish that truth (Within Us) in the right manner”, That Is, With “**Our Life**” Now Living In “The World” As “The Wisdom” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Consciousness” (Sirr) of God, and As “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Form” (Sifat) of God), **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation of God”, **Within God** Within You, **Not For Any Personal Benefit** of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
(La Ilaha Ill Allahu)
And Within “That Truth”, **if you like**,
“God Is Within You”, As “One With” You,
(Muhammadar Rasul Allah)

And Within “That Truth”, If “Man-God” likes,
“Your Are Within God”, As “One With” God,
(You Are True Man, He Is One)
And Within “That Truth, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes,
You Are Now
“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Again if you like,
and that is for sure.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl(Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago. This is what is spoken of in the Qur’ān.

(Bawa. And Now, “This Is The State” of “Iman-Islam” Which Your **Dearest Loving Father** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Have Now Again Brought Into “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From *The Publication*, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 113, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 23rd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 23rd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Sixteenth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 036**” (**Page 02**), To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent** Today, On October 23rd, 2013, and that is for sure.

Go To “The Introduction”

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information** **About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Fifteenth Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, **All Now Contained** In Both “**Love Letter 35**” (**Version “J”**), And In “**Love Letter 036**” (**Page 01**)”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With “A Detailed Overview” (Part C) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Along With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D. 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Page 01) We Have Started To Provide “A Detailed Plan” To Start Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Page 02) We Have Continued To Fill Out The Following Outline of “The Detailed Plan”:

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To “A” - Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”

Go To "B" - Build "An On-line Systems Model"
Go To "C" - Build "An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"

For Example,

Page 01 (Previous Letters)

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
Go To "Summary A"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
Go To "Summary B"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
Go To "INCOSE Graph" of "Their Certification Program" In
"Systems Engineering"
Go To "Summary C"

Page 02 (This and Last Letter)

6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions".
Go To "Summary D"

Go To "[Problem Description - 01](#)"

7. For "[The State of Pennsylvania](#)", And "[Their State Employee Unions](#)"

Go To [Picture: The "Founding of Pennsylvania"](#)

Go To "[Summary E](#)"

Go To "[Problem/Solution Description - 02](#)"

8. For "[The Federal Government](#)" of "[Washington, DC](#)", And "[Their Federal Employee Unions](#)".

--- In Process ---

B. Build "[An On-line Systems Model](#)"

C. Build "[An On-line Project \(PERT\) Chart](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[Love Letter 036](#)"
(Page 02)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 23rd, 2013.

“[Love Letter 36](#)”

(Page 02 of 02)

Go To [Page 01](#)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Written & Sent: On October, 2013.

Also See "[Love Letter 034](#)",

And "[Love Letter 035](#)".

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

For "[Love Letter 036](#)" - For Page 02

Go To "[The Detailed Plan](#)"

Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[The Detailed Plan](#)"

Go To [Picture](#): The "[Founding of Pennsylvania](#)"

Go To "[Summary D](#)"

Go To "[Problem Description - 01](#)"

Go To "[Summary E](#)"

Go To "[Problem/Solution Description](#)" - 02"

For "[Love Letter 036](#)" - For Page 01

Go To "[The ACTE Graph](#)" of "[Career Clusters](#)"

Go To "[A Video Talk](#)" By [Salman Khan](#)

of "[The Khan Academy](#)"

Go To "[INCOSE Graph](#)" of "Certification Program"

Go To "[Summary A](#)"

Go To "[Summary B](#)"

Go To "[Summary C](#)"

For "[Love Letter 035](#)"

Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[Love Letter 35](#)"

Go To "[A Little Bit](#)" About "Bawa".

Go To [Closing Comments](#) of "[Love Letter 35](#)"

Go To "[Guest Book](#)"

Title:

More About

Starting Up

"A New Company Together"

That Focuses On

"Affordable Housing"

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

"The Introduction"

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. *Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. May All The Peace, The

Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “The One True Heart” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have **Demonstrated** During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In **The World** Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Fifteen Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In “Love Letter 35” (Version “J”), And **Now Also In** “Love Letter 036”, **Page1**, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site”** (www.bmf.org) As Well As **“A Holy Shrine”** Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Sixteenth Letter**, Which You Can Also Access **“On-line”** As Now “Love Letter 036”, **Page 02**, Again Sending It To **“The Carter Center”**, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up** “A New Company Together” That Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing **“Our Brief Plan” (Part A)**, Using **“Our Brief Strategy” (Part B)**, And Specifically Using **“The Detailed Strategy” (Part C) And (Part D)** of **“Our Proposal”** To You, **All Outlined Now For You In “Love Letter 035”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **First Outlined For You In “Love Letter 035”** Using **“The First Detailed Strategy” (Part C)** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”**, That Is, By **Better Utilizing All of “The Existing Resources”**, For Example, **Like Better Using Both “Senior Citizens”, And “High School Students”, As Well As Better Using People Now Working In “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And “College/Graduate Students”, And Those Currently Working In “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And In “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second Outlined For You In “Love Letter 035”** Using **“The Second Detailed Strategy” (Part D, 1 & 2)** That **“We”** Have Also **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Also In **“Love Letter 035”** We Have **Shared With You, My President, “A Little Bit” About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”, of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Who We Truly Believe Makes It Now Possible For All of Us Living In America To “Make The Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, And From “The Current State” of “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, To A “Much Better State”**

For **“Our Lives”**, And For **“Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”**, Especially One That Is **More Friendly** To **“The Higher Nature”** of **“Our Lives”** Which In Truth Is **“The Goodness”** of God Truly Inherent In All of **“Our Lives”**, If **we like**, and that is for sure. (See **“A Little Bit”** About **“Bawa”**).

Bawa. And **Now**, Mr. President, In **Our Current Letter To You**, That Is, In **“Love Letter 036”**, Page 02, Which You Can **Also Access On-line** By Clicking On **The Following Link**, **“Love Letter 036”**, Page 02, **We Will Continue** To Outline For You **“The Detailed Plan”**, And **“The Outline”** of Which Follows Below, **For “The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And **Now For “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”**, And **“Their State Employee Unions”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **We Will Continue** To Outline For You **“The Detailed Plan”**, **For “The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And **Now For “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”**, And **“Their State Employee Unions”**, That We Have **Formulated** To Implement **“Our Proposal”** To You, Using **“The Brief Plan” (Part A)**, And **“The Brief Strategy” (Part B)**, And Using **“The Detailed Strategy” (Part C)**, And **(Part D)** As **“A Starting Point”** Only, As Outlined In **“Love Letter 035”**, That Is, To Start Up **“A New Company Together”** That Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Using “The Detailed Plan”** For **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And **Now For “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”**, And **“Their State Employee Unions”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which **You Can Also Access Directly, In Summary Form**, By Going To **“The Outline”** of **“The Detailed Plan”**, As Well As By Going To **“Summary D”**, And Now To **“Summary E”**, And By Going To **“Problem Description” - 01**, And Now To **“““Problem/Solution Description” - 02**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both "Humanly Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

"The Detailed Plan"

That We Have **Formulated**
To Implement "**Our Proposal**" To You,
Using "**The Brief Plan**" (**Part A**),
And "**The Brief Strategy**" (**Part B**),
And "**The Detailed Strategy**" (**Part C**), And (**Part D**),
As "**A Starting Point**" **Only**,
As Outlined In "**Love Letter 035**",
To Start Up
"**A New Company Together**"
That Focuses On
"**Affordable Housing**"
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,
and that is for sure.

"The Outline" of "**The Detailed Plan**"

Go To "A" - Build "**An On-line Knowledge Base**"
Go To "B" - Build "**An On-line Systems Model**"

Go To "C" - Build "An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"

For Example,

Page 01 (Previous Page)

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
Go To "Summary A"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
Go To "Summary B"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
Go To "INCOSE Graph" of "Their Certification Program" In
"Systems Engineering"
Go To "Summary C"

Page 02 (This Page)

6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions".
Go To "Summary D"
Go To "Problem Description - 01"

7. For **"The State of Pennsylvania"**, And **"Their State Employee Unions"**

Go To Picture: The **"Founding of Pennsylvania"**

Go To **"Summary E"**

Go To **"Problem/Solution Description" - 02"**

8. For **"The Federal Government"** of **"Washington, DC"**, And **"Their Federal Employee Unions"**.

--- In Process ---

B. Build **"An On-line Systems Model"**

C. Build **"An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"**

A. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is **"The Information"**
That We Have Put Together For **"Us"** About **"An On-line Knowledge Base"** To Support **"Our New Company"**.

A.
Build **"An On-line Knowledge Base"**.

Bawa. So, My President, The First Thing That We Need For “Our New Company” Is To Answer “The Classic” Newspaper Report’s 5 Questions, When Investigating A Potential Story For His Newspaper, That Is,

“What, Where, When, How, And Why”?

Bawa. That Is, “What” Happened, “Where” Did It Happen, “When” Did It Happen, “How” Did It Happen, And Always, If Possible, “Why” Did It Happen, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “Our What” We Need To Deeply Investigate, Document, And Put Into A User Friendly “On-line Format” All Of The Information We Can Collect About “Affordable Housing” As It Is Currently Played Out In “Our Where”, Which In Our Case Is “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, This Would Include The Following Type of Information About “Affordable Housing”, Some of Which We Have Already Started To Collect, As Part of “Love Letter 35”, In (Part C) of “Our First Detailed Strategy” To You, And As Part of “Love Letter 036”, Page 01, of “Our Detailed Plan”, And Now As Part of “Love Letter 036”, Page 02, of “Our Detailed Plan”, and that is for sure.

Click HERE
For Info On Items “1 - 5”
In “Love Letter 036”, Page 01,
of “Our Detailed Plan”,
Go To “The Outline”

Item 6. For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”.

6-a. Now Lets Look At “The Make Up” of “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions” In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

6-b. For Example, The Following “City of Philadelphia’s Strategic Plan to Prevent Youth Violence” Statement Demonstrates “The New Global” And Humanitarian Scope (Including, if you like, Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”) of “The Current City Government” of Mayor Michael A. Muter For “The City of Philadelphia” “ That Is,

“If there were a bill of rights for Philadelphia’s children, the first and most important would be the right to be safe: at home, at school, and on the streets. Every young person in Philadelphia has a fundamental right to live in a safe neighborhood with the opportunity to realize a fulfilling adult life. To prevent youth violence in Philadelphia, we will strive to create safe environments that support the development of healthy, thriving, productive citizens through a city-wide, multi-disciplinary approach aligning prevention, intervention, enforcement, re-entry, and data evaluation efforts.

Posted on September 26, 2013 by City of Philadelphia

The Problem: The Urgency of Now

1. In 2012, 331 people were murdered in Philadelphia, and nearly 40% of those murder victims were youth aged 24 years old and younger.
2. 75% of the 331 killed in 2012 were African American, as were 80% of the perpetrators.
3. Highest incidence of shooting victims citywide between the ages of 14-24 years old, accounting for more than 13.7% of all youth shootings in the City
4. Area with less than two percent of the city's population that spans only 4.31 square miles
5. 42.35% of its population living below poverty
6. City owns 50% of the property
7. To prevent youth violence in Philadelphia by creating a safe environment that supports the development of healthy, thriving, productive citizens through a citywide multi- disciplinary approach to youth violence aligning prevention, intervention, enforcement, reentry, and data & evaluation efforts.
8. This will be accomplished when youth violence prevention and reduction efforts are:
9. Embedded in every city agencies' mission and reflected in their budgets, programs, outcomes, and accountability measures;
10. Sustained in future administrations resulting in a city where youth, particularly at-risk and high-risk youth, feel and are safer at home, at school, and in their neighborhoods.

Themes and Priorities

1. YOUTH - **at the Center**, Around Which Are **The Following** City Services:
 - a. Detention and Diversion
 - b. HEALTH
 - c. MEANINGFUL ENGAGEMENT
 - d. Safe Environment

- e. Education
- f. Employment
- g. Performance Management

Meaningful Engagement

1. **Goal:** Youth in high crime areas participate in positive after- school and out-of-school activities.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Work with the City's out of school time network to connect youth to available out- of-school programming and build opportunities for increased participation with a goal of every student in the 22nd district able to access an activity of their choice safely.
3. **Signs of Success:** Rising Sons, a mentoring organization run by young men 18-30, has launched their Rising Stars program in the ML King Recreation Center within the 22nd Police District. Rising Stars is an after-school and summer program for boys in grades seven through twelve that stimulates the mind and body in order to maintain a positive path in the present and plan well for the future.

Training & Employment

1. **Goal:** Increase career training and job opportunities for Philadelphia youth living in high crime areas.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Engage the business sector in meaningful discussion regarding their needs, opportunities for youth, and pathways to full employment.
3. **Signs of Success:** Through Philadelphia Youth Network (PYN) 580 youth from 22nd district were employed this summer, in addition, there is year round program focusing on academic attainment programs (GED programs),

services to help young people move into secondary education, workforce development skills, and occupational skills.

Physical and Behavioral Health

1. **Goal:** Reduce the impact of trauma by increasing access to mental health services in the 22nd police district.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Increase trauma-training for **School District of Philadelphia** personnel.
3. **Signs of Success:** The Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual disAbility Services (DBHIDS) provides free **Mental Health First Aid** training. Areas of expansion include PhillyRising staff and **recreation center** staff to be trained as trainers, and representatives from the schools in the 22nd police district.

Areas of Opportunity

1. Every young person in Philadelphia has a fundamental right to live in a safe neighborhood, free of violence, and the opportunity to realize a fulfilling adult life.
2. How do we connect this strategy with other plans and initiatives locally and nationally?
3. Given the urgency of now, how do you prioritize a few short term goals and process them all at once?

KEY DELIVERY PARTNERS

- A. Preventing youth violence requires the participation of numerous organizations, city departments, and programs.

B. In addition to those listed below, successful implementation of this strategic plan will rely on current and new partnerships with faith-based organizations, youth organizations, nonprofit and philanthropic partners, academics and the business community.

1. Key Delivery Partners - For Training and Employment:

- a. Philadelphia Youth Network
- b. Philadelphia Works
- c. Pre-Apprentice Program For Construction Trades
- d. Parks and Recreation Department.
- e. Future Track
- f. Philadelphia Commerce Department.
- g. E-3 Centers.
- h. PhillyRising
- i. PowerCorpPHL
- j. Urban Nutrition Initiative.
- k. Philadelphia Reintegration Services For Ex-Offenders.

2. Key Delivery Partners - For Positive Youth Development:

- a. Police Athletic League
- b. Graduation Coach Campaign

- c. Philadelphia Police Department
 - d. Youth And Community Action Committee
 - e. Department of Human Resources
 - f. Black Male Achievement
 - g. Cities United
 - h. Philadelphia Recreation Department
 - i. Philadelphia Disproportionate Minority Contact
 - j. Mural Arts Guild Program
 - k. Free Library
-

3. Key Delivery Partners - For Health

- a. Intellectual DisAbilities Services
 - b. Citywide Injury Review Teams
 - c. Youth Move Philadelphia
 - d. Drexel University Trauma-Informed Training
 - e. Parent Child Interaction Therapy
 - f. 11th Street Family Health Services
 - g. CHOP Violence Intervention Program
 - h. Department of Behavioral Health
-

4. Key Delivery Partners - For Education

- a. School District of Philadelphia
 - b. Philadelphia Council For College and Career Success
 - c. Unitec Way
 - d. Childcare Providers
 - e. Philadelphia Health Management Corporation
 - f. Reentry Transition Initiative - Welcome Return Assessment Process
 - g. Graduation Coach Campaign
 - h. Mayor's Office of Community Empowerment & Opportunity
 - i. Philadelphia Compact Partners.
-

5. Key Delivery Partners - For Safe Environment

- a. School District of Philadelphia
 - b. PhillyRising
 - c. District Attorney's Public Nuisance Task Force
 - d. City of Philadelphia Licenses and Inspections
 - e. Town Watch
 - f. Philadelphia Housing Authority
 - g. Philadelphia Police Department
 - h. Ceasefire Philadelphia
-

6. Key Delivery Partners - For Detention and Diversion

- a. Youth Aid Panel
- b. Family Court
- c. Juvenile Treatment Court
- d. Philadelphia Treatment Court
- e. Clinical Evaluation Unit
- f. Evening Reporting Centers
- g. Youth Violence Reduction Partnership
- h. GunStat
- i. Juvenile Enforcement Team
- j. Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative
- k. Mural Arts Guild Program

6-c. And For Example, The Following Description of The “**NEW APP TO CONNECT CITIZENS WITH COMMUNITIES**” Also Demonstrates “The New Global” And Humanitarian Scope (Including, if you like, Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”) of “The Current City Government” of Mayor **Michael A. Mutter** For “The City of Philadelphia”, and that is for sure.

Posted on October 10, 2013 by City of Philadelphia

The “myPhillyRising” mobile app
tells residents about upcoming events,
local resources available.

Philadelphia, October 10, 2013 – **The City of Philadelphia introduced a new mobile web application (app) that allows citizens quickly to find out more about neighborhoods** that are **part of the PhillyRising Collaborative.**

Core features of the app include:

1. upcoming events like community meetings and cleanups;
2. information about community resources;
3. locations of neighborhood facilities such as libraries,
4. KEYSPOts and healthy corner stores; success stories in neighborhoods;
5. and an open discussion forum for each neighborhood.

The app's purpose is to **connect residents with their communities** and **provide a forum to share important information** that can **ultimately help improve the neighborhood.**

Deputy Mayor for Administration and Coordination and **Managing Director Richard Negrin** said,

"The myPhillyRising app is the latest tool in the City's efforts to engage residents in improving their neighborhoods. It helps residents connect with neighbors and resources in their neighborhood, including those that can help close the digital divide. If you need help from the City, use Philly311, but if you want to help and get involved, use myPhillyRising."

The app serves the following neighborhoods: Elmwood, Frankford, Haddington, Hartranft, Kensington, Kingsessing, Lawncrest, Market East, North Central, Penrose, Point Breeze, Southeast, St. Hugh's, Strawberry Mansion,

Swampoodle and Allegheny West. Information will be uploaded to the app by PhillyRising staff but individuals can also share information through the app.

John Farrell, Deputy Managing Director for PhillyRising, added, “We are excited to have an online location where residents will be able to both learn about activities and resources in their community as well as interact and create new events. Connecting residents who are interested in improving their neighborhoods is part of the core mission of PhillyRising, and this app will simplify that process. The fact that the app works across multiple platforms makes this even easier and more inclusive.”

To access the app, visit www.myphillyrising.com. Because the app is web-based, it can be used through iPhone, Android and Blackberry devices as well as desktop computers, laptops and tablets. Rather than downloading it, simply bookmark the address in the device's internet browser. The app is also available as a widget on the Philly311 mobile app. Users can sign-in using Twitter, Facebook or a Philly311 Mobile App login.

City Chief Innovation Officer Adel Ebeid said,

“Several months ago, we began experimenting with new ways to engage smart, agile companies from our own technology community to help us build useful services. This app has provided a great first result, and we’re committed to keep trying these new ideas to help us provide better services to the citizens of the City of Philadelphia.

The opportunity to contract on this project was posted on GitHub, and there were ten responses. The vendor for the app is OpenPlans, a 501(c)3 nonprofit based in Philadelphia and New York City with staff who are former Philly Code for America fellows. The app is open-sourced, meaning that other cities can take advantage of the model.”

To view **screenshots** of the app, visit: <http://imgur.com/a/MxC7G>.

Summary

For

"The City of Philadelphia"
And "Their City Employee Unions".

Go To "[Problem Description](#)"

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using "[This Brief Journey](#)" Through "[The Current World](#)" of "[The City of Philadelphia](#)", That Is, From "[The City's Strategic Plan to Prevent Youth Violence](#)", Posted on [September 26, 2013](#) by [City of Philadelphia](#), And To The New "[myPhillyRising](#)" mobile app, Posted on [October 10, 2013](#) by [City of Philadelphia](#), As An Example, What We [Are Proposing](#) Is A New Kind of "[City of Philadelphia](#)" Strategic Plan, And Mobile App, One For "[Affordable Housing](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New Kind of "[City of Philadelphia](#)" Strategic Plan, And Mobile App, One For "[Affordable Housing](#)", But Not On "[Affordable Housing](#)" As Something That "[The City Provides](#)" For Its [Individual Citizens/Families](#), That Is, [Mainly For Its Low-Income/Poor/Elderly/Homeless/Disabled/Minority Citizens/Families](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, [A Strategic Plan, And Mobile App](#), As Part of "[An Umbrella Enterprise/Company](#)" That Stands [Between](#) "[The Individual](#)" [Living/Working In, And Around](#), "[The City](#)" And In All of "[The City's](#)" [Government/Financial/Business/Education Institutions](#), That Literally Puts "[The Individual](#)" Again, Or Probably For "[The First Time](#)", Literally "[In Charge](#)" of "[The Choices](#)" In "[His Life's Journey](#)", Not "[At The Mercy](#)" of "[The Powerful People/Institutions](#)" of His Society, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With, As Reviewed In "Summary A", And In "Summary B", And In "Summary C" Earlier, With As A New Kind of "Masters/Certification Program", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "Career Path", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "On-line Computer Based Learning System", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Career Path" For The People Entering "College/Graduate School", And For Those Already Working In "The Professions", And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From "The Professions", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Knowledge Map" Or "Career Cluster" That Includes A New Kind of "Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture" For "Professionals", And For "Everything" Necessary To Successfully Support "The Design/Development/Implementation/Maintenance" of This New Kind of "Knowledge Map", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Career Cluster", That Includes A New Kind of "Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture" For "Professionals", One Called "Affordable Housing", That Truly Embraces "Everything" Necessary To Make "Affordable Housing" A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of "The Current Resources" Available For This New Kind of "Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using "The Existing Resources" (Part C), And By Using "The Existing Technology" of Our Day (D-1), And By Solving "The Smokestack Problem" of Our Day (D-2), As Briefly Summarized For You In "Love Letter 35", and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth**, Mr. President, These Current Initiatives By “The City of Philadelphia”, **As Well As** “Their Current Government/Business” **Models/ Systems** Have “A Serious Flaw”, That Is, **They Focus On** “The Wrong Thing” In Order To Provide **A Truly Vibrant Growing/Sustainable Community/Neighborhood/City**, and that is for sure.

Problem/Solution Description:

Go To ["Summary D"](#)

Bawa. That Is, **The City's Focus Is On:**

- a. Improving Neighborhoods,
- b. Improving Finances.
- c. Improving Businesses.
- d. Improving “The Environment”
- e. Improving “Homelessness”
- f. Improving “Youth Violence”
- g. Improving “The City”, And “The City Services”
- h. Improving “Entertainment”
- i. Improving “The City Infrastructure”
- j. Improving “The City Education” System
- k. Improving “Etc.”

Bawa. **But The City's Focus Is Not:**

Bawa. **On Directly** “Improving” **The Individual**, That Is, **Is Not On Directly** Making “The Individual” **More** “Intrinsically Valuable”, Like “A Diamond” To Be **Displayed On** “The Crown of God”, That Is, Like “A True Human Being”

Living As “The Presence/Qualities” of God, And As “The Word” of God “Made Flesh” In “The World”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, The City’s Focus Is Just On Making “The Individual” More “Extrinsically Valuable” To “The Community” And To “The City’s Government/Financial/Business Institutions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Like “A Hunk of Coal” Is “Extrinsically Valuable” To “The Community”, Only To Be Consumed In “The Furnaces” of “The City”, In Order To Move Forward “The Fortunes” of “The City”, Only In “The End” To Go Up As “Smoke”, Having Lost “All Value” To All, Including To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather The City’s Focus Is Not On Directly Moving “The Individual” Forward In “Their True Life Journey” Within “The Context” of “The City of Philadelphia”, And of “The City’s Governmental/Financial/Business Institutions”, And Now, if you like, In “The Context” of Our New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In “The City of Philadelphia”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And So, Mr. President, “This” Is The Niche That We Are Proposing That We Start To Fill In “The Landscape” of “The City of Philadelphia”, That Is, “An Umbrella Enterprise/Company” That Stands Between “The Individual” And All of “The City’s Government/Financial/Business/Education Institutions”, That Literally Puts “The Individual” Again “In Charge” of “The Choices” In “His Life’s Journey”, Not “At The Mercy” of “The Powerful People/Institutions” of His Society, As They Say, and that is for sure.

7. For “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania” And “Their State Employee Unions”.

7-a. Now Lets Look At “**The Make Up**” of “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania” And “Their State Employee Unions”, **How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed**, And **By Whom**, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “**Their Interest**” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “**Moving Forward**” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

7-b. For Example, The Following Excerpts From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, On William Penn, Demonstrates “The Original Global” And **Humanitarian Scope** (Including, if you like, **Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”**) of “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, and that is for sure.

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia On William Penn

“William Penn (14 October 1644 – 30 July 1718) was an English real estate entrepreneur, philosopher, early Quaker and founder of the Province of Pennsylvania, the English North American colony and the future Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. He was an early champion of democracy and religious freedom, notable for his good relations and successful treaties with the Lenape Indians. Under his direction, the city of Philadelphia was planned and developed.”

“As one of the **earlier supporters** of colonial unification, Penn wrote and urged for a Union of all the English colonies in what was to become the United States of America.

The democratic principles that he set forth in the Pennsylvania Frame of Government served as an inspiration for the United States Constitution. As a pacifist Quaker, Penn considered the problems of war and peace deeply,

and included a plan for a [United States of Europe](#) ("European Dyet, Parliament or Estates") in his voluminous writings."

"Young Penn recalled later that *"the Lord visited me and gave me divine Impressions of Himself."*[11].

"I had no relations that inclined to so solitary and spiritual way; I was a child alone. A child given to musing, occasionally feeling the divine presence."[14]

"In Paris, at the court of young [Louis XIV](#), Penn found French manners far more refined than the coarse manners of his countrymen — but the extravagant display of wealth and privilege did not sit well with him.[20] Though impressed by Notre Dame and the Catholic ritual, he felt uncomfortable with it. Instead he sought out spiritual direction from French Protestant theologian [Moise Amyraut](#), who invited Penn to stay with him in [Saumur](#) for a year.[21] The undogmatic Christian humanist talked of a tolerant, adapting view of religion which appealed to Penn, who later stated, "I never had any other religion in my life than what I felt." [22] By adapting his mentor's belief in free will, Penn felt unburdened of Puritanical guilt and rigid beliefs, and was inspired to search out his own religious path.[23].

"Upon returning to England after two years abroad, he presented to his parents a mature, sophisticated, well-mannered, "modish" gentleman, though Samuel Pepys noted young Penn's "vanity of the French". [24] Penn had developed a taste for fine clothes, and for the rest of his life would pay somewhat more attention to his dress than most Quakers. The Admiral had great hopes that his son then had the practical sense and the ambition necessary to succeed as an aristocrat. He had young Penn enroll in law school but soon his studies were interrupted."

"With warfare with the Dutch imminent, young Penn decided to shadow his father at work and join him at sea.[25] Penn functioned as an emissary

between his father and the King, then returned to his law studies. Worrying about his father in battle he wrote, *"I never knew what a father was till I had wisdom enough to prize him...I pray God...that you come home secure."*[26] The Admiral returned triumphant but London was in the grip of the [plague](#) of 1665. Young Penn reflected on the suffering and the deaths, and the way humans reacted to the epidemic."

"He wrote that the scourge *"gave me a deep sense of the vanity of this World, of the Irreligiousness of the Religions in it."*[27] Further he observed how Quakers on errands of mercy were arrested by the police and demonized by other religions, even accused of causing the plague.[28]."

"As Penn became homeless, he began to live with [Quaker](#) families.[38] Quakers were relatively strict Christians in the seventeenth century. They refused to bow or take off their hats to social superiors, believing all men equal under God, a belief antithetical to an absolute monarchy which believed the monarch divinely appointed by God. Therefore, Quakers were treated as heretics because of their principles and their failure to pay tithes. They also refused to swear oaths of loyalty to the King. Quakers followed the command of Jesus not to swear, reported in the [Gospel of Matthew](#), 5:34. The basic ceremony of Quakerism is silent meditation in a meeting house, conducted in a group.[33] There is no ritual and no professional clergy, and Quakers disavow the concept of [original sin](#). God's communication comes to each individual directly, and if so moved, the individual shares their revelations, thoughts or opinions with the group. Penn found all these tenets to sit well with his conscience and his heart."

"Penn became a close friend of [George Fox](#), the founder of the Quakers, whose movement started in the 1650s during the tumult of the Cromwellian revolution. The times sprouted many new sects besides Quakers, including [Seekers](#), [Ranters](#), [Antinomians](#), Seventh Day Baptists, [Soul Sleepers](#), [Adamites](#), [Diggers](#), [Levellers](#), Anabaptists (such as Mennonites, Mennonite Brethren etc.), [Behmenists](#), [Muggletonians](#), and many others, as the Puritans were more tolerant than the monarchy had been.[39][40] Following

Oliver Cromwell's death, however, the Crown was re-established and the King responded with harassment and persecution of all religions and sects other than Anglicanism."

"Fox risked his life, wandering from town to town, and he attracted followers who likewise believed that the "**God who made the world did not dwell in temples made with hands.**"[41] By abolishing the church's authority over the congregation, Fox not only extended the Protestant Reformation more radically, but he helped extend the most important principle of modern political history – **the rights of the individual** – upon which modern democracies were later founded.[42] "

"Penn traveled frequently with Fox, through Europe and England. He also wrote a comprehensive, detailed explanation of Quakerism along with a testimony to the character of George Fox, in his introduction to the autobiographical Journal of George Fox.[43] In effect, **Penn became** the first theologian, theorist, and legal defender of Quakerism, providing its written doctrine and helping to establish its public standing.[44]"

"Penn's first of many pamphlets, "**Truth Exalted**", was a "short but sure testimony" against all religions except Quakerism. His strident attack on the Trinity and his branding the Catholic Church as "the Whore of Babylon" and Puritans as "hypocrites and revelers in God" brought him attention from the Anglican Church. He also lambasted all "false prophets, tithemongers, and opposers of perfection".[46] Pepys thought it a "ridiculous nonsensical book" that he was "ashamed to read".[47] In 1668, Penn was imprisoned in the Tower of London after writing a follow up tract entitled **The Sandy Foundation Shaken.**"

The Bishop of London ordered that Penn be held indefinitely until he publicly recanted his written statements. The official charge was publication without a license but the real crime was blasphemy, as signed in a warrant by King Charles II.[48] Penn was placed in solitary confinement in an unheated cell and threatened with a life sentence. He bravely

responded, "*My prison shall be my grave before I will budge a jot: for I owe my conscience to no mortal man.*"[48]"

"Among the most famous of these was the trial following his 1670 arrest with William Meade. Penn was accused of preaching before a gathering in the street, which Penn had deliberately provoked in order to test the validity of the new law against assembly."

"Penn pleaded for his right to see a copy of the charges laid against him and the laws he had supposedly broken, but the judge (the [Lord Mayor of London](#)) refused – even though this right was guaranteed by the law. Furthermore, the judge directed the jury to come to a verdict without hearing the defence.[51]"

"Despite heavy pressure from the Lord Mayor to convict Penn, the jury returned a verdict of "*not guilty*". When invited by the judge to reconsider their verdict and to select a new foreman, they refused and were sent to a cell over several nights to mull over their decision. The Lord Mayor then told the jury, "*You shall go together and bring in another verdict, or you shall starve*", and not only had Penn sent to jail in loathsome [Newgate Prison](#) (on a charge of contempt of court), but the full jury followed him, and they were additionally fined the equivalent of a year's wages each.[52] [53]"

"The members of the jury, fighting their case from prison in what became known as [Bushel's Case](#), managed to win the right for all English juries to be free from the control of judges.[54] This case was one of the more important trials that shaped the future concept of American freedom (see [jury nullification](#))[55] and was a victory for the use of the writ of [habeas corpus](#) as a means of freeing those unlawfully detained."

"With his father dying, Penn wanted to see him one more time and patch up their differences. But he urged his father not to pay his fine and free him,

"I intreat thee not to purchase my liberty." But the Admiral refused to let the opportunity pass and he paid the fine, releasing his son."

"The old man had gained respect for his son's integrity and courage and told him, ***"Let nothing in this world tempt you to wrong your conscience."***
[56] The Admiral also knew that after his death, young Penn would become more vulnerable in his pursuit of justice. In an act which would not only secure his son's protection but also set the conditions for the founding of Pennsylvania, the Admiral wrote to the Duke of York, the successor to the throne."

"The Duke and the King, in return for the Admiral's lifetime service to the Crown, promised to protect young Penn and make him a royal counselor.
[57]"

"Penn was not disinherited and he came into a large fortune, but found himself in jail again for six months as he continued to agitate. After gaining his freedom, he finally married Gulielma Springett in April 1672, after a four year engagement filled with frequent separations."

"Penn stayed close to home but continued writing his tracts, espousing religious tolerance and railing against discriminatory laws.[58] A minor split developed in the Quaker community between those who favored Penn's analytical formulations and those that preferred Fox's simple precepts.[59] But overriding the differences was the fact that the persecution of Quakers had accelerated and Penn again resumed missionary work in Holland and Germany.[60]"

Founding of Pennsylvania

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)

Go To ["The Outline"](#)

“The Birth of Pennsylvania, 1680, by [Jean Leon Gerome Ferris](#). William Penn, holding paper, standing and facing King Charles II, in the King's breakfast chamber at Whitehall.”

“Seeing conditions deteriorating, Penn decided to appeal directly to the King and the Duke. Penn proposed a solution which would solve the dilemma—a mass emigration of English Quakers. Some Quakers had already moved to North America, but the [New England Puritans](#), especially, were as hostile towards Quakers as Anglicans in England were, and some of the Quakers had been banished to the [Caribbean](#).^[61]”

“In 1677, a group of prominent Quakers that included Penn purchased the colonial province of [West Jersey](#) (half of the current state of [New Jersey](#)).^[62] That same year, two hundred settlers from the towns of [Chorleywood](#) and [Rickmansworth](#) in [Hertfordshire](#) and other towns in nearby [Buckinghamshire](#) arrived, and founded the town of [Burlington](#). George Fox

himself had made a journey to America to verify the potential of further expansion of the early Quaker settlements.[63] In 1682, [East Jersey](#) was also purchased by Quakers.[64]”

“With the New Jersey foothold in place, Penn pressed his case to extend the Quaker region. Whether from personal sympathy or political expediency, to Penn’s surprise, the King granted an extraordinarily generous charter which made Penn the world’s largest private (non-royal) landowner, with over 45,000 square miles (120,000 km2).[65]:64

“Penn became the sole proprietor of a huge tract of land west of New Jersey and north of [Maryland](#) (which belonged to [Lord Baltimore](#)), and gained sovereign rule of the territory with all rights and privileges (except the power to declare war). The land of Pennsylvania had belonged to the Duke of York, who acquiesced, but he retained New York and the area around New Castle and the Eastern portion of the [Delmarva Peninsula](#).[66] In return, one-fifth of all gold and silver mined in the province (which had virtually none) was to be remitted to the King and the Crown was freed of a debt to the Admiral of £16,000, equal to £2,123,423 today.[67]”

“Penn first called the area “New Wales”, then “Sylvania” (Latin for “forests or woods”), which King Charles II changed to “Pennsylvania” (Or Penn’s Woods) in honor of the elder Penn.[68] On March 4, 1681, the King signed the charter and the following day Penn jubilantly wrote, *“It is a clear and just thing, and my God who has given it to me through many difficulties, will, I believe, bless and make it the seed of a nation.”*[69]

“In 1682 in England, Penn drew up a [Frame of Government](#) for the Pennsylvania colony. Freedom of worship in the colony was to be absolute, and all the traditional rights of Englishmen were carefully safeguarded.[70] Penn drafted a [charter of liberties](#) for the settlement creating a political [utopia](#) guaranteeing free and fair [trial by jury](#), [freedom of religion](#), freedom from unjust imprisonment and free elections.”

“Having proved himself an influential scholar and theoretician, Penn now had to demonstrate the practical skills of a real estate promoter, city planner, and governor for his “**Holy Experiment**”, the province of Pennsylvania.[71]”

“Besides achieving his religious goals, Penn had hoped that Pennsylvania would be a profitable venture for himself and his family. But he proclaimed that he would not exploit either the natives or the immigrants, “***I would not abuse His love, nor act unworthy of His providence, and so defile what came to me clean.***”[72]

“Though thoroughly oppressed, getting Quakers to leave England and make the dangerous journey to the New World was his first commercial challenge. Some Quaker families had already arrived in Maryland and New Jersey but the numbers were small. To attract settlers in large numbers, he wrote a glowing prospectus, considered honest and well-researched for the time, promising religious freedom as well as material advantage, which he marketed throughout Europe in various languages. Within six months he had parceled out 300,000 acres (1,200 km²) to over 250 prospective settlers, mostly rich London Quakers.[73] Eventually he attracted other persecuted minorities including [Huguenots](#), [Mennonites](#), [Amish](#), [Catholics](#), [Lutherans](#), and [Jews](#) from England, France, Holland, Germany, Sweden, Finland, Ireland, and Wales.[74]”

“Next, he set out to lay the legal framework for an ethical society where power was derived from the people, from “open discourse”, in much the same way as a Quaker Meeting was run. Notably, as the sovereign, Penn thought it important to limit his own power as well.[75] The new government would have two houses, safeguard the rights of private property and free enterprise, and impose taxes fairly. It would call for death for only two crimes, treason and murder, rather than the [two hundred crimes](#) under English law, and all cases were to be tried before a jury.[76] Prisons would be progressive, attempting to correct through “workshops” rather than through hellish confinement.[77] The laws of behavior he laid

out were rather Puritanical: swearing, lying, and drunkenness were forbidden as well as “idle amusements” such as stage plays, gambling, revels, masques, [cock-fighting](#), and [bear-baiting](#). [78]”

“After Penn’s death, Pennsylvania slowly drifted away from a colony founded by religion to a secular state dominated by commerce. Many of Penn’s legal and political innovations took root, however. [Voltaire](#) praised Pennsylvania as the only government in the world responsible to the people and respectful of minority rights.”

“Penn’s “Frame of Government” and his other ideas were later studied by [Benjamin Franklin](#) as well as the pamphleteer of the [American Revolution](#), [Thomas Paine](#), whose father was a Quaker. Among Penn’s legacies was the unwillingness to force a Quaker majority upon Pennsylvania, allowing his state to develop into a successful “[melting pot](#)”.”

“In addition, Thomas Jefferson and the founding Fathers adapted Penn’s theory of an amendable constitution and his vision that “[all Persons are equal under God](#)” in forming the federal government following the [American Revolution](#). “

“In addition to Penn’s extensive political and religious treatises, he wrote nearly 1,000 maxims, full of wise observations about human nature and morality. [112]”

“Penn’s Philadelphia continued to thrive, becoming one of the most populous colonial cities in the [British Empire](#), reaching about 30,000 by the American Revolution, and becoming a center of commerce, science, medicine, and politics. [95] New groups of immigrants in the 18th century included German-speaking peoples and Scots-Irish.”

Penn’s family retained ownership of the colony of Pennsylvania until the [American Revolution](#). However, William’s son and successor, [Thomas Penn](#), and his brother [John](#), renounced their father’s faith, and fought to

restrict religious freedom (particularly for [Roman Catholics](#) and later [Quakers](#)).”

“Thomas weakened or eliminated the elected assembly's power, and ran the colony instead through his appointed governors. He was a bitter opponent of [Benjamin Franklin](#) and Franklin's push for greater democracy in the years leading up to the revolution. Through the infamous [Walking Purchase](#) of 1737, the Penns cheated the Lenape out of their lands in the [Lehigh Valley](#). [113]”

7-c. And For Example, The Following Excerpts From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, The “[Frame of Government of Pennsylvania](#)”, Also Demonstrates “[The Original Global](#)” And [Humanitarian Scope](#) (Including, if you like, [Our Focus](#) On “[Affordable Housing](#)”) of “[The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania](#)”, and that is for sure.

“William Penn as an English [Quaker](#) sought to construct a new type of society with [religious toleration](#) and a great deal of [political freedom](#). It is believed that Penn’s political philosophy is embodied in the “[West New Jersey Concessions and Agreements of 1677](#)”, which is an earlier practical experience of government constitution prior to the establishment of Pennsylvania. Although his authorship of the Concession is questioned, it is believed that he gave his full consent to it as the trustee of that colony.”

“[In the Concession](#), all legislative power was granted to an assembly selected by the “inhabitants, freeholders and proprietors” of the colony. [A commission](#) was to be appointed by the assembly [as its executive](#). The government structure in West New Jersey

demonstrated the enlightened constitutional theory that Penn had been promoting.”

7-d. And For Example, The Following Excerpts From “A Recent News Release” From The “OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR” of Pennsylvania, Governor Tom Com Corbett, Also Demonstrates “The Global” And Humanitarian Scope (Including, if you like, Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”) of “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, and that is for sure.

Governor Tom Corbett Announces \$45 Million in Funding for the School District of Philadelphia:

Funds Will Allow District to Add Teachers, Counselors and Support Staff

Harrisburg – After conferring with Pennsylvania Secretary of Education Carolyn Dumesq, as required by statute, Governor Tom Corbett today announced that he has directed the release of \$45 million in one-time state funds to the City of Philadelphia for use by the School District of Philadelphia for the 2013-2014 school year.

Under the law, the additional \$45 million in one-time state funding was to be released to the city for the school district’s use when the Secretary of Education certified that the district has begun to implement fiscal, educational and operational reforms.

Based on a letter from Superintendent William Hite to Secretary of Education Carolyn Dumesq updating the Commonwealth on district reforms implemented since the start of the school year, Corbett cited sufficient progress had been made to warrant the certification.

"I firmly believe that all students deserve a safe, high-quality education that will prepare them for college and career," Corbett said. "I also believe that fiscal and academic reforms are necessary for the long-term survival of the School District of Philadelphia."

"Superintendent Hite and the School Reform Commission are working to build a system of public schools that has adequate resources and has the policies in place for students and teachers to thrive. The reforms they are pursuing are critical to the district's ability to better manage costs, ensuring that any new money that goes to the district gets spent on things that will improve the quality of education for students," Corbett said.

Philadelphia Mayor Michael Nutter thanked the governor for following through on his commitment to the School District of Philadelphia.

"I appreciate the Governor releasing these greatly needed funds to educate our children," Nutter stated. "Let us all dedicate ourselves to doing all that we can to ensure the best education possible for all Pennsylvania students."

In addition to new programs and initiatives designed to increase the range and quality of educational options available to students, the district has taken a student-focused approach to the staff assignment and transfer process, consistent with its priorities for educational improvement and operational control.

Most importantly with respect to fiscal stability, the district has a balanced budget and Five-Year Plan, and it is now maintaining expenditure levels that do not exceed available resources.

"Summary E"
For
"The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania"

And "Their State Employee Unions".

Go To "Problem/Solution Description" - 02

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using "This Brief Journey" Through "The Current World" of "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania", That Is, From Excerpts From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, On "The Life" of William Penn, And To Excerpts From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia, On The "Frame of Government of Pennsylvania", And To "A Recent News Release" From The "OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR" of Pennsylvania, Governor Tom Corbett, On Funding Philadelphia Schools, As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New Kind of "Commonwealth of Pennsylvania", One That Would Provide A "More Balanced Approach" Between "The Forces of Good and Evil", That Is, One That Would Be More Supportive of "Our Plan" For A New Company Focused On A New Approach To Providing "Affordable Housing" In "City of Philadelphia", And Perhaps Even In "All of The Cities" In "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New Kind of "Commonwealth of Pennsylvania" That Is More Sensitive To "The Current" Out of Balance Condition of "The State" And The Very Real Need To "Step Back", Take "A Very Deep Breath", And "Step Forward" With "A New Focus" On The "Two Different Aspects" of "The People" Living In "The State", That Is, On Both "The Worldly" And On The "Non-Worldly", Or "The Spiritual" Part of Men/Women, And In This Case The "Non-Worldly", Or "The Spiritual Part" Does Not Just Mean "Organized Religion" Because In Truth "God Has No Religion", Because In Truth "God Transcends" All Religions, That Is, All "Organized Anything", And If We Like, So Do We, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In This Way, "The True Divinity of Man/Woman", That Is, As "The Creation of God" That Was Made By God In "The Image of God" Is What Again Needs To Be Seriously Addressed By "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania", As It Was At The Time of "The Founding of Pennsylvania"

By William Penn And His Contemporaries Over 300 Years Ago, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Issues Like “The Individual Freedom” of Men and Women To Truly Pursue A Significant “Life Journey” All of “Their Life”, While Addressing Both “The Worldly” And The “Non-Worldly”, Or “The Spiritual” Part of Men/Women, Support By “The Full Power” And Resources of “The State” Without Undue Pressure And Without Down Right Interference In “Their Life”, Through Various Means (like Mass Advertisement) By “The Powerful People And Institutions” of “The State” To Only Become/Serve “What They Want” For “The State”, In Order To Meet/Satisfy/Maintain “Their Political and Personal” Objectives, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, The Very, Very, Very Real Need For “The State” To Address “The Higher Self” of Individuals Living/Working/Educating/Playing/ Growing/Retiring In “The State”, That Is, To Address More The “Human/God Part” of “The Individuals” Now Living/Schooling/Working/Playing/Growing/ Retiring In “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, While We Still Can, That Is, Before “The Current Out of Balance Focus” of “The State” On Business, On Economic Growth, On Personal Wealth, On Competitive Advantage, On Market Share, And On Raising, Educating, And Training The Individuals To Better, And Better, And Betters Support “This Current Focus”, Literally “Destroys” The Very People, And Families, And Communities, And Cities, It Claims To Serve, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New Kind of “Commonwealth of Pennsylvania” That Is More Sensitive To “The Current” Out of Balance Condition of “The State” And The Very Real Need To “Step Back”, Take “A Very Deep Breath”, And “Step Forward” With “A New Focus” On The “Two Different Aspects” of “The People” Living In “The State”, That Is, On Both “The Worldly” And On The “Non-Worldly”, Or “The Spiritual” Part of Men/Women, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, A New Kind of "Commonwealth of Pennsylvania" That Continues To Focus On "Affordable Housing", But Not Just On "Affordable Housing" As Something That "The State/City Provides" For Its Individual Citizens/Families, That Is, Mainly For Its Low-Income/Poor/Elderly/Homeless/Disabled/Minority Citizens/Families, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, Mr. President, A New Kind of "Commonwealth of Pennsylvania" As Part of "Our Proposed People Project", That is, As A True Planning/Working Partner With "The Kind of Umbrella Enterprise/Company" That We Are Proposing, That Stands Between "The Individuals" Living/Working In, And Around, "The State/Cities", And In All of "The State/City" Government/Financial/Business/Education Institutions, That Literally Puts "The Individual" Again, Or Probably For "The First Time", Literally "In Charge" of "The Choices" In "His Life's Journey", Not "At The Mercy" of "The Powerful People/Institutions" of His Society, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With, As Reviewed In "Summary A", And In "Summary B", And In "Summary C" Earlier, With As A New Kind of "Masters/Certification Program", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "Career Path", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "On-line Computer Based Learning System", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Career Path" For The People Entering "College/Graduate School", And For Those Already Working In "The Professions", And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From "The Professions", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Knowledge Map" Or "Career Cluster" That Includes A New Kind of "Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture" For "Professionals", And For "Everything" Necessary To Successfully Support "The Design/Development/Implementation/

Maintenance” of This New Kind of “Knowledge Map”, One Called “Affordable Housing”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of “Career Cluster”, That Includes A New Kind of “Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture” For “Professionals”, One Called “Affordable Housing”, That Truly Embraces “Everything” Necessary To Make “Affordable Housing” A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of “The Current Resources” Available For This New Kind of “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using “The Existing Resources” (Part C), And By Using “The Existing Technology” of Our Day (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” of Our Day (D-2), As Briefly Summarized For You In “Love Letter 35”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, Mr. President, The Current Initiatives By “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, As Well As Those Reviewed For “The City of Philadelphia”, As Well As “Their Current Government/Business” Models/Systems Have “A Serious Flaw”, That Is, They Focus On “The Wrong Thing” In Order To Provide A Truly Vibrant Growing/Sustainable Community/Neighborhood/City/State, and that is for sure.

“Problem/Solution Description - 02” Go To “Summary E”

Bawa. That Is, The State’s/City’s Focus Is On:

a. Improving Neighborhoods,

- b. Improving Finances.
- c. Improving Businesses.
- d. Improving “The Environment”
- e. Improving “Homelessness”
- f. Improving “Youth Violence”
- g. Improving “The State/City”, And “The State/City Services”
- h. Improving “Entertainment”
- i. Improving “The State/City Infrastructure”
- j. Improving “The State City Education” System
- k. Improving “Etc.”

Bawa. But The State's/City's Focus Is Not:

Bawa. On Directly “Improving” The Individual, That Is, Is Not On Directly Making “The Individual” More “Intrinsically Valuable”, Like “A Diamond” To Be Displayed On “The Crown of God”, That Is, Like “A True Human Being” Living As “The Presence/Qualities” of God, And As “The Word” of God “Made Flesh” In “The World”, As They Say, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, The State's/City's Focus Is Just On Making “The Individual” More “Extrinsically Valuable” To “The Community” And To “The State's/City's” Government/Financial/Business Institutions, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Like “A Hunk of Coal” Is “Extrinsically Valuable” To “The Community”, Only To Be Consumed In “The Furnaces” of “The City”, In Order To Move Forward “The Fortunes” of “The City”, Only In “The End” To Go Up As “Smoke”, Having Lost “All Value” To All, Including To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather The State's/City's Focus Is Not On Directly Moving “The Individual” Forward In “Their True Life Journey” Within “The

Context” of “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, And of “The City of Philadelphia”, And of “The State’s/City’s” Governmental/Financial/Business Institutions, And Now, if you like, In “The Context” of Our New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In “The City of Philadelphia”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And So, Mr. President, **“This”** Is The Niche That **We Are Proposing** That **We Start To Fill** In “The Landscape” of Both “The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania”, and “The City of Philadelphia”, That Is, “An Umbrella Enterprise/Company” That Stands **Between** “The Individual” And All of “The State’s/City’s” Government/Financial/Business/Education Institutions, That **Literally Puts** “The Individual” Again **“In Charge”** of **“The Choices”** In “His Life’s Journey”, **Not** “At The Mercy” of “The Powerful People/Institutions” of **His Society**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

8. **For** “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, And “Their Federal Employee Unions” .

--- In **Process** ---

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased within Him and with Us). Amen.

"The End"
Of "Love Letter 36"

Go To "Love Letter 036" - For Page 02
For Info On Item "6" And Now "7"
Go To "The Detailed Plan"
Go To "The Outline" of "The Detailed Plan"

Or

Click HERE
For Info On Items "1 - 5"
In "Love Letter 036", For Page 01,
of "Our Detailed Plan".
Go To "The Outline"

End of Page

October 22nd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 22nd, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (137-a) And of "**The Expanded Version**" (137-b) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, , "**Sufi**", No **Book Reference** Given, page 3, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (137-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (137-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Sufi](#)",
No **Book Reference** Given, page 3,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

137-a.

“The life of a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal, and (The Life) of Man are not the same. Their souls are not the same.

“Man, the soul (The Pure Soul), has the ability to know (To Become) all power, all the heavenly beings and all the celestial beings; he has the ability (As Now God’s Potential Within Your Life) to control them and to summon them.

Man’s wisdom (Sirr) and man’s (Pure) soul (Dhat) have this strength (As Now God’s Potential Within Your Life).

Such is the power (of God’s Potential) of a true human being. Such is the power (of God’s Potential) of his wisdom and his (Pure) soul.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Suff”, No **Book Reference** Given, page 3.

“The Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

137-b. “The life of a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal, and (The Life) of Man are not the same. Their souls are not the same.

(Bawa. That Is, “Their souls are not the same”, That Is, “One Soul”, As “The Pure Individual Soul” Emerged Out of “The Pure Universal Soul” From Within “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God of “The Pure Individual Soul”, Which God Gave To “Your Pure Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” And Entered “The Earth World”, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God Which God Gave To “Your Pure Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” And Entered “The Earth World”, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, To Stay There For 7 Days, In Order To Awaken To Itself As “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Awaken To Itself As “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, But In Ignorance of Itself, Only To Come Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, Through “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother” In Order To Now Become “Your Personal Example” of “Your Pure Individual Soul”, Now Living As “Your Impure Individual Soul”, That Is, Now Living As “The Illusory Person” Living “An Illusory Life” of “Separation and

Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, For Another 7 Days, In Order To Become Fully Awakened To “The 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That God Placed Within You, But No Longer In Ignorance of Itself, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The life of a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal, and (The Life) of Man are not the same. Their souls are not the same.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Their souls are not the same”, That Is, “One Soul”, As “The Pure Individual Soul” Emerged Out of “The Pure Universal Soul” From Within “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God of “The Pure Individual Soul”, Which God Gave To “Your Pure Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” And Entered “The Earth World”, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Other Souls”, That Is, “The life of a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal”, As “Your Impure Souls” Emerged Out of “Your Pure Individual Soul” Within “Your Earth World”, That Is, Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, As “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, That Is, As “The Sifat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God That God Gave To “Your Pure Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” And Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, As “The Sifat” of “The

Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “**The State**” Known As “Death” Or “Elemental Rebirth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**The Sifat**” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God, That **God Gave To** “Your Pure Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” And Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, As “**The State**” Known As “Death” Or “Elemental Rebirth”, That is, As “**The Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**The Five Elements**”, That Is, of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, In Ignorance of Themselves, That Emerged From Your Pure Individual Soul” In Ignorance of Itself Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Order To Form “The Mother’s Child” Now Covering “God’s Child” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, But If Not Corrected, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The life of a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal, and The Life of Man are not the same”, One Life, The Life of Man, Is “From God” In Ignorance of Himself As God “The Power (Dhat)”, and “The Other Life”, The Life of “a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal”, Is “From Man”, In Ignorance of Himself As God “The True Man (Sirr)” of God, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “The Shadow of God”, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “The Life” of God In “The World”, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “The Nur” of God, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “The Universal Life/Light/Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Sirr” Or “**Secret**” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, and “The Other Life”, The Life of “a blade of grass, a worm, a bird, an animal”, Is “From Man”, In Ignorance of Himself As God “The True Man (Sirr)” of God, That Is, In Ignorance of Himself As “The Universal

Soul” of God That **Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Himself As God** “The Power of God (Dhat)”, That Is, That **Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Himself As God**, That Is, That **Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Himself As “The Power of God”, As “The Dhat” of God**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That **Emerged Out of God As “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Himself As Such**, That Is, As “**The Second**” (*The Dunya*) of “**The Three Worlds**” of God (of *Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah*), That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It **Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Himself As Such**, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Man, the soul (The Pure Soul), **has the ability to know** (To Become) **all power**, all the heavenly beings and all the celestial beings; **he has the ability** (As Now God’s Potential Within Your Life) **to control them and to summon them**.”

Man’s wisdom (Sirr) and **man’s (Pure) soul** (Dhat) have this strength (As Now God’s Potential Within Your Life).

Such is the power (of God’s Potential) of a **true human being**. Such is the power (of God’s Potential) **of his wisdom and** his (Pure) soul.”

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Truly Realize God’s Potential Within “Your Life”, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Now Make “The Transition” From “Your False Life” As Now “The Temporary Elemental Lives/Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You That Is, Now Within “Your Mother’s Child” (Your Sifat), All Now Animated (Given Life To) By “Your Soul” (Your Dhat), As Your True Wisdom/Consciousness (Your Sirr), Surrounding “Your Soul” (Your Dhat), Just Continues To Sleep, Back To “Your True Life” of “God’s Child” Now Liberated From “Your Mind & Desires”, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Now Make “The Transition” From “Your False Life” As “Your Mother’s Child” Back To “Your True Life” As “God’s Child” Now Liberated From “The Cross & Nails” of Jesus (Your Individual Dhat) Within You, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Awakened Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” (Your Individual Pure Sirr) Within God Within You, To Now Liberate “God’s Child” (Your Divine Sirr & Dhat of God) From “Your Mother’s Child” (The Elemental Sifat of “Your 5 Elements”), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, And Then, For “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Pure Soul”, To Go In Search of “The Nur”

Within God Within You, That Is, To Now **Go In Search** of **“Your Universal Soul”** Within God Within You, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, That Is, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly** **“Let Himself End”** In God Within You, Now For **“Your Age”**, Now For **“All Life”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, That Is, From Now **“The Sifat”** of **“The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat”** of God, That **God Gave** To **“Your Pure Individual Soul”** When It Left **“The World of Souls”** And Entered **“The Earth World”**, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, From Now **“The State”** of **“The 5 Letter Impure Form”** Known As **“Death”** Or **“Elemental Rebirth”**, That is, From Now **“The Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“The Five Elements”**, That Is, of **“Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”**, In Ignorance of **Themselves**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly** **“Let Himself End”** In God Within You, Now For **“Your Age”**, Now For **“All Life”**, From Now **“The Sifat”** of **“The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat”** of God, That **God Gave** To **“Your Pure Individual Soul”** When It Left **“The World of Souls”** And Entered **“The Earth World”**, In Ignorance of Itself, To Now **“The Sirr and Dhat”** of **“The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat”** of God, That Is, To **“The State”** of **“The Pure Form”** of **“Your Eternal Life”** (Sirr), if you like, That Is, To Now **“The 5 Letter Pure Form”** of **Al-hamdu lillah**, To Now **“Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dah”**, To Now **“The Purified Heart & Face”** of **True Man**, Within God Within You, That Is, To Now **“Ahmad Muhammad”** (Heart) of **“The Muhammad”** (Face), That Is, of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The 9 Meanings”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly** **“Let Himself End”** In God Within You, Now For **“Your Age”**, Now For **“All Life”**, To Now **“The Suratul**

Fatimah”, That Is, To Now **“The Opening Chapter”** of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, To Now **“The Opening Chapter”** of “God’s Divine Book” **Known As “True Man”**, Within God Within You, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth **“Everything”** In **“Your Life”** Must **Now Change**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God Within You, Now For **“Your Age”**, Now For **“All Life”**, To Now In Truth **“The Sunnah (Example)”** of **“The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, That Is, Again **As Now “The 28 Letters”** Within You, **“Multiplicity of Which Make The Human Form”**, **Starting God Again On The Journey** of God **Becoming God Again**, Within **“The Story of God”**, Within God Within You, **But This Time For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Again As The Elucidation** (The Realization) of **“The 51 Letters”** of **Adam (A.S.)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again **As Now “The 28 Letters”** Within You, **“Multiplicity of Which Make The Human Form”**, **Starting God Again On The Journey** of God **Becoming God Again**, Within **“The Story of God”**, Within God Within You, **But This Time For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Again As **The Elucidation** (The Realization) of **“The 51 Letters”** of **Adam (A.S.)**, That Is, Again of **The Adam & Eve (A.S.) of Allah**, That Is, Again of **“The Nur & Qutb” of Allah**, That Is, Again of **“The Dhat & Sirr” of Allah**, **Having Recovered From “Their Fall”**, That Is, **Again From “Their Fall”** Into **“The State” of Ignorance of Themselves**, As In Truth **Again All of God, Awakening To Himself**, As In Truth **Again All of God, Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story” Now Hidden Within You**, And Now Hidden **Within Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Again As “The Story” of God** (of God’s Child) **Now Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast”** (of Your Mother’s Child), That Is, **Again**

As “The Story of The 6666” Verses of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, of “Your Divine Wisdom/ Consciousness” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” Now Hidden Within “The Story of The 666” Verses of “Your Book” of “The Elemental Consciousness”, of “I and You”, of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, All In Truth Making Up “God’s Story” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Again As Now “God’s Story” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, Now Fully Come To Maturity, Within God Within You, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, All Now Ready For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Pick Up, As “God’s Child”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then “Within You”, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Truly Put Down Completely “Your Story”, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Beast” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Now Truly Put Down Completely “Your Story”, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then “Within You”, That Is, And Now Truly Put Down Completely “Your Story”, And In This Way, And Only In This Way, Truly Let God “Pick Up” His Story, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The Pure Heart”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, All Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The Pure Heart”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Pure Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, As In Truth All of God Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam” Within You, That Is, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) On “The Journey” of God Back To God,

Within God Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The Journey of Miraj”, of **Firdaus**, of **God Witnessing God Returning/Awakening To God** Within “The Kingdom of God”, **As Now** “The 8th Heaven” of God, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, **Now For All Life**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **To Do** “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To Act According To** “Your Truth”, **You Must Get God To Transform** “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **Into** “The Triple Flame” of **Allah**, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, **That Is, Into**,

“The 1000 Generosities” of **God**,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is **Nothing Still** “Separating You From You”.

(See “God's Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”,
As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,
For More On These Wisdom Points)

(Bawa. But **To Do** “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, **That Is, To Truly Realize** **God's Potential** Within “Your Life”, **In Truth** “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change **“For The Better”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That

“You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986,** if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986,** With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086,** if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “*Suff*”, No **Book Reference** Given, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 21st, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.

October 21st, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (136-a) And of "**The Expanded Version**" (136-b) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, , "**Why Can't I See The Angels**", page 56, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed As** "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (136-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (136-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)",
page 56.
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

136-a. “Wisdom and the soul take **their food** from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the **true explanation** for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul”, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things (of God) within you can be known”.

“The angels will be there. Hell will be there. Heaven will be there. God will be there. And you, your soul, will be there. Everyone will be there.”

“Once you discover “That”, You will understand.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 56.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

136-b. “Wisdom and the soul take **their food** from Allah”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom” As Your “Sirr”, As Your “Secret”, And “Your Soul” As Your “Dhat”, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” That **God Gave To “Your Life”, Upon “Your Individual Soul”** Entering “Your Earth World” Within You, That Is, **Upon “Your Individual Soul”** Entering “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Within You, In Ignorance of Itself, and of God Within It, Take Their Food From Allah, Not “Take Their Food” From Anything That “You Are Now Doing”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Your Wisdom (“Sirr”), And “Your Soul” (“Dhat”), Take Their Food From Allah, Not From Anything That “You Are Now Doing” (That Is, “Think You Are Doing”) On “The Illusory Outside” of You, In Your Ignorance of “God, of Your Wisdom, And of “Your Soul” Within You, **And Now In “Your Arrogance” About Your Ignorance of “God, of Your Wisdom, And of “Your Soul”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Your Wisdom (“Sirr”), And “Your Soul” (“Dhat”), Take Their Food From Allah,, First For “Your Wisdom” As “The Grace” of “The Dhat”, That Is, As “The Qutb” of God, That Is, As “The Actions” of “The Power” (Quddus) of God Within You, And Second For “Your Soul”, As “The Essence” of “The Dhat” of God, That Is, As “The Primal One” of **Allah, That Is, As “An Atom” of “God’s Light”, That Is, As “A Drop of Water”** From **Heaven,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The 7th Level of God Consciousness” For **“Your Soul”,**

And As “The 6th Level of God Consciousness” For “**Your Wisdom**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Wisdom gives the **true explanation** for everything.

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom (As “**Your Sirr**”) Within You, That Is, As “The Grace” of “**The Dhat**” Within You, That Is, As “The Qutb” of God Within You, That Is, As “The Actions” of “**The Power**” (Quddus) of God Within You, And Only “Those Aspects” of God Within You, Now “**Living And Thriving**” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For “**Your Age**”, Now For “**All Life**”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Gives “The True Explanations” For **Everything**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Only “Those Aspects” of God Within You, Now “**Living And Thriving**” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For “**Your Age**”, Now For “**All Life**”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Gives “The True Explanations” For **Everything**, Not Anything Else Now Present In

“The World” With You Or Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not Anything Else Now Present In “The World” With You Or Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Not Any “Book Or Physical Source” On “The Outside” of You, And Not Anyone Still Living In “The World” With You, But Still Living As If Somehow They Still Exist As “Separate From” You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” Everything Now “Living And Thriving” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Not Anything That Is Now Coming To “Your Life” From “Your Own Thoughts, Learning, Memory, & Intentions”, All of Which In Truth Are Now All Coming From “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, All of Which In Truth Are Now Just “Waiting For You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Are Now Just “Waiting For You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Next Fully Manifested Again Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Next Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, And Next Keeping “Your Wisdom” Eternally Sleeping “Surrounding Your Soul” Within You, And Next Keeping “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”. And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Eternally Investigating and Eternally Becoming All Aspects of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Taking on 105 Million

Rebirths, Finally Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still Time To “Change All of This”, if you like, And Make “Your Soul” Acceptable To God Within You, So God Can Start To “Carry You Again”, But This Time Back Into “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, And Then Into “The Kingdom of God”, Within “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So In “The End” God Will Give You Exactly “What He Want” For “Your Life”, Which Is “His Family”, Which Is “His Fellowship”, Which Are “His Divine Relationships”, Which Is “His Divine Wealth”, All of Which In Truth Belong To “God”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Belong To “The Three Worlds of God” Within “The Heart” The One Who Will Now Truly “Let

Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And All of Which Now Only Really Exist As “The 8 Heavens” Within “His Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then “Within You”, and that is for sure)

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul”, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things (of God) within you can be known”.

(Bawa. That Is, “When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul”, As In Truth “God Within You”, That Is, As In Truth “The Dhat” and “The Sirr” of God, Within You, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God That God Gave To “Your Life”, Upon “Your Individual Soul” Entering “Your Earth World” Within You, That Is, Upon “Your Individual Soul” Entering “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Within You, In Ignorance of Itself, and of God Within It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “When you understand what things your wisdom must look for”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of God, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of “The True Human Being”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, And As Now “You Within God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “And when you know yourself”, As “That”, And Truly Accept Yourself As “That”, That Is, As “The True Human Being”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and

Yours", As They Say, **Then**, And Only Then, "The angels and all the other **things** (of God) within you can **be known**", and that is for sure)

"The angels will **be there**. Hell will **be there**. Heaven will **be there**. God will **be there**. And you, your soul, will **be there**. Everyone will **be there**."

"Once you discover "**That**", You will **understand**."

(Bawa. "Once you discover "**That**", You will **understand**", That is, "You Will Understand" **Your Truth**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And You Will Start To Act According To "**Your Truth**",

"That In Truth,
"There Is Nothing Other Than God",
(*La Ilaha Ill Allahu*)
And Within "That Truth", if you like,
"God Is Within You", As "One With" You,
(*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*)
And Within "That Truth", If "Man-God" likes,
"Your Are Within God", As "One With" God,
(*You Are True Man, He Is One*)
And Within "That Truth, if "Man-God/God-Man" Likes,
You Are Now
"God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself",
Within "The Heart" of "**The One**" Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Again if you like,

and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To Act According To “Your Truth”, You Must Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(See “God's Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”,
As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,
For More On These Wisdom Points)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That

Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The

World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)”, page 56, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure.

About
The Publication,
“[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)”

“Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) answers questions from young children and teenagers.

He addressed such questions as,

“**Is there an animal heaven?**”

“**How can God be in everybody's heart if He is only one?**”

“**Why has God chosen for Satan to be evil?**” and

“**How do you chase away scary dreams?**”

He reminds children of the inherent goodness within them, and gives them advice about how to conduct their lives with patience, trust, truthfulness, love and praise of God.

This book is an invaluable resource for parents struggling to answer their children's questions about life and death, heaven and hell, and the secrets of the human soul.

End of Page

October 20th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
October 20th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (135-a) And of “The Expanded Version” (135-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, ,
“The Tree That Fell to the West”, page 165, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of
“This Bawa Quotation” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That
We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if you like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For
“The Home Page”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For
“This Bawa Quotation”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Versions of Our “**Word/Pages**”
Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

**"[A Copy](#)"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (135-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (135-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)",
page 165,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).**

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

135-a. “Do not think that **what I have brought** is something easy. Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

This is the truth, it is the truth. This is the word of God (Made Flesh Again In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

If you understand, you will realize this. At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell to the West”, page 165.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

135-b. “Do not think that **what I have brought** is something easy. Analyze it with wisdom and try to understand.

“This is the truth, it is the truth. This is the word of God.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the word of God” Made Flesh In “The World”, Again For Your Age, Again For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Before “Akhirah”, That Is, Before “The Next World”, That Is, Before “The Hereafter, For ETERNITY, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As Now In Truth “Your Qiyamah”, NOW, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Final Judgment” By God, HERE and NOW, While You Can Still Change It, That Is, Before “Your Qiyamah” THERE, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” By God, THERE, Where You Cannot Still Change It, and that is for sure)

“If you understand, you will realize this.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If you understand, you will realize this”, And Start To Act Accordingly, That Is, And Start To Act According To “Your Truth”, That Is, And Start To Act According To “The Word of God” Now Made Flesh Again In “The World”, For The Last Time, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Start To Act According To “Your Truth”,

“That In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
(La Ilaha Ill Allahu)
And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
“God Is Within You”, As “One With” You,
(Muhammadar Rasul Allah)
And Within “That Truth”, If “Man-God” likes,
“Your Are Within God”, As “One With” God,
(You Are True Man, He Is One)
And Within “That Truth, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes,
You Are Now
“*God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself*”,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Again if you like,
and that is for sure.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can”.

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To “accept what you can”, You Must Get “God To Accept It”, That Is You Must Get “God To Get God To Accept It”, That Is, You Must Get “God To Get” Your Soul To Accept It, And Having Accepted God Within You, For “Your Soul” To Turn Back To God Within You, For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Rai.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, That In Truth,

**“Only God Can Turn Back To God,
For In Truth It Is Only God Who Can Turn Away From God,
For In Truth It Is Only God Who Can Forget God”,
and that is for sure.**

And

**“The Only Thing That Can Return To God,
Is What Has Come From God, Which Is “Your Soul”,
Everything Else Now Living and Thriving Within You,
That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
Has Grown “Here”, Not Come “Here”,
And In TRUTH
Has No True Intention of “Returning To God”,
No Matter What It May Say or Do,
For In Truth It Is “All A Great Big Lie”,
and that is for sure.**

And

**“The Things That Change Are Not “Your REAL Life”.
Within You Is Another Body, Another Beauty,
It Belongs To “That Ray of Light” Which NEVER Changes.
You Must Discover “HOW TO” Become “One With”
That “Unchanging Thing”.
You Must Realize and Understand
This “Treasure of Truth”.
This Is WHY You have Come Into “The World”,
and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(See “God’s Song”
of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”,
As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”,
For More On These Wisdom Points)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth “Everything”

In “**Your Life**” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “**For The Better**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “**The 8 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, In Truth “Everything” In “**Your Life**” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “**For The Better**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, In Truth “Everything” In “**Your Life**” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “**For The Better**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My **Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His**

Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)", page 165, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** "**An Expansion**" of "**This Bawa Quotations**", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

About
The Publication,
"[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)"

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) always said his own history was not important, and that only God's history is of value. However, he did on several occasions speak about his personal history and life experiences. They reveal his search for God and a dedication to serving all lives.

In this collection of experiences, and teachings, we read countless examples of the duties he performed for those he met; rescuing them from danger, healing their spiritual and physical illnesses, and even saving them from death, while urging them to have faith, acquire God's gracious qualities, and search for Him within. That continues to be his greatest service, to share the wisdom needed to understand who God is, where our soul is, and what the relationship between God and mankind is.

End of Page

October 19th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 19th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (134-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (134-b And 134-c And 134-d) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, , "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 44, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (134-a)
And of "The Expanded Versions"
(134-b And 134-c And 134-d)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 44.

By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

134-a. “O man, (With Iman), with (God’s) faith and certitude and Determination (In God), and with wisdom (With Iman-Islam), Fight and root out the demons of the mind Which attempt to fascinate and kill you, And the darkness of the fascinations Will flee from the battlefield.”

“Freed of fear and anxiety You will see only peace in your life, And Witness the triumph of the soul, (of Both “Your Individual Soul”, and of “Your Universal Soul”)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 44.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

134-b. “O man, (With Iman, That Is), with (God’s) faith and certitude and Determination (In God), and with wisdom, (That Is, And With Iman-Islam, That Is, With “The Perfected True Man”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), Fight and root out the demons of the mind Which attempt to fascinate and kill you, And the darkness of the fascinations Will flee from the battlefield.”

“Freed of fear and anxiety You will see only peace in your life, (That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And Witness the triumph of the soul (That Is, of Both “Your Individual Soul”, and of “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

Second Expanded Version

134-c. “O man, with (Iman, That Is, With God’s) faith and certitude Determination (In God), and with wisdom, (That Is, And With “God Now Living Again” in “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” Before “Akhirah”, As In Truth Now “The Station of Iman-islam”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God Man”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Station” of “God Living Within You/and of You Living Within God”, Fight and root out the demons of the mind Which attempt to fascinate and kill you, And the darkness of the fascinations Will flee from the battlefield.

“Freed of fear and anxiety You will see only peace in your life, (That is, You Will See Only “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Sitting Down At “The Feet of God”,

As “One With” God Within You, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
Serving God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Serving God, That Is, First Serving “Your Individual Soul” As “The Kalimah Horse”, Allowing “The Qutb (A.S.)” of God As “True Man” To Ride Through and Understand/Transcend “The 18.000 Universes” As In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As “The Triumph of the Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then Serving “Your Universal Soul” As “The Borak House” Allowing Muhammad (Sal.) As Now “Perfected True Man” To Ride To and Understand/Transcend “The 8th Heaven”, That Is, When In Truth “The Alif” of Allah Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), and that is for sure)

Third Expanded Version

134-d. “O man, with (Iman, That Is, With God’s) faith and certitude and Determination (In God), and with wisdom, (That Is, And With “God Physically Living Again” in “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time” As Now “The Hereafter” - HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Before “Akhirah”(The Hereafter) - FOR ETERNITY, As NOW “The Station” of “Iman-islam”, Now For “Your Age”, Now for “All Life”, That Is, As NOW “The Station” of “Man-God/God Man”, That Is, As NOW “The Station” of “God Living Within You/and of You Living Within God), Fight and root out the demons of the mind Which attempt to fascinate and kill you, And the darkness of the fascinations Will flee from the battlefield.”

“Freed of fear and anxiety You will see only peace in your life, And the triumph of the soul.

(Bawa. That is, **“Freed of fear and anxiety”** You Will See Only **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** As Now **“The Station of Al hamdu lillah”**, Now Living In **“The World Again”**, As Now **“The Divine Letters”** of **“Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, and Dahl”** All Again **Joined Together** As **“One”**, Again In **“The World”**, Now **Sitting Down** At **“The Feet of God”** In **“The World”**, For **“The Last Time”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Serving “That One God”** Within You, And **Serving “That One God”** Within All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, As **“One With”** That **One God** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Serving “That One God”** Within You, And **Serving “That One God”** Within All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, As **“One With”** That **One God** Within You, As **“That One God”** Within You, As **“One With”** Your Life, Now **Serves** Your Life From **Within “His Life”** Within Him, Within You, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, And Then **“Within”**, That Is, With **“The Peace In Your Life”** Serving **“That One God”** Within You, As It **Serves “Your One Life”** Within Him, That Is, As **That One God”** Within You **Serves “The Peace In Your Life”** Within Him As **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With **“The Peace In Your Life”** First Serving **“Your Individual Soul”** As **“The Kalimah Horse”**, Allowing **The Qutb (A.S.)** of God, As **“Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”**, That Is, As **“The Actions of The Quddus of Allah”**, As **“The Grace of The Dhat”** of Allah, That Is, As **“The 99 Wilayats”** of Allah, That Is, As **“The 99 Attributes/Names”** of Allah, That Is, As **“True Man”** Within **“Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”**, That Is, As **“Ahmad Muhammad”** of **“Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”**, Within God Within You, Allowing God To **“Grow His Tree”** Known As **“Muhammad”** (As **“The 124,000 Prophets”** of God), And **“Bear His Fruit”** Known As **“Perfected True**

Man” (As Iman-Islam), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Peace In Your Life” First Serving “Your Individual Soul” As “The Kalimah Horse”, Allowing The Qutb (A.S.) of God, As “Your Divine Wisdom/Consciousness”, To Ride Through and Understand/Transcend “The 18.000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now Again “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, Which In Truth Is Now Again Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, As “The Dhahir” and As “The Batin” of Allah, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Again Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, As “The Outwardly Manifested” of Allah And As “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Triumph of the Individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Again Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, As “The Outwardly Manifested” of Allah And As “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Triumph of the Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Resonance of Allah Muhaiyaddeen”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa, And Then Serving “Your Universal Soul” As “The Borak House” Allowing Muhammad (Sal.) As Now Again “Perfected True Man”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, To Ride To and Understand/Transcend “The 8th Heaven” of Allah, Again For “The Last Time” Before “Akhirah”, That Is, Before “The Hereafter - FOR ETERNITY, That Is, When In Truth “The Alif” of Allah Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), As Now In Truth “The Triumph of the Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth “*The Triumph of the Universal Soul*”, **As Now** In Truth Our **Dearest Loving** Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **As Now** “*The Resonance of The Final Truth*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our **Dearest Loving** Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **As Now** “*The Resonance of The Final Truth*”, That Is,

That In Truth,
“The Motionless All Pervading One Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth,
“The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One”,
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth,
“The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And “You Will Be Within That”,
As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,
As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes
To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom”
And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is,
To Willingly and Freely Let Himself End In God,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,

And Within “That”,
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,

**As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, That Is,
As “The Understanding” of “The Place” Where Everyone Comes
To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom”
And “Give Up The Ghost”, That Is,
To Willingly and Freely Let Himself End In God,
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,**

**And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,
As Now “The Nothing” of God, “The No-thing” of God,
Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now God Awakening To Himself As “That”,
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, That Is,
As “The Understanding” of “The Nothing” of God,
of “The No-thing” of God,
Now Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”,**

**And “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”,
Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”,
As Now “The Power of God”,**

Within "The Essence of of God",
Within "The Everything of God",
But Now Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Now Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God",

And Within "That",
As Now God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story", That Is,
As "The Understanding" of "Power of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God",

And "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself",
As All That Is "Left At The End",
But Now Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat" of Allah,

That Is, As Now
"The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
But Now Within "The Understanding" of
Everything That Has Now "Ended" Within "That Heart",

As Now "The Understanding" of "The Power of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",

Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Mystery of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Secret of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Creation of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Ummal Qur'an" of Allah
Within "The Understanding" of "The Tierra Qur'an" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Holy Qur'an" of Allah,
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah"
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Orange of Allah",

And Within "That",
As Now God Awakening To Himself As "That",
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story", That Is,
As Now "The Understanding of All That Is "Left At The End",
But Now Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat" of Allah,

That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of
"The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life",
But Now Within "The Understanding" of
Everything That Has Now "Ended" Within "That Heart",

As Now "The Understanding" of "The Power of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",

Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Mystery of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Secret of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Creation of Allah",
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Ummal Qur'an" of Allah
Within "The Understanding" of "The Tierra Qur'an" of Allah,
Within "The Understanding" of "The Holy Qur'an" of Allah,
As Now "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah"
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",
Within "The Understanding" of "The Orange of Allah",

And "You Will Be That",
And "We Will Be Within That", As One,

One Within The Other As One,
One Revealing "The Other" Within It,
One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again By "The Other",
As It Returns "The Favor",
Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It,
But This Time "A 1000 Fold",
As "The 1000 Generosities" of God,
For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God"
Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In "The End" There Is "No Child Left Behind",
So In "The End" There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You".
Amen.

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, That Is, Into,

“The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

“Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/

Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 44, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like**, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 18th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 18th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (133-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (133-b And 133-c) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 112, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (133-a)
And of "The Expanded Versions" (133-b And 133-c)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication,
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
page 112,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

133-a. “Truth (God) is one and Islām (True Man) is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The Word Islām has only one meaning: “The Unity And Peacefulness of Truth”. That Truth is Allāh. “His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām (What Comprise True Man).

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called imān, (God’s) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 112.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First Expanded Version

133-b.

“Truth (God) is one and Islām (True Man) is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The Word Islām has only one meaning:

“The Unity And Peacefulness of Truth”.

That Truth is Allāh.

(Bawa. And That Unity and Peacefulness of God Is True Man, Is True Islam, and that is for sure)

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām (What Comprise True Man).

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called imān, (God’s) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God).

Second Expanded Version

133-c. “Truth (God) is one and Islām (True Man) is one. It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The Word Islām has only one meaning:

“The Unity And Peacefulness of Truth”.

That Truth is Allāh.

(Bawa. And That Unity and Peacefulness of God Is True Man, Is True Islam, and that is for sure)

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām (What Comprise True Man).

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called īmān, (God’s) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God)”

(Bawa. That Is, this is what is called īmān, (God’s) absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God), Fully Awakened Within True Man, Within God Within You, That Is, Fully Awakened Within Islam, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In Truth “The True Station” of “Iman-Islam” Within Man Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The True Station” of “God Living Within Man/And of Man Living Within God”, Within God Within You, That Bawa Teaches Us About, And That Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us About Again, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “This” Is What Is Called īmān, God’s absolute faith, certitude, and determination In God, And “This” Is What Is Called “Iman-Islam”, The Absolute Faith of God In God That Allows God As “Your

Awakened Life/Wisdom” To Cut Away From Himself “Your Desires” (Isk),
And Reveal “His Light” (Lam), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, That Is,

“Without Iman
There Is No Islam”.

That Is,

“Without God’s
Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination In God,
Fully Awakened
Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”,
There Is No True Man,
There Is No Islam,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Everything Else” That “The World” Now Calls Islam Is
Just “The Drama” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of
“Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance, And Is Only Leading “Your Life” To
Hell, That Is, And Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure).

“To conduct ourselves in the **right manner**, to know what is **halāl**, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is **harām**, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called **īmān**, (God’s) **absolute** faith, certitude, and determination (**In God**).

(Bawa. That Is, **“This”** Is What Is Called **īmān**, God’s absolute faith, certitude, and determination (**In God**), That Is, **“This”** Is What Is Called “Iman-Islam”, The Faith of God In God That Allows “Your Awakened Life/ Wisdom” To **Cut Away From “God’s Life”** (Your Soul) **“Your Desires”** (Isk), And Reveal “God’s Light” (Lam), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Everything Else” That **“The World”** Calls Islam Is **Just About “You As Separate From God”**, And In Truth Has “Absolutely Nothing” To Do “With God” Within You, That Is, Is **Just About “The Drama”** of “The Elemental Consciousness” of **“I and You”**, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of **“Arrogance”**, On Some “Illusory Outside” of **You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is **All Really “Within You”**, That Is, **Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, **As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **“Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, That Is, As **“The Triple Dirt”** of **“The Beast”** Hiding/Covering “The Triple Flame” of Allah, **Just Waiting To “Live and Thrive”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within God Within You, **And Is Only Leading “Your Life” To Hell**, That Is, And **Is Now Only Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Get God To Transform “Your Life” From “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Into “The Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For “Your Life” To Truly Become “This” “Triple Flame” of Allah, Within God Within You, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “Your Life” In “This Way”, That Is, For “God’s Purpose” For “Your Life”, Not For “Your Current Selfish Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth is “The Current Selfish Purpose” of You, and of All of My Children, Without Exception, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of You Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As “An Outside” Reflection of “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God”, That Is, of “The 8 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, “Everything” In “Your Life” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “For The Better”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change”, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory

Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 17th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 17th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (132-a) And of "**The Expanded Version**" (132-b) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 13, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (132-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (132-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
page 13,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

132-a. “Peace can only be found **in the heart**”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation **within each heart.**”

“Man will only know peace **when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**”

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, **let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves. Let us find tranquility within ourselves.**”

“**If we can do that,** our speech will be fruitful. Then the whole world will be at peace.”

“Man must find **peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life**”.

“Only a person who does that can understand **the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.**”

“A man of wisdom (That is, A True Man of “Truly Awakened God Consciousness”) **will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes. Then he can help others.**”

“We must all think about this. May God help us. Ämin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 13.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

132-b. “Peace can only be found in the heart”.

(Bawa. That is, “Peace can only be found in the heart” of “The One” Who Has Truly Become “The Heart of God”, Within God Within You, **For The Selfless Benefit** of **“Everyone & Everything Else”**, **Not For The Selfish Benefit** of **“You and Yours”**, As They Say, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart”, That Is, “Your Life” Must Again Become “The Presence of God (The Form of God), The Divine Consciousness of God, And The Understanding of God, As In Truth “The Muhammad (Sal.)” of “The 9 Meanings” of God, Within Each Heart, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Your Life” Must Again Become “The Essence of God”, As “The Juice” of “The Fully Mature Fruit of God”, Within “Each Life”, Now Fully Awakened Within “Each Life”, Giving All of “The Explanations of God” From Within “Each Heart”, As Now In Truth The Realization of “The Truth” of “Your Life” That Is Now Naturally Emerging From Within “Your Life”, And From Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Now Naturally Emerging From Within “Your Life”, And From Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Because Now “You Are Ready” To HEAR IT, and UNDERSTAND IT, and Ready To Now EITHER Accept It, OR Reject It and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Asked Us “The Following Question” On Day In “His Room”, During “The Month of Ramadan” In 1986 , As Part of “The Final Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Which Occurred A Few Months Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Left The World, On December 8th, 1986, That Is, “The Question”,

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

(Bawa. And Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is

Now Asking Us “The Same Question”, Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Why Does An Apple Seed Germinate?”

(Bawa. With Bawa Giving Us The Following “Correct Answer Then”, And With Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Giving Us The Following “Correct Answer”, Again Now, if you like, and that is for sure)

“An Apple Seed Germinates Because It Becomes Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That “It Is Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains “Everything Necessary” For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It To Grow and “Come To Maturity”, and that is for sure.

“And Then “The Earth” Becomes Aware That “The Apple Seed” Is Now Aware That “It Is An Apple Seed”, That “It Is Buried” Within “The Earth”, And That “The Earth” Contains “Everything Necessary” For “The Apple Tree” Hidden Within It To Grow and Come To Maturity”, and that is for sure.

“And Then Out of “This Mutual Awareness”, The “Apple Seed” Surrenders To “The Earth”, And “The Earth” Surrenders To “The Apple Seed”, Causing “The Apple Seed” To Germinate”, and that is for sure.

“And “That”, And Only “That”, Is Why “An Apple Seed” Germinates, Through “Awareness”, That Is, Through “The Realization” And “The Acceptance” of “The Truth” That “Naturally Emerges” From Within It, When It Is Ready To Both HEAR IT, and “UNDERSTAND IT”, and then to EITHER Accept OR Reject “Its Truth”, and that is for sure.

*“For In Truth “**Not All Apple Seeds**” Germinate Upon HEARING and “UNDERSTANDING “**Their Truth**”, Instead Some “**Reject**” Their Truth, And Continue To Live “**Separate Lives**” of “**Selfishness & Arrogance**” In “**The Earth**” Until “**They Rot**” And Finally “**Die In The Earth**”, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, But Never Again As “**An Apple Seed**”, That Has Come To “**The Earth**”, To Join As “**One With**” The Earth, To Tell And Bring To Completion “**The Story**” of “**The Oneness**” of “**The Apple Seed**”, The Earth, And “**The Tree**”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, Our **Dearest Loving** Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “**The Truth**” of You That Has Now Emerged From Within You, **Because You Are Now Ready To Both HEAR IT**, and “**UNDERSTAND IT**”, and Now EITHER Accept OR Reject “Your Truth”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Some of You**”, That Is, **Some of My Children**, Will Not Germinate To “**Your Truth**” Upon HEARING IT and “UNDERSTANDING IT, Instead **Some of You**, Like Some Apple Seeds, Will “Reject” Your Truth, And Just Continue To Live “Separate Lives” of “Selfishness & Arrogance” In “The Earth World” That You Now See In “Your Ignorance”, And In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That Is, Until “You Too Rot” In “Your Impure Mind/Hearts” Within You, And Finally “Die In The Earth”, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally “**Die In The Earth**”, Taking On 105 Million Rebirths, Ending As “**A Worm In Hell**” With Only “**One Level**” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, **But Never Again To Be Born As “God’s Apple Seed**”, Which In Truth Is “**Your Soul**”, That Has Come To “**This Earth World**” of God, Which Is “**The Womb**” of “Your Mother”, To Finally Find and Truly

Join As “One With” God’s Essence of “His Earth World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Through That Merging of “Oneness” Germinate To “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God and Your Life” Are One, Revealing “God’s Tree” of “The 124,000 Prophets of God”, And The Mature “Fruits of God’s Tree”, As The 6666 Verses of “The Holy Qur’an” of God, All For The Selfless Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, Not For Any Selfish Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “The Essence of “God’s Earth World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Finally Found, For “Your Life”, if you like, And That You Can Now Truly Join As “One With”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Life”, if you like, Allowing “Your Soul” To Germinate To “Your Truth”, Has Now Truly Come To “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Has Now Truly Come To “Your Life”, As “The Truly Divine One” Now For “Your Life”, Now For “Your Age”, Now Truly Living Among You, That God Has Now Finally Given To You, As “God’s Answer” To All of “Your Prayers”, That Is, As “The True One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, That You Can Now Join As “One With”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Allowing “Your Soul” To Germinate To “Your Truth”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Grow And Bring To Maturity “God’s Tree” For “The Last Time” In “The World”, That Is, In Order For God To Tell And Bring To Completion “The Story” of “The Oneness” of “God’s Apple Seed” (Your Soul), God’s Earth (The Creation of God), And “God’s Tree & Mature Fruit” (Perfected True Man), and that is for sure.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves. Let us find tranquility within ourselves.”

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful. Then the whole world will be at peace.”

(Bawa. That is, “Then the whole world will be at peace”, That is, Then “The Whole World” Will Be “At Peace” Within Us, Because Then “We” Will Have Become “The Peace” Within “The Hearts” of “Everyone Living” In “The World” Within Us, And “Everyone Living” In “The World” Will Now Be “Within Us”, As “Our Children”, As In Truth “The Jeweled Lights Within Our Eyes”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “Our Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within Us, As In Truth As “The Sekune of Our Mim”, Just Waiting For “Our Alif” To Become The “Pillar of The Sekune of Our Mim”, Revealing In Truth “The Resonance of Allah” (As Allah Muhammad - That is, As “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad of The 9 Meanings”, within God Within Us, and that is for sure)

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life”.

“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.

“A man of wisdom (That Is, A True Man of “Truly Awakened God Consciousness”) will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes. Then he can help others.

“We must all think about this. May God help us. Āmīn.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Truly Help You, And Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Come To “This Exalted State” of “Perfected True Man” In “Your Lifetime”, Guaranteed, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You ‘The Following’ One True “Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You ‘The Following’ One True “Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Example” On “The Outside” of You, of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
page 13, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An
Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 16th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 16th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (130-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (130-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 64, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (130-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (130-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)",
page 64,,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

130-a.

**“Do not live your life By trusting in the world.
The world will surely deceive you.**

Live your life trusting only that One.

**He will support you with His hands
and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 64.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

130-b.

**“Do not live your life By trusting in the world.
The world will surely deceive you.**

Live your life trusting only that One.

**He will support you with His hands
and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”**

(Bawa. And **“This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Is Now “The True Gift” of God, That Is, Is Now “The True Gift” of “The True Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **He Can Now “Support You” With “His Physical Hands”, That Is, With “His Physical Life” In “The World”, And Truly “Physically Lift You Out” of Any Danger Which May Threaten You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **So “What Are You Waiting For”, That Sounds Like “The Best Deal In Town”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Oh But You Don’t Like Him, Or “The Way He Looks”, Or “The Way He Talks Or Writes”, Like Saying “The Word” Bawa Before He Says Or Writes Anything, Or Ending Each Paragraph With The Words “and that is for sure”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Or You Don’t Want To Submit To Him, Or You Don’t Want To Have To “Do” What He May “Tell You To Do”, Like “Marry This Girl”, Or “Marry That Boy”, Or Don’t “Marry This Girl”, Or Don’t “Marry That Boy”, Or Go Back To**

School, **Or Move** “Here or There”, **Or Stop** Hanging Out With Girls”, If You Are A Boy, **Or Stop** Hanging Out With Boys”, If You Are A Girl, **Or Dress** More Modestly, **Or Stop** Dating, And Dancing, **Or Stop** Talking All The Time, **Or Become** A Muslim, **Or Start** The 5 Times of Prayer, **Or Do** Ramadan, **Or Have** Faith In God, **And Stop** Worshipping Things “**Other Than God**”, In Truth Is “**Everything**” Other Than God, **Or Honor** Your Mother and Father, **Or Stop** Killing Others With “Your Thoughts”, **Or Don’t** **Steal Things** By Wanting What Someone Else Has, **Or Stop** **Talking About** Others, Or Telling Lies About Them, When You Don’t **Really Known** “**The Truth**” **About Yourself**, Or Anyone, Or Anything, And “**On and On**”, And “**On and On**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But **All of** “**That**”, That Is, All of “**These Excuses**” For Not Truly **Accepting And Joining** As “**One With**” The “**True Human Being**”, **Now For** Your Age, **Now For** All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, Which Truth Is Really **Just You Now** “**Trusting In The World**”, That Is, **Is Now Really** Just “**You Trusting In The World**” **Which will** “**surely deceive you**”, **Both Now**, And **Forever**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **All of** “**That**” In Truth **Is Now Really** Just “**You Trusting In The World**”, Which In Truth **Is Now** “**Everything**” In “**Your Current Life**”, That **You Now** **Exclusively See And Trust** On “**The Outside**” of You, But Is Really “**Within You**”, As “**The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds**” of “**Demons, Jinns, and of Fairies**”, **Now** “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Hear**” Within You, **Now Fully Manifested** Within You, As In Truth “**The Children**” of “**The Beast**” Within You, **Just Waiting** For “**You To Die**” To “**The Flesh**”, As They Say, **So** “**They**” **Can Become** Immortal, That Is, **So** “**They**” **Can Become** “**The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds**” of “**Demons, Jinns, and of Fairies**”, Within “**Your Impure Mind/Hear**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But All of “That”, That Is, All of “These Excuses” For Not Truly Accepting And Joining As “One With” The “True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Truth Is Now Really Just You Trusting In “Everything” Other Than “The One True Human Being” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then “Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Is Now You Trusting In “Everything” Other Than “The One True Human Being” In “Your Life”, Who Is Really Also “Within You”, As In Truth Now “God Within You”, Who God Has Now “Given To You”, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Again On “The Outside” of You, As God’s Last “Divine Example” of God Living On “The Outside” of You, Now For Your Life, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As God’s Last “Divine Example” of God Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, of God Still Living In “The World” With You, And “As Such” As Now “The Oneness” of God, As Now “The Qualities & Actions” of God, As Now “The Word of God” Made Flesh, In “The World”, As They Say, if you like, That Is, For “The Last Time” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For “The Last Time” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Before “The Next World” Beings For ETERNITY, That Is, As Now “Your HEREFTER - Here an Now”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment” (Qiyamah) On “The Outside” of You, By “The Maliki yawmid-deen” (By The Master of The Day of Judgment), While “You Can Still Change It”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” Within You, When There Is “No Changing It”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As God’s Last “Divine Example” of God Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As God’s Last “Divine Example” of “The One” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, Who Truly Loves You As

“His Own Life”, And Who Truly Is “Your Only True Friend”, Your Only True Lover, Your Only True Companion, Your Only True Confident, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Will Never, Ever “Let You Down”, Either “HERE” For A Little While More, And Then “In YOUR GRAVE”, And Then “FOREVER”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In Truth YOUR ONE True “LIFE PARTNER”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, IF YOU LIKE, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” One True “Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following” One True “Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,, Which Is,

“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Final Divine Example” On “The Outside” of You, of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 64, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 14th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 14th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (129-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (129-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Wisdom of Man**”, (No **Page Reference** Given) By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

**"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (129-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (129-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[The Wisdom of Man](#)",
(No [Page Reference](#) Given),
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).**

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

129-a.

“Wisdom is the light to guide your life,

Faith is the path,

Truth is God,

And understanding this is peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”, (No **Page Reference** Given)

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

129-a. “Wisdom is the light to guide your life, faith is the path, truth is God, and understanding this is peace.

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom is the light to guide your life”, And In Truth “That Light” Is “The Light” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, That God Has Now Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”,

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom is the light to guide your life”, As Now “The One True Mirror” of “Your Heart”, First On “The Outside” of You, As “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, As “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, As “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, As “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The True Human Being” Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, As Now “The One True Mirror” of “Your Heart”, Who Can Now Truly Show You “The Current Impure State” of “Your Mind/Heart” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, All of Which God, And Only God, Must Now Cut Away From “Your Mind/Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Only Then, That Is, Only With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting And Truly Sitting

Patiently/Lovingly At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The True Human Being” Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, As Now “The One True Mirror” of “Your Heart”, Can “Your Life” As “One With” God Within You, NOT “YOU” As “Separate From” God Within You, Progress on “The Path” of “Faith”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Only Then Can “Your Life” As “One With” God Within You, NOT “YOU” As “Separate From” God Within You, Progress on “The Path” of “Faith”, Which In Truth Is “The Path” of “Iman-Islam” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, On “The Path” of “The Triple Flame” of God Known As “Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, Known As “The Sunnah (Example)” of “The Prophet (Sal.)”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Known As “The Path of Jesus (A.S.)”, That Is, And Known As “The Path” of “The Holy Trinity”, That Is, And Known As “The Path” of “Walking With Jesus (A.S.)”, In “The Christian Tradition”, All of Which Is Truth Is “The Path” of “Your Awakened Light” Liberating “Your Soul” From “Your Current Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, That Is, “The Path” of “Your Awakened Light” Getting “Your Soul” (Jesus (A. S.)) Off of “His Cross” (Your Impure Mind & Desires) While Both “God and You” Still Can, In “The Christian Tradition”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Now Known As “The Path” of Revealing “The Truth” of God Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, By Bringing Peace To “Your Mind/Heart”, That Is, Peace It Is “Own Ending” Now in God Within You, That Is, By You, And By Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Getting God As Now Again “One With” Your Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, if you like, First On The Outside of You, And Then Within You, In Order To Return “Your

Individual Soul” To God Within You, That Is, In “Its Original Pure State”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Having **Closed Down**, if you like, “The Very Real But False” Elemental Worlds of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, and Within “The Impure Mind/Heart” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, While Both “God and You” **Still Can**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **Only In “This Way”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, In “The Direct Intervention” of God In “His Life”, **Not In “Your Life”**, That Is, **After “The Direct Intervention”** of “The True Gnana Guru” In “Your Life”, **Not In “His Life”**, **Allowing God** Within “The Divine Heart” of “That True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living With You In “The World”, **To Reveal Again “Your Universal Soul”** As Again “The Re-opened World of Souls” (**The 7 Heavens**), Within God Within You, if **Man-God likes**, And Within “That”, **To Open “The Kingdom of God”** (**The 8th Heaven**), Within “The Re-opened World of Souls” (**The 7 Heavens**), Within God Within You, if **Man-God/God-Man likes**, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), That Is,

1. As “The Understanding” of “The First World” of God (**Awwal**), That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of “His Creation”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Darkness” of God, First Known As “The Creation of God”, And Next Known As “The Individual Soul” of Man, That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And “The Sifat” of “The Individual Soul” of Man, That Is, As “The 7 Levels”

of God Consciousness, Or Wisdom, But In Ignorance of Itself, That Came To “The Earth World” of Man Known As “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For 7 Days, As Bawa Teaches us, And Then Came Out of “Her 10th Opening”, For Another 7 Days, Again As Bawa Teaches us, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Came Out of “Her 10th Opening”, For Another 7 Days, Again As Bawa Teaches us, As “Your Personal Example” of “The Individual Soul” of Man, That Is, As Now “A Person”, Living An Illusory Life of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, As “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters On The Outside of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Just Waiting For God To Intervene, As “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As “Your Light” In Contrast To “Your Darkness”, if you like, Forming “The First” of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The First School” of God, Known As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, Following By “The Second School” For “Your Soul”, As “The School of Light”, if Man-God likes, And Finally As “The Third School” For “Your Soul”, As “The School of God”, if Man-God/God-Man likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In Truth “The First Aspect” of “The Mind of Man” Known As “The Original Creation” of God (Awwa), That Is, As “Anathi Muhammad” (The

Time of “**The Darkness**” of God), And As “**Athi Muhammad**” (The Time of “**The Light**” of God”, And As “**Awwal Muhammad**” (The Time of “**The Creation**” of God), That Is, As “**The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Meaning**” of “**Muhammad of The 9 Meanings**”, and that is for sure.

2. And As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Second World**” of God (*The Dunya*), That Is, As “**Man’s Understanding of Man**”, That Is, As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Light**” of God, As “**The Creation of God**” Known As “**True Man**”, And Within “That”, As “**The Creation of God**” Known As “**Perfected True Man**”, All Within “**The Mind of Man**” Within “**The Creation of God**”, That Is, As “**The Second Aspect**” of “**The Mind of Man**” Know As “**The Hayat Muhammad**” (**Pure Life of God**), And As “**The Annum Muhammad**” (**Pure Nourishment** - grace, wisdom, and ‘ilm, or divine knowledge of God), And As “**The Ahmad Muhammad**” (**Pure Heart of God**), That Is, As “**The 4th, 5th, and 6th Meaning**” of “**Muhammad of The 9 Meanings**”, and that is for sure.

3. And As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Third World**” of God (*Akhirah*), That Is, As “**God’s Understanding of God**”, As “**The Creation of God**” Known As “**God Witnessing God**” Awakening To Himself, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As The “**Muhammad**” of God, And As The **Nur Muhammad**” of God, And As The “**Allah Muhammad**” (The Resonance of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “**The Beauty**” of “**The Pure Heart**” of God Reflected In “**The Pure Face**” of God, For “**The Last Time**” in “**The World**”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity In “**The Hereafter**” (*Akhirah*), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As “**The 7th, 8th, and 9th Meaning**” of “**Muhammad of The 9 Meanings**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Be “**This**”, That Is, To Get God To Use Up “**Your Life**” In “**This Way**”, That Is, For “**God’s Purpose**” For “**Your Life**”, Not For “**Your Current Selfish Purpose**” For “**Your Life**”, Which In Truth is “**The Current Selfish Purpose**” of You, and of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, “**Everything**” In “**Your Life**” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “**For The Better**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “**This True Life Change**” From “**Your Current State**” of You Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**”, First Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**”, That Is, of “**The 8 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, “**Everything**” In “**Your Life**” Must Now Change, That Is, Change “**For The Better**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “**This True Life Change**”, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Becomes “That” Is All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “**The Wisdom of Man**”, (No **Page Reference** Given),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of
“**This Bawa Quotations**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you like**, and that is for
sure.**

End of Page

October 13th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 13th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "[A Copy](#)" of "[The Fifteenth Letter](#)", That Is, of "[Love Letter 036](#)" ([Page 02](#)), To My Dearest Loving [Older Brother](#) of "[The One True Heart](#)" of God, [President Jimmy Carter](#), [Written & Sent](#) Today, On October 13th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With [More Information](#) [About](#) Starting Up "[A New Company Together](#)" That [Focuses On](#) Providing "[Affordable Housing](#)" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "[The Fourteenth Previous Letters](#)" To [President Jimmy Carter](#), if you like, [All Now Contained](#) In Both "[Love Letter 35](#)" ([Version "J"](#)), And In "[Love Letter 036](#)" ([Page 01](#))", In Which We Provide "[A Brief Overview](#)" of "[The Plan](#)" To Provide "[Affordable Housing](#)" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide "[A Brief Overview](#)" of "[The Strategy](#)" That "[We](#)" Have Formulated [To Implement](#) "[The Plan](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With "[A Detailed Overview](#)" ([Part C](#)) of "[The Strategy](#)" That "[We](#)" Have Formulated [To Implement](#) "[The Plan](#)" For "[Senior Citizens](#)", And For "[High School Students](#)", And For "[The Trades](#)" And "[Their Trade Unions](#)", And For "[College/Graduate Students](#)", And For "[The Professions](#)"

And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Along With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Page 01) We Have Started To Provide “A Detailed Plan” To Start Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Page 02) We Have Continued To Fill Out The Following Outline of “The Detailed Plan”:

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To “A” - Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”
Go To “B” - Build “An On-line Systems Model”
Go To “C” - Build “An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart”

A. Build "[An On-line Knowledge Base](#)"

For [Example](#),

Page 01

1. For "[Senior Citizens](#)".
2. For "[High School Students](#)".
3. For "[The Trades](#)" And "[Their Trade Unions](#)",
Go To "[The ACTE Graph](#)" of "[Career Clusters](#)"
Go To "[Summary A](#)"
4. For "[College/Graduate Students](#)"
Go To "[A Video Talk](#)" By [Salman Khan](#) of "[The Khan Academy](#)"
Go To "[Summary B](#)"
5. For "[The Professions](#)" And "[Their Professional Societies](#)".
Go To "[INCOSE Graph](#)" of "[Their Certification Program](#)" In
"[Systems Engineering](#)"
Go To "[Summary C](#)"

Page 02

6. For "[The City of Philadelphia](#)" And "[Their City Employee Unions](#)".
Go To "[Summary D](#)"
Go To "[Problem Description](#)"
7. For "[The State of Pennsylvania](#)", And "[Their State Employee](#)

Unions".

--- In Process ---

8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And
"Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

"**A Copy**"
of "Love Letter 036"
(Page 02)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 13th, 2013.

"Love Letter 36"
(Page 02 of 02)
Go To Page 01

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October, 2013.

Also See "[Love Letter 034](#)",
And "[Love Letter 035](#)".

For "[Love Letter 036](#)" - **For Page 02**
Go To "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[Summary D](#)"
Go To "[Problem Description](#)"

For "[Love Letter 036](#)" - **For Page 01**
Go To "[The ACTE Graph](#)" of "[Career Clusters](#)"
Go To "[A Video Talk](#)" By [Salman Khan](#)
of "[The Khan Academy](#)"
Go To "[INCOSE Graph](#)" of "[Certification Program](#)"
Go To "[Summary A](#)"
Go To "[Summary B](#)"
Go To "[Summary C](#)"

For "[Love Letter 035](#)"
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[A Little Bit](#)" About "[Bawa](#)".
Go To [Closing Comments](#) of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[Guest Book](#)"

Title:

**More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.**

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. Wa 'alaykum *al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother of “The One True Heart”** of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For **“Your Faith and Trust In God”** That You Have **Demonstrated** During **“Your Public Life”** In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also **“Make A Difference”** In **The World** Through **“Our Faith and Trust In God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Fourteen Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In **“Love Letter 35”** (Version “J”), **And Now Also In “Love Letter 036”**, **Page1**, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With

Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “***The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship***” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both “***The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site***” (www.bmf.org) As Well As “***A Holy Shrine***” Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Fifteenth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access** “On-line” As Now “**Love Letter 036**”, **Page 02**, Again Sending It To “**The Carter Center**”, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up** “**A New Company Together**” That Focuses On “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing “**Our Brief Plan**” (**Part A**), **Using** “**Our Brief Strategy**” (**Part B**), And Specifically **Using** “**The Detailed Strategy**” (**Part C**) **And** (**Part D**) of “**Our Proposal**” To You, **All Outlined** Now For You In “**Love Letter 035**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **First** Outlined For You In “**Love Letter 035**” Using “**The First Detailed Strategy**” (**Part C**) That “**We**” Have **Formulated To Implement** “**Our Plan**”, That Is, By **Better Utilizing** All of “**The Existing Resources**”, For Example, **Like Better Using** Both “**Senior Citizens**”, And “**High School Students**”, As Well As **Better Using People Now Working In** “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, And “**College/Graduate Students**”, And Those Currently Working In “**The Professions**” And “**Their Professional Societies**”, And In “**The City of Philadelphia**”, And “**Their City Employee Unions**”, And In “**The State of Pennsylvania**”, And “**Their State Employee Unions**”, And In “**The Federal Government**” of “**Washington, DC**”, And “**Their Federal Employee Unions**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second** Outlined For You In [“Love Letter 035”](#) Using [“The Second Detailed Strategy”](#) (Part D, 1 & 2) That [“We”](#) Have Also **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also In [“Love Letter 035”](#) We Have [Shared With You](#), My President, [“A Little Bit” About “The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#), of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [Who We Truly Believe Makes It Now Possible For All of Us Living In America To “Make The Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, And From “The Current State” of “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, To A “Much Better State” For “Our Lives”, And For “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, Especially One That Is More Friendly To “The Higher Nature” of “Our Lives” Which In Truth Is “The Goodness” of God Truly Inherent In All of “Our Lives”, If we like](#), and that is for sure. (See [“A Little Bit” About “Bawa”](#)).

Bawa. And **Now**, Mr. President, In [Our Current Letter To You](#), That Is, In [“Love Letter 036”](#), Page 02, Which You Can Also Access On-line By Clicking On [The Following Link](#), [“Love Letter 036”](#), Page 02, **We Will Continue To Outline For You “The Detailed Plan”, Which Follows Below, Now For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **We Will Continue To Outline For You “The Detailed Plan”, Now For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, That We Have Formulated To Implement “Our Proposal” To You, Using “The Brief Plan” (Part A), And “The Brief Strategy” (Part B), And “The Detailed Strategy” (Part C), And (Part D) As “A Starting Point” Only, As Outlined In**

[“Love Letter 035”](#), That Is, To Start Up [“A New Company Together”](#) That Focuses On [“Affordable Housing”](#) In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now [For Our “Detailed Plan”](#) For [“The City of Philadelphia”](#) And [“Their City Employee Unions”](#). Also You Can Go To [“The Outline”](#) of [“The Detailed Plan”](#), As Well As Go To [“Summary D”](#), And Go To [“Problem Description”](#) of Our [“Detailed Plan”](#) For [“The City of Philadelphia”](#) And [“Their City Employee Unions”](#), Directly, [if you like](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

[“The Detailed Plan”](#)

That We Have **Formulated**
To Implement [“Our Proposal”](#) To You,
Using [“The Brief Plan”](#) ([Part A](#)),
And [“The Brief Strategy”](#) ([Part B](#)),
And [“The Detailed Strategy”](#) ([Part C](#)), And ([Part D](#)),
As [“A Starting Point”](#) Only,
As Outlined In [“Love Letter 035”](#),
To Start Up
[“A New Company Together”](#)
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,
and that is for sure.

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To "A" - Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"
Go To "B" - Build "An On-line Systems Model"
Go To "C" - Build "An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"

For Example,

Page 01

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
Go To "Summary A"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
Go To "Summary B"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
Go To "INCOSE Graph" of "Their Certification Program" In
"Systems Engineering"

Go To "[Summary C](#)"

Page 02

6. For "[The City of Philadelphia](#)" And "[Their City Employee Unions](#)".

Go To "[Summary D](#)"

Go To "[Problem Description](#)"

7. For "[The State of Pennsylvania](#)", And "[Their State Employee Unions](#)".

--- In Process ---

8. For "[The Federal Government](#)" of "[Washington, DC](#)", And "[Their Federal Employee Unions](#)".

B. Build "[An On-line Systems Model](#)"

C. Build "[An On-line Project \(PERT\) Chart](#)"

A. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is "[The Information](#)" That We Have Put Together For "[Us](#)" About "[An On-line Knowledge Base](#)" To Support "[Our New Company](#)".

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base".

Bawa. So, My President, The First Thing That We Need For "Our New Company" Is To Answer "The Classic" Newspaper Report's 5 Questions, When Investigating A Potential Story For His Newspaper, That Is,

"What, Where, When, How, And Why"?

Bawa. That Is, "What" Happened, "Where" Did It Happen, "When" Did It Happen, "How" Did It Happen, And Always, If Possible, "Why" Did It Happen, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For "Our What" We Need To Deeply Investigate, Document, And Put Into A User Friendly "On-line Format" All of The Information We Can Collect About "Affordable Housing" As It Is Currently Played Out In "Our Where", Which In Our Case Is "The City of Philadelphia", And "Their City Employee Unions", And In "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions", And In "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, This Would Include The Following Type of Information About "Affordable Housing", Some of Which We Have Already Started To Collect, As Part of "Love Letter 35", In (Part C) of "Our First Detailed Strategy" To You, And Now As Part of "Love Letter 036", Page 01, of "Our Detailed Plan", and that is for sure.

Click HERE
For Info On Items "1 - 5"

In "[Love Letter 036](#)", Page 01,
of "[Our Detailed Plan](#)",
Go To "[The Outline](#)"

Item 6. For “[The City of Philadelphia](#)” And “[Their City Employee Unions](#)”.

6-a. Now Lets Look At “[The Make Up](#)” of “[The City of Philadelphia](#)” And “[Their City Employee Unions](#)” In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, [How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed](#), And [By Whom](#), [And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure](#), And “[Their Availability](#)” And “[Their Interest](#)” In Participating In “[Our New Company](#)”, And [Their Suggestions](#) For “[Moving Forward](#)” Our [Grand Enterprise](#), and that is for sure.

6-b. For Example, The Following “[City of Philadelphia’s Strategic Plan to Prevent Youth Violence](#)” [Statement](#) Demonstrates “[The New Global](#)” And [Humanitarian Scope](#) (Including, if you like, [Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”](#)) of “[The Current City Government](#)” of Mayor [Michael A. Mutter](#) For “[The City of Philadelphia](#)” “ That Is,

“If there were a bill of rights for Philadelphia’s children, the first and most important would be the right to be safe: at home, at school, and on the streets. Every young person in Philadelphia has a fundamental right to live in a safe neighborhood with the opportunity to realize a fulfilling adult life. To prevent youth violence in Philadelphia, we will strive to create safe environments that support the development of healthy, thriving, productive citizens through a city-wide, multi-disciplinary approach aligning prevention, intervention, enforcement, re-entry, and data evaluation efforts.

Posted on [September 26, 2013](#) by [City of Philadelphia](#)

The Problem: The Urgency of Now

1. In 2012, 331 people were murdered in Philadelphia, and nearly 40% of those murder victims were youth aged 24 years old and younger.
2. 75% of the 331 killed in 2012 were African American, as were 80% of the perpetrators.
3. Highest incidence of shooting victims citywide between the ages of 14-24 years old, accounting for more than 13.7% of all youth shootings in the City
4. Area with less than two percent of the city's population that spans only 4.31 square miles
5. 42.35% of its population living below poverty
6. City owns 50% of the property
7. To prevent youth violence in Philadelphia by creating a safe environment that supports the development of healthy, thriving, productive citizens through a citywide multi- disciplinary approach to youth violence aligning prevention, intervention, enforcement, reentry, and data & evaluation efforts.
8. This will be accomplished when youth violence prevention and reduction efforts are:
9. Embedded in every city agencies' mission and reflected in their budgets, programs, outcomes, and accountability measures;
10. Sustained in future administrations resulting in a city where youth, particularly at-risk and high-risk youth, feel and are safer at home, at school, and in their neighborhoods.

Themes and Priorities

1. YOUTH - **at the Center**, Around Which Are "The Following" City Services:
 - a. Detention and Diversion
 - b. HEALTH

- c. MEANINGFUL ENGAGEMENT
- d. Safe Environment
- e. Education
- f. Employment
- g. Performance Management

Meaningful Engagement

1. **Goal:** Youth in high crime areas participate in positive after- school and out-of-school activities.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Work with the City's out of school time network to connect youth to available out- of-school programming and build opportunities for increased participation with a goal of every student in the 22nd district able to access an activity of their choice safely.
3. **Signs of Success:** Rising Sons, a mentoring organization run by young men 18-30, has launched their Rising Stars program in the ML King Recreation Center within the 22nd Police District. Rising Stars is an after-school and summer program for boys in grades seven through twelve that stimulates the mind and body in order to maintain a positive path in the present and plan well for the future.

Training & Employment

1. **Goal:** Increase career training and job opportunities for Philadelphia youth living in high crime areas.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Engage the business sector in meaningful discussion regarding their needs, opportunities for youth, and pathways to full employment.
3. **Signs of Success:** Through Philadelphia Youth Network (PYN) 580 youth from 22nd district were employed this summer, in addition, there is year round

program focusing on academic attainment programs (GED programs), services to help young people move into secondary education, workforce development skills, and occupational skills.

Physical and Behavioral Health

1. **Goal:** Reduce the impact of trauma by increasing access to mental health services in the 22nd police district.
2. **Initial Strategy:** Increase trauma-training for **School District of Philadelphia** personnel.
3. **Signs of Success:** The Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual disAbility Services (DBHIDS) provides free **Mental Health First Aid** training. Areas of expansion include PhillyRising staff and **recreation center** staff to be trained as trainers, and representatives from the schools in the 22nd police district.

Areas of Opportunity

1. Every young person in Philadelphia has a fundamental right to live in a safe neighborhood, free of violence, and the opportunity to realize a fulfilling adult life.
2. How do we connect this strategy with other plans and initiatives locally and nationally?
3. Given the urgency of now, how do you prioritize a few short term goals and process them all at once?

KEY DELIVERY PARTNERS

- A. Preventing youth violence requires the participation of numerous organizations, city departments, and programs.

B. In addition to those listed below, successful implementation of this strategic plan will rely on current and new partnerships with faith-based organizations, youth organizations, nonprofit and philanthropic partners, academics and the business community.

1. Key Delivery Partners - For Training and Employment:

- a. Philadelphia Youth Network
- b. Philadelphia Works
- c. Pre-Apprentice Program For Construction Trades
- d. Parks and Recreation Department.
- e. Future Track
- f. Philadelphia Commerce Department.
- g. E-3 Centers.
- h. PhillyRising
- i. PowerCorpPHL
- j. Urban Nutrition Initiative.
- k. Philadelphia Reintegration Services For Ex-Offenders.

2. Key Delivery Partners - For Positive Youth Development:

- a. Police Athletic League
- b. Graduation Coach Campaign

- c. Philadelphia Police Department
- d. Youth And Community Action Committee
- e. Department of Human Resources
- f. Black Male Achievement
- g. Cities United
- h. Philadelphia Recreation Department
- i. Philadelphia Disproportionate Minority Contact
- j. Mural Arts Guild Program
- k. Free Library

3. Key Delivery Partners - For Health

- a. Intellectual DisAbilities Services
- b. Citywide Injury Review Teams
- c. Youth Move Philadelphia
- d. Drexel University Trauma-Informed Training
- e. Parent Child Interaction Therapy
- f. 11th Street Family Health Services
- g. CHOP Violence Intervention Program
- h. Department of Behavioral Health

4. Key Delivery Partners - For Education

- a. School District of Philadelphia
 - b. Philadelphia Council For College and Career Success
 - c. Unitec Way
 - d. Childcare Providers
 - e. Philadelphia Health Management Corporation
 - f. Reentry Transition Initiative - Welcome Return Assessment Process
 - g. Graduation Coach Campaign
 - h. Mayor's Office of Community Empowerment & Opportunity
 - i. Philadelphia Compact Partners.
-

5. Key Delivery Partners - For Safe Environment

- a. School District of Philadelphia
 - b. PhillyRising
 - c. District Attorney's Public Nuisance Task Force
 - d. City of Philadelphia Licenses and Inspections
 - e. Town Watch
 - f. Philadelphia Housing Authority
 - g. Philadelphia Police Department
 - h. Ceasefire Philadelphia
-

6. Key Delivery Partners - For Detention and Diversion

- a. Youth Aid Panel
- b. Family Court
- c. Juvenile Treatment Court
- d. Philadelphia Treatment Court
- e. Clinical Evaluation Unit
- f. Evening Reporting Centers
- g. Youth Violence Reduction Partnership
- h. GunStat
- i. Juvenile Enforcement Team
- j. Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative
- k. Mural Arts Guild Program

6-c. And For Example, The Following Description of The “NEW APP TO CONNECT CITIZENS WITH COMMUNITIES” Also Demonstrates “The New Global” And Humanitarian Scope (Including, if you like, Our Focus On “Affordable Housing”) of “The Current City Government” of Mayor Michael A. Mutter For “The City of Philadelphia”, and that is for sure.

Posted on October 10, 2013 by City of Philadelphia

**The “myPhillyRising” mobile app
tells residents about upcoming events,
local resources available.**

Philadelphia, October 10, 2013 – **The City of Philadelphia introduced a new mobile web application (app) that allows citizens quickly to find out more about neighborhoods** that are **part of the PhillyRising Collaborative.**

Core features of the app include:

1. upcoming events like community meetings and cleanups;
2. information about community resources;
3. locations of neighborhood facilities such as libraries,
4. KEYSPOts and healthy corner stores; success stories in neighborhoods;
5. and an open discussion forum for each neighborhood.

The app's purpose is to **connect residents with their communities** and **provide a forum to share important information** that can **ultimately help improve the neighborhood.**

Deputy Mayor for Administration and Coordination and **Managing Director Richard Negrin** said,

"The myPhillyRising app is the latest tool in the City's efforts to engage residents in improving their neighborhoods. It helps residents connect with neighbors and resources in their neighborhood, including those that can help close the digital divide. If you need help from the City, use Philly311, but if you want to help and get involved, use myPhillyRising."

The app serves the following neighborhoods: Elmwood, Frankford, Haddington, Hartranft, Kensington, Kingsessing, Lawncrest, Market East, North Central, Penrose, Point Breeze, Southeast, St. Hugh's, Strawberry Mansion,

Swampoodle and Allegheny West. Information will be uploaded to the app by PhillyRising staff but individuals can also share information through the app.

John Farrell, Deputy Managing Director for PhillyRising, added, “We are excited to have an online location where residents will be able to both learn about activities and resources in their community as well as interact and create new events. Connecting residents who are interested in improving their neighborhoods is part of the core mission of PhillyRising, and this app will simplify that process. The fact that the app works across multiple platforms makes this even easier and more inclusive.”

To access the app, visit www.myphillyrising.com. Because the app is web-based, it can be used through iPhone, Android and Blackberry devices as well as desktop computers, laptops and tablets. Rather than downloading it, simply bookmark the address in the device's internet browser. The app is also available as a widget on the Philly311 mobile app. Users can sign-in using Twitter, Facebook or a Philly311 Mobile App login.

City Chief Innovation Officer Adel Ebeid said,

“Several months ago, we began experimenting with new ways to engage smart, agile companies from our own technology community to help us build useful services. This app has provided a great first result, and we’re committed to keep trying these new ideas to help us provide better services to the citizens of the City of Philadelphia.”

The opportunity to contract on this project was posted on GitHub, and there were ten responses. The vendor for the app is OpenPlans, a 501(c)3 nonprofit based in Philadelphia and New York City with staff who are former Philly Code for America fellows. The app is open-sourced, meaning that other cities can take advantage of the model.”

To view **screenshots** of the app, visit: <http://imgur.com/a/MxC7G>

Summary
For
"The City of Philadelphia"
And "Their City Employee Unions".
Go To "Problem Description"

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using "This Brief Journey" Through "The Current World" of "The City of Philadelphia", That Is, From "The City's Strategic Plan to Prevent Youth Violence", Posted on September 26, 2013 by City of Philadelphia, And To The New "myPhillyRising" mobile app, Posted on October 10, 2013 by City of Philadelphia, As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New Kind of "City of Philadelphia" Strategic Plan, And Mobile App, One For "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New Kind of "City of Philadelphia" Strategic Plan, And Mobile App, One For "Affordable Housing", But Not On "Affordable Housing" As Something That "The City Provides" For Its Individual Citizens/Families, That Is, Mainly For Its Low-Income/Poor/Elderly/Homeless/Disabled/Minority Citizens/Families, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, A Strategic Plan, And Mobile App, As Part of "An Umbrella Enterprise/Company" That Stands Between "The Individual" Living/Working In, And Around, "The City" And In All of "The City's" Government/Financial/Business/Education Institutions, That Literally Puts "The Individual" Again, Or Probably For "The First Time", Literally "In Charge" of "The Choices" In "His Life's Journey", Not "At The Mercy" of "The Powerful People/Institutions" of His Society, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With, As Reviewed In "Summary A", And In "Summary B", And In "Summary C" Earlier, With As A New Kind of "Masters/Certification Program", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "Career Path", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "On-line Computer Based Learning System", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Career Path" For The People Entering "College/Graduate School", And For Those Already Working In "The Professions", And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From "The Professions", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Knowledge Map" Or "Career Cluster" That Includes A New Kind of "Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture" For "Professionals", And For "Everything" Necessary To Successfully Support "The Design/Development/Implementation/Maintenance" of This New Kind of "Knowledge Map", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Coupled With A New Kind of "Career Cluster", That Includes A New Kind of "Enterprise Level Umbrella Architecture" For "Professionals", One Called "Affordable Housing", That Truly Embraces "Everything" Necessary To Make "Affordable Housing" A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of "The Current Resources" Available For This New Kind of "Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using "The Existing Resources" (Part C), And By Using "The Existing Technology" of Our Day (D-1), And By Solving "The Smokestack Problem" of Our Day (D-2), As Briefly Summarized For You In "Love Letter 35", and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth**, Mr. President, These Current Initiatives By “The City of Philadelphia”, **As Well As** “Their Current Government/Business” **Models/ Systems** Have “A Serious Flaw”, That Is, **They Focus On** “The Wrong Thing” In Order To Provide **A Truly Vibrant Growing/Sustainable Community/Neighborhood/City**, and that is for sure.

Problem/Solution Description:
Go To "Summary D"

Bawa. That Is, **The City's Focus Is On:**

- a. Improving Neighborhoods,
- b. Improving Finances.
- c. Improving Businesses.
- d. Improving “The Environment”
- e. Improving “Homelessness”
- f. Improving “Youth Violence”
- g. Improving “The City”, And “The City Services”
- h. Improving “Entertainment”
- i. Improving “The City Infrastructure”
- j. Improving “The City Education” System
- k. Improving “Etc.”

Bawa. **But The City's Focus Is Not:**

Bawa. **On Directly** “Improving” **The Individual**, That Is, **Is Not On Directly** Making “The Individual” **More** “Intrinsically Valuable”, Like “A Diamond” To Be **Displayed On** “The Crown of God”, That Is, Like “A True Human Being” **Living As** “The Presence/Qualities” of God, And As “The Word” of God “Made Flesh” In “The World”, As They Say, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather, The City's Focus Is Just On Making "The Individual" More "Extrinsically Valuable" To "The Community" And To "The City's" Government/Financial/Business Institutions, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Like "A Hunk of Coal" Is "Extrinsically Valuable" To "The Community", Only To Be Consumed In "The Furnaces" of "The City", In Order To Move Forward "The Fortunes" of "The City", Only In "The End" To Go Up As "Smoke", Having Lost "All Value" To All, Including To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Rather The City's Focus Is Not On Directly Moving "The Individual" Forward In "Their True Life Journey" Within "The Context" of "The City of Philadelphia", And of "The City's" Governmental/Financial/Business Institutions, And Now, if you like, In "The Context" of Our New "Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project" of Providing "Affordable Housing" In "The City of Philadelphia", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And So, Mr. President, "This" Is The Niche That We Are Proposing That We Start To Fill In "The Landscape" of "The City of Philadelphia", That Is, "An Umbrella Enterprise/Company" That Stands Between "The Individual" And All of "The City's" Government/Financial/Business/ Education Institutions, That Literally Puts "The Individual" Again "In Charge" of "The Choices" In "His Life's Journey", Not "At The Mercy" of "The Powerful People/Institutions" of His Society, As They Say, and that is for sure.

7. For "The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania" And "Their State Employee Unions".

--- In **Process** ---

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased within Him and with Us). Amen.

"The End"
Of "**Love Letter 36**"

Go To "**Love Letter 036**" - For Page 02
For Info On Item "6"
Go To "**The Detailed Plan**"
Go To "**The Outline**" of "**The Detailed Plan**"

Or

Click **HERE**
For Info On Items "**1 - 5**"
In "**Love Letter 036**", For Page 01,
of "**Our Detailed Plan**".
Go To "**The Outline**"

End of Page

October 13th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 13th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (128-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (12-b) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 115 and 117, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And In **Sharing With You** “**The Topic For This Day**” (For **October 12-13, 2013**), Which Is “**The Celebration**” of “**The Coming**” of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **From** “**The East**” **To** “**The West**”, That Is, **To** “**The Shores of America**”, That Is, **As**

“**The Tree That Grew In “The East”,
But Fell Into “The West”**”,

We **Must Begin To Understand** “**The True Significance**” of **Bawa Coming** “**HERE**”, Which Is **For** “**His Children**” **To Go** “**THERE**”, That Is, **For** “**His Children**” **To Now Become**

“The Tree That Grew In “The West”,
But Now Must Fall Into “The East”,

Or **As Some** of Our Brothers and Sisters **Now Practicing** “Shia Islam” **Teach Us**, if you like, That Is, **When** “They Visit” The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Mazar, That They Have Truly Come To Experience/Become “The New Sun”, Not To **Just Worship** “The Old Sun”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, They Have Truly Come To Experience/Become,

*“The Sun That Is Now
Rising In The West
And Will Set In The East”*

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you** like, The Following,

“In eons long past,
man lived as **the highest being.**

But over the past few centuries,
no animal has lived
in a way more lowly than man.

Animals have
more gratitude toward God.

If man reflects with his wisdom,
he can return to his original state.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, Page 117.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if **you** like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Group-02](#)", Or On "[Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed** As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" **To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then **Click** On "[Love Letter](#)"

Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"**A Copy**"
of "The Original Version" (128-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (128-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 115 **and** 117,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

128-b. "The Four Steps" To **Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening**, if you like, and that is for sure.

1. Examine yourself And you will **know the world**.
2. Know yourself And you will **know your Lord**.
3. Know the earth And you will **know the torpor** Of hypnotic fascination.
4. Open your wisdom and look And **you will see Allah**.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 115

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

128-b. “The Four Steps” To **Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening**, if you like, and that is for sure.

1. Examine yourself And you will **know the world**.
2. Know yourself And you will **know your Lord**.
3. Know the earth And you will **know the torpor** Of hypnotic fascination.
4. Open your wisdom and look And **you will see Allah**.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, These Are “The Four Steps” To Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening, As They Say, That You Must Take On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Four Steps” To Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening That You Must Take In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, if you like, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or If You Don’t Like, Then You Will Never Truly Learn From “Him” How To Use God Within You To “fill that (Vessel of God) of another man/ woman” Now Living In “The World” Without God Within Themselves, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By First Using God On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, By Using God “Within You”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, By Using God Within “God’s Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Unless *You Do This* With *Your God*, *First On The Outside of You*, As “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is *Still Living* In “*The World*” *With You*, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, As “*His Divine Heart*”, You can never (Use *God To*) “*fill that (Vessel of God) of another man/woman*” Now *Living In “The World” Without God* Within *Themselves*, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “*God Alone Is Sufficient Only For God*”, That Is, *God Is Not Sufficient For “Everyone Else”*, That Is, *God Is Not Sufficient For Those Still Living On “The Outside”* of You *As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You*, For In Truth “*Nothing Is Ever Sufficient*” For *Those of My Children Still Living In “That State”* of “*Illusory Separation*” From God, *First On “The Outside”* of You, *And Then “Within”* You, Which *In Truth Is “The Current State”* of You, And of *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, For In Truth “*Nothing Is Ever Sufficient*” For *You*, *Even God*, *Either On “The Outside”* of You, *Or Within* You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “*Nothing Is Ever Sufficient*” For *Those of My Children* Who Are *Still Living* As If You *Now Exist* On Some “*Illusory Outside*” of You, *As Now “An Individual Person”*, That Is, *As Now “A Personal Life”* of “*Separation and Difference*” On Some “*Illusory Outside*” of You, Now Freely *Participating* In “*Your Own Personal Life*”, *Now Living Like “You Want To Live”*, *Forever*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Now Freely Participating* In “*Your Own Personal Life*”, *Now Living* Like “*You Want To Live*”, *Forever*, *First Here* and *Next In Heaven*, *With God*, That Is, *Near God*, *All of Which* of Course Is “*Just Not True*”, All

of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” **Within** You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe,** But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure”).

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” **Within** You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, That Is, **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” **Within** You As “**The Temporary Elemental Worlds**” of “**Demons**” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “**Jinns**” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “**Fairies**” (Illusory Beings), **Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”,** As They Say, That Is, **To Die In “Your Current State”** of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, **So “They” Can Become “Eternal Elemental Worlds”** of “**Demons**” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “**Jinns**” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “**Fairies**” (Illusory Beings), **Again Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within** You, **But This Time Forever,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But This Time Forever,** That Is, **But This Time Forever** Keeping “**Your Soul**” **Separate From** God Within You, And **Forever** Keeping “**Your Wisdom**” **Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”,** With “**Your Current Elemental Consciousness**” of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, And of “**Arrogance**” **Starting Next On “Its Eternal Journey”** Through “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **Starting Next On “Its Eternal Journey”** Through “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, That Is, **Starting “Your Life”** As Next “**Your Current Elemental Consciousness**” On “**Its Eternal Journey**” Through “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, All of Which **You Now See,** And “**Now Believe In**”, And “**Now Trust In**”, And “**Now Love**”, And “**Now Defend**” As “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, As Now “**Who You Are**”, And As Now “**Where You Are**”, And As Now “**What Is Happening**” **Now In “Your Life”,** On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, **Completely Oblivious** of “**The Temporary Elemental Worlds**” of

“Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **Now Being Nourished By “Everything”** That You Now **“Do, Or Say, Or Think Or Intend”**, that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which **You Now See**, And **“Now Believe In”**, And **“Now Trust In”**, And **“Now Love”**, And **“Now Defend”** As **“You & Yours”**, That Is, As Now **“Who You Are”**, And As Now **“Where You Are”**, And As Now **“What Is Happening” Now In “Your Life”**, In **“Your Ignorance” of God Within You**, And of **“You Within God”**, And In **“Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”**, of **God Within You**, And of **“You Within God”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **You**, And **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Exclusively Experiencing** As Now **“Your Family”**, As Now **“Your Fellowship”**, As Now **“Your Personal Relationships”**, And Now As **“Your Personal Wealth”**, All of Which of **Course** Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which of **Course** Is **Just Leading You To Hell**, That Is, And All of Which of **Course** Is **Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children**, **“There is Still Time Left”** For You To **“Change All of That”**, In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **You** Like, And To Truly **Start To Give Up** Being Just **“Your Mother’s Child”**, Now **Truly Living** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You**, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, As You and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Instead Let God “Cure Himself”** of **“You”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, That Is, **And Instead Let God “Cure Himself”** of **“Your Mother’s Child”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of

“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That is, of **“Race, Religion, And Blood-Ties”**, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, **“Cure Himself”** of **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Revealing **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”** **Within God** Within You, And **“God Within That”**, And **“Perfect True Man”**, Within **“That”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now**, Within **“That”**, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As **“God Witnessing God”** **Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **Within “That”** As **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **Within “That”**, As **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, Is **“The Following”**, That Is,

“No Matter What Is Happening, In Truth “It Is Not Happening Now” (In **“Time”**), And In Truth **“It Is Not Happening Here”** (In **“The World”**), And In Truth **“It Is Not Happening To You** (To **“Your Personal Life”**), And In Truth **“What Is Happening” Is Not “About You, Or For You”** (Not About Or For **“Your Personal Life”**, Within **“Your Mind”** Within You), In Truth it Is **“About**

God, And For God” (About And For “Your Universal Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, Elevate What Is Happening Up To God, And Say “The Following”, As Much As You Can, As Often As You Can, And God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

1. ***Astaghfiru Allah al-‘Azim*** - “I Seek Refuge In Allah From The Evils of The Accursed Satan”.
(That Is, Negate Yourself As Somehow Existing As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)
2. ***Al-hamdu lillah*** - Praising God
(That Is, Affirm God As Always Existing Within You, As “One With” You.
3. ***Allahu Akbar*** - Glorifying God As “The Only Great One”
4. ***You Are True Man, He Is One*** - Affirming “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***You Are True Man, He Is One***, Affirming “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs “To Be Understood” By Allah, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs “To Be Understood” By Allah, Within

“The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Dhahir” of Allah, That Is, As “The Outwardly Manifested” of Allah, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of What Next Needs “To Be Understood” By Allah, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing and Disappearing Within “The One” Within it, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within Man and Within God, And Within God and Within Man, So In “The End”, There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As “His Tree” Growing In “His Earth” Bearing “His Fruit” For “The Benefit” of All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, As “Your Seed” Or “His Soul” Germinates In “His Earth” Disappearing Into “His Tree” Only To Appear Again Within “His Fruit” But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, But This Time As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within Man and Within God, And Within God and Within Man, So In “The End”, There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is “Nothing Still Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us,

“Before You Do Anything Call Me”

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us,

“This truth is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point. What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

be very determined about the truth of that point. If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point”.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, These Are “The Four Steps” To Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening, if you like, and that is for sure.

1. Examine yourself And you will **know the world**.
2. Know yourself And you will **know your Lord**.
3. Know the earth And you will **know the torpor** Of hypnotic fascination.
4. Open your wisdom and look And **you will see Allah**.

(Bawa. That Is, These Are “The Four Steps” To Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening, As They Say, That You Must Take On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Four Steps” To Enlightenment Or To Spiritual Awakening That You Must Take In “Partnership With God”, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, if you like, **First On “The Outside**”, And **Then “Within**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Let Your Current Life” Now “Living and Thriving” As “Your Mother's Child”, Now Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Now End In God Within You, So “God's Life” As “God's Child” Can Begin Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, With “Your Life” Now Letting God Take God To God Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, First As “Al hamdu 'illah”, As “True Man”, As Man-God, As “The Qutb” Or “The 99 Actions/ Names/Wilayats” of God, Within “Your Purified Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, And Then As “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, And Then As “Allahu Akbar”, As “The Nur Muhammad” of God, As “Perfected True Man”, As “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, Within “The Re-Opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And Then As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself), Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within “The Re-Opened World” of Souls, That Is, Within “The 8th Heaven” (As Firdaus Or Muhammad (Sal.)) Within “The 7 Heavens” (As Jesus (A.S.)), Within God Within You, All As Part of “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “This Short/Temporary Experience” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, You Truly Want To Live “A Divine Life” Eternally As “One With” God Within You, And Not Just Live An Elemental Life” Eternally As “Separate From”

God Within You, One Or “**The Other**”, But Never, Ever Both, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children”, Is “**The Inner Meaning**” of “**This Beautiful Bawa Quotation**”, That Is,

1. “Examine yourself (As “**The Sifat**” of God) And you will **know the world**.”
2. Know yourself (As “**The Sirr**” of God) And you will **know your Lord**.”
3. Know the earth (World) As “**The Womb**” of “**Your Mother**”, That Is, As “**Adam and Eve (A.S.)**” Having **Fallen From “God’s Grace**”, That Is, **As “Your False Inside” Or “False Man”** And As “**Your Illusory Outside**” Or “**False Woman**”, **Having Fallen From “God’s Grace**”), And you will **know the torpor** Of **hypnotic fascination**.”
4. Open your wisdom (Your Second World - The Dunya) and **look (Within Your Third World - Akhirah)**, And you will **see Allah (First As “Your Truth”, And Within “That”, As “Your Mirror”, And Within “That”, As “Your Witness”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All of Which Are Described In All 4 Religions, For Example, In “The Islamic Tradition” They Are Described As “Shariat, Tarakat, Hakikat, and Marifat”, And In “The Hindu Tradition” They Are Known As “Prayer, Meditation, Yoga, and Gnanam”,

*“But nobody has discovered
the true meaning
and reached the end (Until Now)”,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, The Following “Bawa Quotation” And “Bawa Excerpt”, That Is, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“They are the six wisdoms,
which are beyond estimation,
beyond imagination,
and beyond pleasure.”*

“They are known as Kandam, Kandampan (Son of Kandan), Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. **But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (Until Now).**”*

“The Beginning”
of “A Bawa Excerpt”,
From Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

“O son, listen. Six faces (Arumugam) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda). They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (Until Now).

A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (*That Is Estimation*). Another says that it is the number one (*That Is Imagination*). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (*That Is Pleasure*). Similarly, others say many things.

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (*Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves*).

“The End”
of “A Bawa Excerpt”,
From Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. And In **Closing Our “Topic For This Day”** (For **October 12-13, 2013**), Which Is **“The Celebration”** of **“The Coming”** of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **From “The East” To “The West”**, That Is, To **“The Shores of America”**, That Is, **As**

“The Tree That Grew In “The East”,
But Fell Into “The West”,”

We Must Begin To Understand “The True Significance” of Bawa Coming “HERE”, Which Is For “His Children” To Go “THERE”, That Is, For “His Children” To Now Become

“The Tree That Grew In “The West”,
But Now Must Fall Into “The East”,

Or **As Some** of Our Brothers and Sisters **Now Practicing “Shia Islam” Teach Us**, if you like, That Is, **When “They Visit”** The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Mazar, That They Have Truly Come To Experience/Become “The New Sun”, Not To **Just Worship “The Old Sun”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, They Have Truly Come To Experience/Become,

*“The Sun That Is Now
Rising In The West
And Will Set In The East””*

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, The Following,

“In eons long past,
man lived as **the highest being.**

But over the past few centuries,
no animal has lived
in a way more lowly than man.

Animals have
more gratitude toward God.

**If man reflects with his wisdom,
he can return to his original state.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, Page 117.**

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen**

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 115, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh*
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

End of Page

October 12th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 12th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (127-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (127-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**” (From the **CHILDREN'S STORIES**, And From The “**Finding Fault**” Story, on the **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship web site**), By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Versions of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can **Be Accessed As** "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (127-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (127-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)"
(And **From** the [CHILDREN'S STORIES](#),
And **From The** "[Finding Fault](#)" **Story**,
On "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)"

Web Site),
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

127-a. Jeweled lights of my eyes, you must think about “This” deeply.

“This is life.

“Criticizing and finding fault will only bring harm (To “Your Life”).

“You have to realize where the faults lie and dispel them.

Are the faults in God?

Are they in others?

Or are they in ourselves?

Where do the faults lie?

We have to understand “This” and avoid them.

My love you. - M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”

(From the CHILDREN'S STORIES, And From The “Finding Fault” Story, on the Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship web site)

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

127-b. Jeweled lights of my eyes, you must think about “This” deeply.

“This is life.

“Criticizing and finding fault will only bring harm (To “Your Life”).

“You have to realize where the faults lie and dispel them.

*Are the faults in God?
Are they in others?
Or are they in ourselves?
Where do the faults lie?*

We have to understand “This” and avoid them.

My love you. - M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

“Finding Fault” - The Full Version of “This Bawa Talk”

"My love you, my children, my grandchildren. Come closer, and I will tell you something to help you in your life.

Children, do you ever criticize others and find fault with them, complaining, "Why are they doing that?" Or do you ever look at the sorrows of the world and ask, "Why is God doing this?"

A man of wisdom will never have such thoughts. He will study each situation and try to understand the cause and the effect. Finally, he will say, "Ahh, so that is why this happened." He will never find fault with God or question the way in which God does things.

If you stand in the middle of a gale and criticize it, saying, "Why is this wind blowing so hard?" then you too will be caught up in the storm. Don't try to find fault with the storm. That will only lead to your own destruction. Instead, understand the nature of the storm and look for a way to escape.

My children, God has created pairs of opposites to teach us about our lives. He created "right and wrong", "good and evil", "sweet aromas and bad odors". If life did not provide us with these opposites, how could we understand anything?

We can only understand goodness when we have known evil. We can only know light when we have seen darkness. We can only understand heaven if we have experienced hell. We can only know if there is a truth when we have witnessed falsehood. Only if we have experienced base desires and the harm that comes from them can we understand the heavenly messengers. Only if we have experienced selfishness and attachment can we find our way to non-attachment and unselfishness.

Thus there is no point in finding fault and criticizing God or anyone.
Instead, we should try to understand each situation and find clarity within it.

Each thing within creation is there to teach us something, and it is our duty to discover the lesson within it. We can understand the truth through examples.

That is what maturity is. A man of maturity understands the cause and the result of everything.

Without this understanding, man is only an animal. He will perform an evil act and then say it was his duty. His actions will bring harm to himself and to others.

But a man who understands before he acts will receive many benefits and will be able to give peace to others. He will complete the work of the All-Pervasive Treasure.

If this state is established in a man, he will be called Man-God, *Manu isan* (True Man), and *Insan Kamil*, A Perfected, God-realized being.

He will understand.

We must discover the point of everything in our lives. We must use our wisdom to clearly understand each and every thing. Then truth will arise from within us, and within that truth we will see (God As) the radiance of God.

That is the beauty (The “*Sirr*”) and grace (The “*Dhat*”) of the soul.

Jeweled lights of my eyes, you must think about “This” deeply.

“This is life.

Criticizing and finding fault will only bring harm (To “Your Life”).

“You have to realize where the faults lie and dispel them.

*Are the faults **in God?**
Are they **in others?**
Or are they **in ourselves?**
Where do **the faults lie?***

We have to understand “This” and avoid them.

My love you. - M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen**

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”
(**From the CHILDREN'S STORIES**, And **From The “Finding Fault” Story**, on
the **Online Library** on the **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship web site**), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This
Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for
sure.

End of Page

October 11th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 11th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (125-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (125-b) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 60, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (125-a)
And of "The Expanded Versions" (125-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 60,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

125-a. “Excess desire (**Lust**) causes the **stupor of intoxication**. Excess speech (**Also Lust**) leads to one’s **own destruction**.

Excess speech (**Also Lust**) leads to one’s **own destruction**.

“Even nectar (Even **Ones Own Personal Sweetness**) **in excess is poison**.

“But if a man uses his wisdom (His “**Secret**”) To keep everything within limits, His life will be exalted.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 60.

**“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

125-b. “Excess desire (**Lust**) causes the **stupor of intoxication**. Excess speech (**Also Lust**) leads to one’s **own destruction**.

“Even nectar (Even **Ones Own Personal Sweetness**) **in excess is poison**.

“But if a man uses his wisdom (His “Secret”) To keep everything within limits, His life will be exalted.

(Bawa. That Is, “But if a man uses his wisdom To keep everything within limits”, That Is, “But if a man uses” His “Secret”, That Is, His “Sirr”, To keep “Everything” within limits, “His Life” will be exalted.

(Bawa. That Is, But If You, And if Each of My Children, Without Exception, Use “Your Awakened Eternal Life”, That Is, Your “Secret”, That Is, Your “Sirr”, Which In Truth Is “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “You Soul”, That Is, Awakened By “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, To keep “Everything” within limits, “Your Life” will be exalted.

(Bawa. That Is, To keep “Everything” Now Hidden And “Living and Thriving” As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of Hell Within You Hiding “Your Triple Flame” of God Within You, within limits, “Your Life” will be exalted.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” (In 1975), And Now (In 2013) Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following”, In “This Love Sharing” From “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

"I have not come for you. I have come for "Your Soul". I have come to "Awaken" The "Wisdom Surrounding Your Soul", So "The Wisdom Surrounding Your Soul" Can Do Battle With "The Enemy" of "Your Soul".

And When "This Child", Who Was Sitting Right In Front of Bawa In "His Room" At That Time, Heard Bawa Tell Us "This Truth", We Immediately Asked Bawa,

"Who Is "The Enemy" of "Our Soul"?"

And Bawa Smiled and Looked At "This Child" And Said, To All of Us Sitting In "His Room" At That Time,

"You!"

The End"
of **"This Expanded Version"**
of **"This Bawa Quotation"**

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 60, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 11th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 11th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (126-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (126-b, and 126-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 108, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (126-a)
And of "[The Expanded Versions](#)" (126-b, and 126-c)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)",
page 108.,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

126-a. When you came from Allah, “The light” of “Your Ruh”, “The light” of “Our Soul”, Was the first to appear.

“Next came “The Seed of Conception”. Then “Illusion and Torpor” Mingled within you. And what will come in the end is death.

“O man, if you think with wisdom, you will realize that God is the only One who will come to you after death.

“With the absolute faith of iman, acquire His qualities. You must think of (Intend) merging with God. When that happens, you will know the end of your appearance here.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 108.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

“First Expanded Version”

126-b. “When you came from Allah, “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, That Is, “The Light” of “Your Soul”, Was the first to appear.

“Next came “The Seed of Conception”. Then came “Illusion and Torpor” Mingled within you. And what will come “in The End” is Death.

“O man, if you think with wisdom, you will realize “That God” is the “Only One” who will come to you “After Death”.

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Angel of Death”, And Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, And Give You Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or Give You “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

“With the Absolute Faith of “Iman”, acquire “His Qualities” (His Form)”.

“You must think of (Intend) merging with God (La illaha ill allahu - I am Not, Only You Are”).

“When “That Happens” (That Is, When That Merging As “One With” God Truly Happens in “Your Life”), You “Will Know” the “End” of “Your Appearance” here, (Which Is God’s Appearance” There, and that is for sure)

“Second Expanded Version”

126-c, When you came from Allah, “The Light” of “Your Ruh” (The Nur),
Was the first to appear.

(Bawa. That Is, When you came from Allah, “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, As “The Light” of “The Second World” (*The Dunya*) of God, of “The Three Worlds” of God That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, As “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, Was the first to appear.

“Next came “The Seed of Conception” As “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The 7 Levels of Consciousness” (*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtile Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom*), of “Your Individual Soul”, As “The First World” (*Awwal*) of God.

And Then came “Illusion and Torpor” Mingle within you, First As “The Earth World” of God, As “Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Sifat” of The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Is, of “The First World” of God (*Awwal*), of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, That Is, First As In Truth “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Then As “Your Personal Example” of “The Individual Soul” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, When You Came Out of “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother” Into “The Illusory World” of *Maya*, Or Illusion, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Then As** “Your Personal Example” of “The Individual Soul” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, When **You Came Out** of “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother” Into “The Illusory World” of *Maya*, Or Illusion, That Is, Into “The Country” of **Magical Tricks**, And Then Into “The City” of “**Possessive, Self-Destructive People**”, As Bawa Call “**This ABCD**” **World** of “**A Personal Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, **All of Which** of Course Is “**Just Not True**”, **All of Which** In Truth **Has Now** “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“And what will come in the end is “Death”

(Bawa. That Is, “And what will come in the end is “Death”, That is, **As** “Your Sifat”, That Is, **As** “Your Form” & “Your Consciousness” For **Eternity**, That Is, **As** Either “The Divine Form & Consciousness” of “Your Beauty”, As “The Light Qualities & Consciousness” of God Within You, Or **As** “The Elemental Form & Consciousness” of “Your Illness”, As “The Dark Qualities & Consciousness” of “The Creation of God” Still **Living & Thriving** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **But Now** For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment, But Rather **Because You** “Failed To Understand” In Truth “Your Current Birth” of “Sifat” Or “Form” In “The First World” (Awwal) of God, That Is, of “Darkness”, That Is, **As** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” Within “Your

Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As “Separate From” Your “Sirr and Your Dhat” Within You, And As “Separate From” God Within “Them”, That Is, And As “Separate From” God Within Your Awakened Wisdom Surrounding “Your Soul” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because You “Failed To Understand” In Truth “Your Current Birth” As “Sifat” Or “Form” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “THREE VERY REAL BUT FALSE” Elemental Worlds Within You, of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, As “Separate From” Your Sleeping “Sirr” And Your Ignorant “Dhat” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Separate From” God Within “Your First World” (Awwal) Within You, That is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of The Worlds of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged From God, On “Its Journey of Understanding”, That Is, When It Came To “The Second World” (The Dunya) of God From Allah (From “The Kingdom of God”, From Akhirah, if you like), That Is, When It Came To “The World of Souls”, But In Ignorance of Itself, Allowing “Your Individual Soul”, As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, To Go On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Individual Soul”, As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, To Go On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, To “Your Sifat” Or “Form” of Darkness, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Light”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Go On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, That Is, First To “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), As “The World Within The World” To Understand “The Darkness” of God Known As “The Creation

of God”, Followed By “The School of Light” (The Dunya), As “The World of Wisdom Within Wisdom”, To Understand “The Light” of God Known As “Perfected True Man”, Followed By “The School of God” (Akhirah), As “The World of God Within God”, To Allow God To Witness God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Rai.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Individual Soul”, As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, To Go On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Then To “The Earth World” When It Comes Out of “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First To “The Womb” of “Your Mother” As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), As “The World Within The World” To Understand “The Darkness” of God Known As “The Creation of God”, That is, To Understand “Your Sifat” Or “Form” of Darkness, Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, In Order To Become “Your Sifat” Or “Form” of God Known As “The Light” of God, Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, Known As “Perfected True Man”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “Your Individual Soul”, As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, Came To “The First World” (Awwal) of God, That Is, To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And Within “That World” When It Came To “The Handful of Earth”, First Known As Adam (A.S.), As “The True Life” of God, But In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, As “The Hayat Muhammad”, But In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, Again In Ignorance of itself As “True Man”, Emerging Out of “The 10th Opening” of “Your Mother” As “The Kali Yuga” - As “The Age

of **Destruction**", That Is, Into "**The Earth World**", **Becoming** "**The World Within The World**", Only **Then** To Return To "**That Same 10th Opening**" of "**Your Mother**", Over and Over and Over Again, **Until** "**You Die To The Flesh**", As They Say, **And Hell** Becomes "**Your Only Eternal Fate**", **Never Allowing** "**Your Individual Soul**", As "**The Ray**" of "**The Nur**", To "**Return To God**", From Which "**It Has Come**", That Is, **Unless** "**You Get God**" **To Intervene** In "**His Life**", **While Both** "**You and God**" **Still Can**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **Unless** "**You Get God**" **To Intervene** In "**His Life**", **While Both** "**You and God**" **Still Can**, That Is, **Unless** "**You Get God**" To "**Awaken Your Wisdom**" **Surrounding** "**Your Soul**", And "**Liberate Your Soul**" **From Animating** (Giving Life To) **Everything** Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your impure Heart/Mind**" **Within You**, **And Teach** "**Your Soul**" In "**The First School of God**", That Is, **And Teach** "**Your Soul**", In "**Your Life**" As Now "**God's School of Contrast**" **For** "**Your Soul**", **About** "**What It Does Not Know**", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Teach** "**Your Soul**" In "**The First School of God**", That Is, **And Teach** "**Your Soul**", In "**Your Life**" As Now "**God's School of Contrast**" **For** "**Your Soul**", **About** "**What It Does Not Know**", That Is, **First About** "**The Darkness**" of God, **As** "**The Creation of God**" **As Awwal**, And **Then Next** In "**The School of Light**", **About** "**The Light**" of God (As "**Perfectured True Man**"), **And Then Next** In "**The School of God**", **About God** **Within God**, And **Finally About** "**All That Is Left**" In "**The End**", **All For The Benefit of All of** "**The Creation of God**", **Within** "**The 18,000 Universes**", **Within God And Within Man**, And **Within Man And Within God**, **So In** "**The End**" There Is "**No Child Left Behind**", **So In** "**The End**", There **Is Nothing** "**Still Separating God From God**", and that is for sure. Amen.).

"O man, if you think with wisdom, you will realize "That God" is the "Only One" who will come to you "After Death".

(Bawa. That Is, "O man, if you think with wisdom, you will realize "That God" is the "Only One" who will come to you "After Death", That Is, As "The Angel of Death", And Give You Exactly "What You Want", That Is, And Give You Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or Give You "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, One Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure).

"With the Absolute Faith of "Iman", acquire "His Qualities" (His Form)".

"You must think of (Intend) merging with God (La illaha ill allahu - I am Not, Only You Are)".

"When "That Happens" (That Is, When That Merging As "One With" God Truly Happens in "Your Life"), You "Will Know" the "End" of "Your Appearance" here, (Which Is God's Appearance" There, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do "This", My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make "This True Life Change" From "Your Current State" of Now Living As "An Outside" Reflection of "The Beast", That Is, of "The 7 Hells" Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, To "Your True State" of Now Living As "An Outside" Reflection of "God", That Is, of "The 8 Heavens" Within "Your

Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My **Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 108, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 10th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 10th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (123-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (123-b, and 123-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Four Virtues**”, (No Page Reference Given), By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (123-a)
And of "[The Expanded Versions](#)" (123-b, and 123-c)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[The Four Virtues](#)",
(No [Page Reference](#) Given).
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

123-a. “When we live with **wisdom** and **conscience** (With “True Man”), and **awareness** (With “God”), and we look with **awareness** (With “God” At “**Ourselves**”), we will realize that **our life** and the **lives of others** are the same.

“We will realize that “**God and (True) Man**” dwelt in the **same place** of prayer.

“Truth and wisdom dwelt together. When truth, **conscience** and **wisdom** dwelt together, **God resides there**.

“When good qualities, **good wisdom**, **good patience**, and **good thoughts** come, **God resides there**.

“But when evil and **evil qualities** come, when these (**good things** and **good qualities**) **leave** and are separate from **man**, then that is **hell**”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Four Virtues”, (No **Page Reference** Given)

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”
“First Expanded Version”

123-b. “When we live with wisdom and with conscience (Again As “True Man”), and with awareness, (And Again With “God”), and we look (At “Ourselves”) with awareness, (With “God”), we will realize that our life and the lives of others are the same.

“We will realize that God and (True) man dwell in the same place of (True) prayer.

“Truth (God) and wisdom (True Man) dwell together (As “One” Looking At “The Creation of God” Within God Within Man, Which In Truth Is “True Prayer”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“When truth (As God Within Us), and conscience, and wisdom (As True Man) Within Us, As “Our Dhat & Our Sirr” As “One”, Within God Within Us), dwell together As “One”, God resides there (As “Our Truth”, That Is, As “Our Huk”).

“When good qualities [As “The Essence” of “The 7 Heavens”, That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.)], And good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts As “The Qutb (Ral.)” of God, come, God resides there.

(That Is, When “The Qutb (Ral.)” of God Comes Into “Our Life”, As “The 99 Attributes of God”, That Is, As “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God, Which As

“The Asma Ul-Husna” of God Are “The Actions” of God, Come, God resides there, and that is for sure)

“But when evil and evil qualities come, when these (good things of “God & True Man” and good qualities) leave and are separate from man, then that is hell, (Then That Is “Separation From” God Within Us, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

“Second Expanded Version”

123-c. “When we live Again As “True Man”, That Is, When we live Again with wisdom, As Our “Sirr”, As “Our Secret”, And With conscience, That Is, With Our “Dhat”, As “The Sirr and The Dhat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “Our Soul” As “One”, All of Which God Gave To “Our Individual Soul” When It Left “The World of Souls” On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The Earth World”, That Is, To “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, That Is, To “The School of Contrast” For “Our Soul”, That Is, As “The Individual Ray” of “The Nur”, That Is, As “The Individual Ray” of “The Light” of “The Nur” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Shadow” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Individual Ray” of “The Light” of “The Nur” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Shadow” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Second World” (The Dunya) of “The Three Worlds” of God (“Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), That God Gave To “Our Universal Soul” When It Left “The Kingdom of God” On “Its Journey of Understanding” To “The World of Souls”, As “The Light” of “The Second World” (The Dunya) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Ray” of “Our Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The 7 Levels of God Wisdom/Consciousness” Within Us, That Is, To live (Again, if you like), As True Man, Now With “An Understanding” of “The Earth World”, That Is, Now With “An Understanding” of “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and To Live With awareness, That Is, and To Live With “God Within True Man”, and To look with awareness, That Is, and To look With “Our God” Within Us, So we will realize that our life and the lives of others are the same, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*we will realize that our life and the lives of others are the same*”, As In Truth “The Everything” of “The Nothing”, Living Within “The Sekune” (Circle) of “The Mim”, First of Moses (A.S.) and Then of Muhammad (Sal.), As In Truth As “The Everything” of “The Nothing”, That Is, As In Truth As “The Everything” of “True Man”, That Is, Living Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within Us, And With “Our God” As “The Rabil Alameen”, That Is, And With “Our God” As “The Ruler” of All of “These 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For “Our God” To Accept It, And Become “The Alif” (Pillar) of “The Sekune” (Circle) of “The Mim”, As Allah Muhammad, That Is, As “The Resonance of Allah”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, In “The Following Excerpt” From “The Kalimah Song”, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
“An Excerpt”,
From The Beautiful Song,
“The Kalimah Song”

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"He alone may worship Him. No one else can do this.

You cannot worship with the body. It is the Life and Wisdom united with each other, in a state of propriety mingled with the Nur, and in the concentration of that Light, that One must worship. The One has to worship the One who Is.

That state of worship will become Him and That will be understood as That. It is this state that is deathless for which there is no rebirth.

In that state the Word and the Worship become Him, and the Continuous light and the Wisdom and Nur become Him. That will become the Resplendent Rahmat in this world and the next. Other than This there is no other way to be the Ruler over here and there.

My Dear Brother and My Children, if within your concentration with meaning, you can say this concentratedly, that is enough, that is enough. The physical body will be separated. In the inner section the Luminous Wisdom will shine, when you stand in the path of Wisdom and recite this meaning with Love.

If you steady the Ill-Allahu, after that there is nothing else. There is no birth, death, or destruction, there is no rebirth after that. This meaning that exists without anything else, you have to recite it and obtain determination.

My Children, surrendering at the feet of the Guru, knowing the word of the heart of the Guru, knowing with your wisdom and understanding with your obedience. Finding complete conviction, enter within and say the Kalimah, Ill-Allahu.

Say, Ill-Allahu, and then say, Ill-Allahu. Recite La-Illaha and then recite Ill-Allahu, and hold steady the Ill-Allahu.

Do not just say it in words, dare to understand it with wisdom and faith, faith in the way in which you can hold the meaning that is beyond the boundaries of the two worlds.

Hold steady the Ill-Allahu and become it. Hold it within the Qalb and become it.

Say La-Ilaha and overcome. Say La-Ilaha and discard. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say Ill-Allahu and steady Him within. Say it without saying and stand there.

With your ruh and with your Wisdom, vibrate and face Them, vibrate and face Them. Hold steady Ill-Allahu.

That is the explanation in that Light. That is the Light. That is the explanation. That is the death of the world. That is the reality of the One Allahu. That is the reality.

If the children take the meaning of this state and recite it, if that Divine Word is said without saying, that state will become the state of personal worship of God. Recite in Truth on this path.

That is the Perfection. That is the Perfection and the Word of the Shaikh, the language of your leader Allah. The form within which the ruh and the Light stand in unison.

In Truth the Grace which stands in the form of Light. That Grace is the Resonance of Allah, and the Resonance is Allah, and you will be within it. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin (All praise to God, O Ruler of the Universes).

Know that this is the beauty of the form and recite it like that. Al-hamdulillah, Rabil alamin.

May God bestow His Grace upon you, and through the method of this prayer, give you higher stations, gracious meanings, His form, His qualities.

May He protect you, sustain you, and bestow His Benedictions upon you. He is the One who is the Beneficent.

May He protect you and sustain you and open your Qalb, and explain to you the wonders and secrets that lie within your inner heart.

May He make you in His beauty, His light, His Rahmat, His qualities, His perfection, His treasury, His Qudrat, His sun, and His grace.

May He embrace you and take you within His own domain. Al-hamdu lillah. May He be generous, be the generous One and take you ashore. Recite this without fail. May He take you ashore. May He take you ashore perfectly.

Upon the oath of the 124,000 divine messengers, upon the oath of His Qutbs, upon the oath of Him who is the merciful ruler of the universes, upon the oath of His angles, upon the oath of His Qudrat that is in everything, upon the oath of the Lord, the Creator who created the Qudrat and Rahmat, may He take you ashore.

May He pardon you all your mistakes. May He pardon you all your previous mistakes and your later mistakes. May you be provided with Wisdom, and strength of Iman, and His Qudrat and Rahmat.

And may He take you to the shore. Amin. Amin.

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”,
From The Beautiful Song,

“The Kalimah Song”

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Grace” That **Stands In** “The Form” of **Light**, “That Grace” Is “The Resonance” of Allah, and “That Resonance” Is Allah, And “You Will Be Within It”, *Al-hamdu lillah. Rabil Alameen (All praise to God, O Ruler of the Universes)*, and that is for sure)

“We will realize that God and man dwell in the same place of prayer (As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” Happening To “The One” Who Has Happened).

“Truth and wisdom dwell together, (That Is, **God (Truth)** And “True Man” (Wisdom) Dwell Together As “One”, Which In Truth Is “The Only True Prayer”, and that is for sure)

“When Truth (As **God Within Us**), and **conscience and wisdom** (As **True Man**) Within Us, As “Our Dhat & Our Sirr”, Within God Within Us), **dwell together**, God resides there (As “Our Truth”, That Is, As “Our Huk”).

“When good qualities, good wisdom, **good patience**, and good thoughts **come**, God resides there.

(Bawa. That Is, When “The Qutb” of God Comes Into “Our Life”, As “The 99 Attributes of God”), That Is, As “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God, Which As “The Asma ‘UL-Husna” of God, Are “The Actions” of God, **Come**, God resides there, and that is for sure)

“But when evil and evil qualities come, when these (good qualities) leave and are separate from man, then that is hell, (That Is, Then That Is “Separation From” God, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

That Is,

“Truth (God) and wisdom (True Man) dwell together (As “The One” Looking At “The Creation of God” Within God Within Man, Which In Truth Is “True Prayer”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“When truth (As God Within Us), and conscience, and wisdom (As True Man” Within Us, As “Our Dhat & Our Sirr”, Within God Within Us), dwell together, God resides there (As “Our Truth”, That Is, As “Our Huk”).

“When good qualities [As “The Essence” of “The 7 Heavens”, That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.)], And good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts As “The Qutb (Ral.)” of God), come, God resides there.

(That Is, When “The Qutb (Ral.)” of God Comes Into “Our Life”, As “The 99 Attributes of God”, That Is, As “The Grace” of ‘The Dhat’ of God, Which As “The Asma Ul-Husna” of God Are “The Actions” of God, Come, God resides there, and that is for sure)

“But when evil and evil qualities come, when these (good things of “God & True Man” and good qualities) leave and are separate from man, then that is hell, (Then That Is “Separation From” God Within Us, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “The Four Virtues”, (No Page Reference Given), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

October 8th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 8th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (122-a) And “**The Expanded Versions**” (122-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**”, From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 71, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “**Part 02**” (Line 02) of “**Our Detailed Review**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**”. Also See “**Bawa-Plus-01**” For “**Our Full Detailed Review**” of All 8 Lines of “**This Bawa Quotation**” (As **Part 01 To Part 07**), All On Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, All For Your Reading And **Hopefully**, Your Sharing Enjoyment, **if you like**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Love Letter Group-031**", Or On "**Group-030**", Or On "**Group-029**", Or On "**Group-028**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of **“The Original Version”** (122-a)
And of **“The Expanded Versions”** (122-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**,
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 71,
That Is, Now For **“Part 02”** (Line 02)
of **“Our Detailed Review”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
By ***Our Dearest Loving Father,***
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

122-a. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.

God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.

If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.

One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God's grace.

Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.

One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?"

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 71.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

“Original Version”
(Line **By** Line)

01. “My son, **God has decreed for man** a thing called death. It is **the state** of the manifestation of creation, or **sifat**.

02. **God also has placed** within man **something** called the secret, the sirr, **which is man’s eternal life**.

03. If a man **understands the sirr**, he **has** conquered the sifat, death.

04. **One who has conquered death** **will exist** as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.

05. Death is an illness. **God has placed death** in man so that through it man can come to **understand the sirr**.

06. One who **understands this illness** and discovers the sirr **attains** a state of eternal life.

07. One who **does not understand the illness** and fails to discover the sirr **attains** the state of death.

08. If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Children, Lets Take A Closer Look Together At "This Beautiful Bawa Quotation", Part By Part (Line By Line), And "The Ramification" of You Truly Understanding Each Part, For "Your Life", That Is, By "Your Life" First Becoming It, if you like, And Then By "Your Life", And By "The Life" of All of My Children, Transcending It, if God likes, Which Is "Truly Enormous" For "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Have **Organized** “Our Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotation” Into The Following “**Seven Parts**”, **One Part** For Each of “The 8 Lines”, Except For Part 06, Which Includes Two Lines, of “The Original Bawa Quotation” **Provided Above** For “Your Quick Review”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “Bawa-Plus-01” For An “**On-line Version**” of “This Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation” In Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, Which Includes “Our Detailed Review” of All **7 Parts**, (All **8 Lines**), All For Your Reading And Hopefully, Your Sharing Enjoyment, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Part 02" of "Bawa-Plus-01" (Line 02) - Know

“The Current Station” of “*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” Which **Is Now** “Your Life”, **If You Like**, and that is for sure - That Is, Know “The Current Station” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **if you like**, **As Now** “God's Final Gift”, Now For “Your Age”, Now For “All Life”, and that is for sure (Line 02)

Bawa. For In Line 02 of ““The Original Bawa Quotation” Bawa Teaches Us,

“My son,
“God also has placed within man
something called

the secret, the sirr,
which is man's eternal life

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Also Start To Truly Know “The Current Station” of “The True Human Being”, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Which Is Now “Your Eternal Life”, That Is, As Now “The Secret” Or “The Sirr” of God Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Start To Truly “Realize, Understand, And Accept This True Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “Your Next Station”, if you like, And Start To Truly Value It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Start To Truly Value “This Next Station” of “Your Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As Now Being Demonstrated To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Now “So Very Valuable” To “Your True Life”, Which Is “Your Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted To “Your False Life”, Which Is Now “Your Current Elemental Life”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Place “Your Divine Life” In “God’s Hand” Within You, As It Should Be, That Is, As Part of “God’s Universal Wealth” For “Your Divine Life”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Place “Your Divine Life”, Within God Within You, As Now Being Demonstrated To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘I’m (Divine Knowledge)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Completely In “God’s Hand” Within You, As It Should Be, That Is, As Part of “God’s Universal Wealth” For “Your Divine Life”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And Not In “Your Hands”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, That Is, Not For Any Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Not For You To Just Continue To Either “Reject It”, Or “Falsely Value it”, That Is, And Not For You To Just Continue To Either “Reject It” As In Truth “God’s Final Gift” To His Creation, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Or For You To Falsely Value It As Something About “The Next Station” of “Your False Elemental Life”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Means For You To Try To “Keep It” Exclusively In “Your Hands”, Not In “God’s Hand”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Means For You To Continue To Try to “Keep Everything” That God Gives To “Your Life”, As Being Somehow Exclusively About “You”, Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not Exclusively About “God”,

Within “**God**” Within You, That Is, As **Being Somehow Exclusively About** “**You**” **Now Living** As If **Somehow** “**You Exist**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **All of Which** of Course Is “**Just Not True**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As **Being Somehow Exclusively About** “**Your Current Elemental Life**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, Which Is **Now Being Exclusively Experienced** By “**You**” In **Your Ignorance**, And Now In “**Your Arrogance About Your Ignorance**”, As “**Your Personal Wealth**”, All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “**Your Eternal Destruction**”, That Is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “**The Eternal Separation**” of “**Your Soul**” From God Within You, Which In Truth **Is Now Just Waiting To Begin** At “**Your Grave**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Children, First, As **Bawa Also Teaches Us**, In “**This Bawa Quotation**”,

*“**God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life”.***

Bawa. **So Second**, My Dearest Loving Children, **You**, And **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Must Now** “**Realize, Understand, And Accept**”, And Now Start To **Truly Value**, “**Your Next Divine State**”, Which Is “**Your Eternal Divine Life**”, Which Can **Only** “**Truly Exist**” In “**God’s Hand**”, Within God Within You, And **Never, Ever** “**Truly Exist**”, In “**Your Hands**”, Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which As Bawa Teaches Us,

**Which In Truth
Is Now “The Divine State”
of “The Manifestation of God”
Within “The Manifestation of Creation”,**

Within **God** Within You,
Or “***The Secret***” of God,
Or “***Sirr***” of God,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Which In Truth
Is Now “**Your Eternal Divine Life**”,
Within **God** Within You,
Not “**Your Eternal Elemental Life**”,
Within “**Your Mind**” Within You,
As **You**, And **All** of **My Children**,
Without **Exception**,
Now Mistakenly Believe,
But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, That,

*“The Most **Difficult Thing In Life**,
is To Find “**A True Human Being**”
Among “**The Creation of God**”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
To Find Him
(To Join As “One With” Him,
As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
To Realize Him (To Become Him)

And To Understand Him (To Transcend Him)

if you like,
and that is for sure.

Note: See “[The Introduction](#)” To The Book of Wisdom, “[Shaikh And Disciple](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As “**The Source**” of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”. Also See The **Published Version** of The Book “[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

The End”
of “**Part 02**” (Line 02)
of “[Our Detailed Review](#)”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 71. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

October 7th, 2013.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 7th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (122-a) And “**The Expanded Versions**” (122-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**”, From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 71, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “**Part 01**” (Line 01) of “**Our Detailed Review**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**”. Also See “**Bawa-Plus-01**” For “**Our Full Detailed Review**” of All Lines of “**This Bawa Quotation**” (As **Part 01 To Part 07**), All In Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, All For Your Reading And Hopefully, Your Sharing Enjoyment, **if you like**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Love Letter Group-031**", Or On "**Group-030**", Or On "**Group-029**", Or On "**Group-028**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“ **A Copy**”
of “The Original Version” (122-a)
And of “The Expanded Versions” (122-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**,
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
page 71,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

122-a. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.

God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.

If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.

One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.

Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.

One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?"

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

["The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh"](#), page 71.

"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

01. "My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.

02. God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man's eternal life.

03. If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.

04. One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God's grace.

05. Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.

06. One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

07. One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

08. If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Lets Take A Closer Look Together At "This Beautiful Bawa Quotation", Part By Part, And "The Ramification" of You Truly Understanding Each Part, For "Your Life", That Is, By "Your Life" First Becoming It, if you like, And Then By "Your Life", And By "The Life" of All of My Children, Transcending It, if God likes, Which Is "Truly Enormous" For "Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Have Organized "Our Expansion" of "This Bawa Quotation" Into The Following "Eight Parts", One Part For Each of "The 8 Lines" of "The Original Bawa Quotation" Provided Above For "Your Quick Review", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Bawa-Plus-01" For An "On-line Version" of "This Expanded Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" In Our New Web Site Called

“Bawa-Plus”, All For Your Reading And Hopefully, Your Sharing Enjoyment, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Part 01 of “Bawa-Plus-01 - Know “Your Current Station”, Which Is Now “Your Death”.

Bawa. In Line 01 of “The Original Bawa Quotation” Bawa Teaches Us,

*“My son,
God has decreed for man
a thing called death.
It is the state
of the manifestation of creation,
or sifat”.*

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must First Start To Truly Know “Your Current Station” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Death”, That Is, As Now “The Safat” of God Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, And Start To Truly “Realize, Understand, And Accept This Death” As Now “Your Current Station”, And Start To Truly Value It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Start To Truly Value “Your Current Station” of Death, As “So Very Valuable” In “God’s Hand” Within You, As It Should Be, That Is, As

Part of **“God’s Universal Wealth”**, Within God Within You, Now For **The Benefit** of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Not For You To Just Continue To “Falsely Value it”**, That Is, To **Falsely Value** **“Your Current Station”** of **Death**, Which In Truth **Is Now Exclusively** In **“Your Hands”**, Not In **“God’s Hand”**, And Which Is **Now Being Exclusively Experienced** By You In **“Your Life”**, In **Your Ignorance**, And Now In **“Your Arrogance About Your Ignorance”**, As **“Your Personal Wealth”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now “Your Eternal Destruction”**, That Is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now “The Eternal Separation”** of **“Your Soul”** **From** God Within You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just Waiting To Begin** At **“Your Grave”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, First, As Bawa Teaches Us**, In **“This Bawa Quotation”**,

***“My son,
God has decreed for man
a thing called death.
It is the state
of the manifestation of creation,
or sifat”.***

Bawa. **So First, My Dearest Loving Children, You, And Each of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now “Realize, Understand, And Accept”, And Now Start To Truly Value, “Your Current State”, In “God’s Hand”, Not In “Your Hand, Which As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**Which In Truth
Is Now “The State”
of “The Manifestation of Creation”,**

Or “*Sifat*”,
Which In Truth
Is Now “Your Death”,
Not “Your Life”,
As You, And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Now Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, That,

*“The Most Important Thing
For A Disciple To Know,
Is “Your Current Station”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, If “You Now Think” That You Are Now Like
“An Apple Tree” That Is Now Ready To “Bear Fruit”, But In Truth You Are
Now Like “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”, In Ignorance of Itself,
That Has Not Yet Germinated To “Its Truth”, Then Nothing That You “Now
Think” That You Are “Now Doing” In “Your Life”, Like You Being “A Good,
Helpful, And Wise Person”, Is Really Appropriate For “Your Current
Station”, And In Truth Is Really “Just A Constant Distraction” From “Your
Real Work”, Which Is To “Look at Yourself” Through “The Eyes of
Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The
World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of You Continuing To Carry
On “This Great Deception” of “Your Life”, That Is, of You As “A Good, And
Helpful, And Wise Person”, All The While With You Just Continuing To Live
“The Life” of “A Hypocrite”, That Is, of You “Saying One Thing, But You

Doing The Other", For Example, of You "Saying That You Believe In God, All The While With You Really Just Believing In The World", Then Step Back And Truly "Face Up" To "The Truth" of "Your Life", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then Step Back And Truly "Face Up" To "The Truth" of "Your Life", But Now "In Partnership With God", That Is, But Now As "One With" God, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On The Outside, And Then Within, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then Step Back And Truly "Face Up" To "The Truth" of "Your Life", But Now "In Partnership With God", That Is, But Now As "One With" God, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On The Outside, And Then Within, if you like, Which In Truth, Now On "The Outside" of You, Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And If You Now Do It "This Way", That Is, As Now "One With" God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are "Now Doing It", That Is, With You Now Existing As If Somehow You Are "Separate From" God Within You, Then "God Will Do Everything Else" Necessary To Transform "The Apple Seed" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "Your Soul", Not You, Now Truly Buried Within "The Earth" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "You", Not "Your Soul", Into "The Tree of God" Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), if you like, Which Is Now "Your True Gnana Shaikh", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Again "Not You", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Your Age, “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Your Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

The End”
of “**Part 01**” (Line 01)
of “**Our Detailed Review**”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 71. By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

October 6th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 6th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (121-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (121-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 8, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (121-a)
And of "The Expanded Versions" (121-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Prayer, Starting Over",
page 8.
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

121-a. This (World) is “The Kingdom” of God’s qualities. If you endeavor to live within “The Qualities” of God, separation will not come to you.

Ethnic group, religion, prejudice, separation,

“I am Hindu. I am Hanal, Zoroastrian. I am Christian. I am Jewish. I am Muslim,”

will not come to you.

“We must bear witness and prove (By Our Actions) that we are “The Children of Adam (AS)”, the creations of God — human beings — that our ancestors are from the lineage of Abraham (AS), and that we are the “Ummah” (The Followers) of Muhammad (Sal).

“The proof of this has been witnessed (In Previous Ages, Now It Must Be Witnessed In Our Age, That Is, From “1896 To 2086”, As “The 200 Years of “The Final Age” of Man, Before Akhirah, That Is, Before The Next World, That Is, First As “The Hereafter” - Here and Now, From “1996 To 2086”, And Then, After 2086, As “The Hereafter” For Eternity).

This is our lineage — humankind.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Prayer, Starting Over”, page 8.

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

121-b. This (World) is “The Kingdom” of God’s qualities. If you endeavor to live within “The Qualities” of God, separation will not come to you.

Ethnic group, religion, prejudice, separation,

“I am Hindu. I am Hanal, Zoroastrian. I am Christian. I am Jewish. I am Muslim,”

will not come to you.

“We must bear witness and prove (By Our Actions) that we are “The Children of Adam (AS)”, the creations of God — human beings — that our ancestors are from the lineage of Abraham (AS), and that we are the “Ummah” (The Followers) of Muhammad (Sal).

“The proof of this has been witnessed (In Previous Ages, Now It Must Be Witnessed In Our Age, That Is, From “1996 To 2086”, As “The 200 Years of “The Final Age” of Man, Before Akhirah, That Is, Before The Next World, That Is, First As “The Hereafter” - Here and Now, From “1996 To 2086”, And Then, After 2086, As “The Hereafter” For Eternity).

This is our lineage — **humankind**.

(Bawa. And “The Proof of This”, Now In Your Age, Now For All Life, In “This Final Age of Man”, From “1896 To 2086”, As “The 200 Years of “The Final Age” of Man, Before Akhirah, That Is, Before “This World” End, And The Next World Begins, And Now “The Proof of This” In “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From “1996 To 2086”, For These Last 100 Years, As In Truth “The Hereafter - Here and Now”, Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To Accept And Live As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On The Outside, And Then Within, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “The Proof of This” In “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, This Proof of Your Lineage of Abraham (AS), and This Proof the “Ummah” of Muhammad (Sal), That Is, of Your Being A True Follower of Muhammad (Sal), For These Last 100 Years, From “1996 To 2086”, Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To Accept And Live As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On The Outside, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then Within “His Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Learn From “Him” While You Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, And “Hell” Becomes Your “Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).
From The Publication, “Prayer, Starting Over”, page 8, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 6th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 6th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Fourteenth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 036**” (**Version “C”**)”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On October 5th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Thirteen Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, **All Now Contained** In Both “**Love Letter 35**” (**Version “J”**)”, And In “**Love Letter 036**” (**Version “C”**)”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With “**A Detailed Overview**” (**Part C**) of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”** For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade**”

Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions
And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”,
And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”,
And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of
“Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for
sure.

Bawa. And Along With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D. 1 & 2”) of
“The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This
Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1),
And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To
Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A
Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now
Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “C”) We Have Started To
Provide “A Detailed Plan” To Start Up “A New Company Together” That
Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “C”) We Have Continued
To Provide The Following Outline of “The Detailed Plan”:

“The Outline” of **“The Detailed Plan”**

Go To **“A”** - Build **“An On-line Knowledge Base”**
Go To **“B”** - Build **“An On-line Systems Model”**
Go To **“C”** - Build **“An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart”**

A. Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”

For Example,

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
Go To "Summary A"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
Go To "Summary B"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
Go To "INCOSE Graph" of "Their Certification Program" In
"Systems Engineering"
Go To "Summary C"
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions".

--- In Process ---

7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions",
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And
"Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

“ A Copy”
of **“Love Letter 036”**
(Version “B”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 6th, 2013.

“Love Letter 36”
(Version “C”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 5th, 2013.

Also See "[Love Letter 034](#)",
And "[Love Letter 035](#)".

For "[Love Letter 036](#)":
Go To "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The ACTE Graph](#)" of "[Career Clusters](#)"
Go To "[A Video Talk](#)" By [Salman Khan](#)
of "[The Khan Academy](#)"
Go To "[INCOSE Graph](#)" of "[Certification Program](#)"
Go To "[Summary A](#)"

Go To "[Summary B](#)"

Go To "[Summary C](#)"

For "[Love Letter 035](#)":

Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[Love Letter 35](#)"

Go To "[A Little Bit](#)" About "[Bawa](#)".

Go To [Closing Comments](#) of "[Love Letter 35](#)"

Go To "[Guest Book](#)"

Title:

More About

Starting Up

"A New Company Together"

That Focuses On

"Affordable Housing"

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. Wa 'alaykum *al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. [My Love You](#), My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of "[The One True Heart](#)" of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For "[Your Faith and Trust In God](#)" That You Have **Demonstrated** During "[Your Public Life](#)" In The World, It Has Always Been

An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also **"Make A Difference"** In **The World** Through **"Our Faith and Trust In God"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Thirteen Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In **"Love Letter 35"** (**Version "J"**), **And Now Also In "Love Letter 036"**, (**Version "C"**), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About "The True Nature" of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is "Oneness" With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our "Oneness" With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time **"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship"** In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both **"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site"** (www.bmf.org) As Well As **"A Holy Shrine"** Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Fourteenth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access "On-line"** As Now **"Love Letter 036"** (**Version "C"**), Again Sending It To **"The Carter Center"**, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up "A New Company Together"** That Focuses On **"Affordable Housing"** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing **"Our Brief Plan"** (**Part A**), **Using "Our Brief Strategy"** (**Part B**), And Specifically **Using "The Detailed Strategy"** (**Part C**) **And (Part D)** of **"Our Proposal"** To You, **All Outlined** Now For You In **"Love Letter 035"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **First Outlined** For You In **"Love Letter 035"** Using **"The First Detailed Strategy"** (**Part C**) That **"We"** Have **Formulated To Implement "Our"**

Plan”, That Is, By Better Utilizing All of “The Existing Resources”, For Example, Like Better Using Both “Senior Citizens”, And “High School Students”, As Well As Better Using People Now Working In “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And “College/Graduate Students”, And Those Currently Working In “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And In “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second Outlined For You In “Love Letter 035” Using “The Second Detailed Strategy” (Part D, 1 & 2) That “We” Have Also Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also In “Love Letter 035” We Have Shared With You, My President, “A Little Bit” About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”, of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *Who We Truly Believe Makes It Now Possible* For All of Us Living In America To “Make The Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, And From “The Current State” of “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, To A “Much Better State” For “Our Lives”, And For “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, Especially One That Is More Friendly To “The Higher Nature” of “Our Lives” Which In Truth Is “The Goodness” of God Truly Inherent In All of “Our Lives”, If we like, and that is for sure. (See “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”).

Bawa. And Now, Mr. President, In Our Current Letter To You, That Is, In “Love Letter 036” - Version “A”, Which You Can Also Access On-line By

Clicking On The Following Link, "[Love Letter 036](#)", We Will Continue To Outline For You "[The Detailed Plan](#)", Which Follows Below, That We Have Formulated To Implement "[Our Proposal](#)" To You, Using "[The Brief Plan](#)" ([Part A](#)), And "[The Brief Strategy](#)" ([Part B](#)), And "[The Detailed Strategy](#)" ([Part C](#)), And ([Part D](#)) As "[A Starting Point](#)" Only, As Outlined In "[Love Letter 035](#)", That Is, To Start Up "[A New Company Together](#)" That Focuses On "[Affordable Housing](#)" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both "Humanly Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

"The Detailed Plan"

That We Have Formulated
To Implement "[Our Proposal](#)" To You,
Using "[The Brief Plan](#)" ([Part A](#)),
And "[The Brief Strategy](#)" ([Part B](#)),
And "[The Detailed Strategy](#)" ([Part C](#)), And ([Part D](#)),
As "[A Starting Point](#)" Only,
As Outlined In "[Love Letter 035](#)",
To Start Up
["A New Company Together"](#)
That Focuses On
"[Affordable Housing](#)"
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,
and that is for sure.

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To "A" - Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"
Go To "B" - Build "An On-line Systems Model"
Go To "C" - Build "An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base"

For Example,

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
Go To "Summary A"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
Go To "Summary B"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
Go To "INCOSE Graph" of "Their Certification Program" In
"Systems Engineering"
Go To "Summary C"
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee

Unions".

--- In Process ---

7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions".
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is "The Information" That We Have Put Together For "Us" About "An On-line Knowledge Base" To Support "Our New Company".

A.

Build "An On-line Knowledge Base".

Bawa. So, My President, The First Thing That We Need For "Our New Company" Is To Answer "The Classic" Newspaper Report's 5 Questions, When Investigating A Potential Story For His Newspaper, That Is,

"What, Where, When, How, And Why"?

Bawa. That Is, “What” Happened, “Where” Did It Happen, “When” Did It Happen, “How” Did It Happen, And Always, If Possible, “Why” Did It Happen, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “Our What” We Need To Deeply Investigate, Document, And Put Into A User Friendly “On-line Format” All of The Information We Can Collect About “Affordable Housing” As It Is Currently Played Out In “Our Where”, Which In Our Case Is “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, This Would Include The Following Type of Information About “Affordable Housing”, Some of Which We Have Already Started To Collect, As Part of “Love Letter 35”, In (Part C) of “Our First Detailed Strategy” To You, and that is for sure.

1. For “Senior Citizens”

a. “The Make Up” of Senior Citizens In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Washington, DC, How They Are Currently Used/ Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. For Example, “The Mission Statement” of The AARP, Inc., formerly the American Association of Retired Persons, With A Membership of 40,000,000, And a Website Called, www.aarp.org, Is,

"A nonprofit, nonpartisan membership organization for people age 50 and over ... dedicated to enhancing quality of life for all as we age."

And "Their Motto" Is - "To serve, not to be served"

Bawa. And As **A Part of Implementing "Their Mission Statement"** And **"Their Motto"** **They Provide** Their Members With **The Following Kind of On-line Help**,

- 1) **"Discover Your Path" - Life Re-imagined**
- 2) **"Job Search" - Life Re-Imagined - **For Work.****

2. For "High School Students".

a. **"The Make Up"** of High School Students In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **How They Are Currently Trained/Used/Employed**, And **By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure**, And **"Their Availability"** And **"Their Interest" In Participating In "Our New Company", And Their Suggestions For "Moving Forward" Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.**

b. **For Example**, The Following **"On-line Message" From The Principle, Otis Hackney III, **Outlines "The Best of High School Worlds" Envisioned By All of "The Teachers" And Administrators In "South Philadelphia High School", also known as Southern High, **As Follows**, and that is for sure.****

“Message From The Principal”

South Philadelphia High School Family:

South Philadelphia High School seeks to build excellence by providing even greater services to its community of devoted students and parents. South Philadelphia High School honors the right of each student to have the opportunity to pursue and achieve greatness by:

*offering a rigorous curriculum;
insuring equitable access to resources;
establishing a climate where diversity is celebrated; and,
ensuring that students and faculty engage in relationships that foster learning,
harmony and mutual trust.*

South Philadelphia High School embraces its responsibility to challenge students to become analytical and critical thinkers, who will not only inherit our democratic heritage; but, who will also lead the world to peace and prosperity. The South Philadelphia High School faculty, cognizant of its mission, leads and inspires students to develop their potential by modeling the value and significance of learning.

As a community of learners, all of us at South Philadelphia High School value those qualities which distinguish great schools:

*Standards and expectations for achievement are clearly defined.
Students set goals and assess their own work.
Democratic processes and multiple paths to learning ensure students, faculty and community members have input into decision making.
Students work toward becoming self-directed.
Students and teachers analytically reflect upon their goals.
Teachers know their students' strengths, weaknesses, and interests and personalize learning in response to that knowledge.*

Student activities (social, athletic and academic) promote student health and well-being.

Smaller learning communities enable students to connect with those who share the same interests.

Students will pursue internships in order to enhance their classroom learning by contributing to the community.

Individual differences are celebrated; paths to achievement take many routes.

Achievement is based not upon passing minimum requirements on standardized tests, but upon each individual reaching his potential by exceeding the requirements in all academic endeavors.

Theme based academies, project learning, and classrooms without walls will distinguish the emerging personalized high school.

On each and every day, South Philadelphia High School is a school in which we work, individually and collectively, to know, to support and to enrich our students, for we know reaching all students depends upon reaching each one. For each student is challenged with rigorous and relevant instruction as well as challenged to build and maintain positive relationships,

In the years ahead, South Philadelphia High School will emerge as a “personalized high school” of greatness: the first step in “personalization” is making small the large high school through its formation and formalization of smaller learning communities through academies. We thank you for supporting our sincerest endeavor to pursue and achieve excellence and celebrate greatness!

Yours in service.

Otis Hackney III, Principal

Bawa. While At “**The Same Time**”, As Described Under **The Title** “**Student Organizations**” On “**The Wikipedia Review**” of “**South Philadelphia High School**”, The Following **is Described**”, As Part of [Wikipedia:WikiProject Philadelphia](#), Which Is a collaborative effort to improve the coverage of [Philadelphia](#) on Wikipedia, And As Part of [Talk:South Philadelphia High School](#), and that is for sure.

Student Organizations:

“After an incident occurred in October 2008 when 30 black students chased and attacked 5 Asian students, a Chinese student named Wei Chen who originated from [Fujian Province](#), founded the Chinese-American Student Association in order to help orient new immigrants into the school and to keep records of assaults against Chinese students. Chen later organized protests after a 2009 attack on Asian students.”

c. Bawa. **Also**, There Is “**This Example**” of **The Move** To “**On-line Schools**” **For The Children** Living In Pennsylvania, Such As The “**Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School** ([www.PALCS.org](#))”, With **The Following** “**Welcoming Statement**”,

“At Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School (PALCS), we believe in a parent’s right to school choice. We strive to embrace every student’s individuality, beginning at enrollment and continuing throughout their education.”

Open to all Pennsylvania students and approved by the PA Department of Education, PALCS is designed to help your child achieve his or her potential. Discover how we can partner with you to provide your child with a world-class education that prepares young learners for a future limited only by imagination!"

3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions".

a. "**The Make Up**" of "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions" In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **How They Are Currently Trained/Used/ Employed/Retired**, And **By Whom**, And **Their Satisfaction/Displeasure**, And "Their Availability" And "Their Interest" In Participating In "**Our New Company**", And Their Suggestions For "**Moving Forward**" Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. **For Example**, "The Office of Vocational and Adult Education" (OVAE), As A Subdivision of the United States Department of Education, administers, coordinates programs that are related to adult education and literacy, career and **technical education**, and community colleges.

And "The Division of Academic and Technical Education", As Part of OVAE, Specifically, **As Implementing The Administration's Proposal for Reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins Act)**, With **A New Focus On "Career and Technical Education" (CTE)** shaped by four core principles—**Alignment, Collaboration, Accountability and Innovation**, is responsible for helping all students acquire challenging academic and technical skills and be prepared for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations in the 21st century global economy.

And **Now With OVAE's Career and Technical Education (CTE) initiatives** designed to:

Administering state formula and discretionary grant programs under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins).

Providing assistance to states to improve program quality, implementation, and accountability.

Establishing national initiatives that help states implement rigorous career and technical education programs.

And **Now With Organizations** Like “**The Association for Career and Technical Education**” (**ACTE**) **Defining Itself** As “The largest national education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults **for careers**”.

That Is, As **the nation's largest not-for-profit** education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults for successful careers. Founded in 1926, ACTE has more than 25,000 members; **career and technical educators**, administrators, researchers, guidance counselors and others involved in planning and conducting **career and technical education programs** at the secondary, postsecondary and adult levels. ACTE provides advocacy, public awareness and access to information on career and **technical education**, professional development and tools that enable members to be successful and effective leaders.

And **With ACTE Now Defining** “**Career and Technical Education**” (**CTE**) **In The Following Way**,

CTE Works for High School Students

High school students involved in CTE are more engaged, perform better and graduate at higher rates.

81 percent of dropouts say relevant, real-world learning opportunities would have kept them in high school.

The average high school graduation rate for students concentrating in CTE programs is 90.18 percent, compared to an average national freshman graduation rate of 74.9 percent.

More than 70 percent of secondary CTE concentrators pursued postsecondary education shortly after high school.

CTE Works for College Students and Adults

Postsecondary CTE fosters postsecondary completion and prepares students and adults for in-demand careers.

4 out of 5 secondary CTE graduates who pursued postsecondary education after high school had earned a credential or were still enrolled two years later.

A person with a CTE-related associate degree or credential will earn on average between \$4,000 and \$19,000 more a year than a person with a humanities associate degree.

27 percent of people with less than an associate degree, including licenses and certificates, earn more than the average bachelor degree recipient.

CTE Works for the Economy

Investing in CTE yields big returns for state economies.

In Connecticut, every public dollar invested in Connecticut community colleges returns \$16.40 over the course of students' careers. That state's economy receives \$5 billion annually in income from this investment. In Washington, for every dollar invested in secondary CTE programs, the

state earns \$9 in revenues and benefits.

In Tennessee, CTE returns \$2 for every \$1 invested. At the secondary level, CTE program completers account for more than \$13 million in annual tax revenues.

CTE Works for Business

CTE addresses the needs of high-growth industries and helps close the skills gap.

The skilled trades are the hardest jobs to fill in the United States, with recent data citing 645,000 jobs open in the trade, transportation and utilities sector and 253,000 jobs open in manufacturing. Health care occupations, many of which require an associate degree or less, make up 8 of the 20 fastest growing occupations.

STEM occupations such as environmental engineering and science technicians require an associate degree and will experience faster than average job growth.

Middle-skill jobs, jobs that require education and training beyond high school but less than a bachelor degree, are a significant part of the economy. Of the 46.8 million job openings created by 2018, 30 percent will require some college or a two-year associate degree.

And **With ACTE** Now Providing Us With **A Very Interesting Definition** of **“Career Clusters”** As Nicely Summarized In The **Following Graph**, Which You Can Also Access Directly And **Read About** By Clicking On **“ACTE”**, And Then By Clicking On **“What Is CTE?”** On The Top Menu, and that is for sure.

---- “The ACTE Graph” ----

“Summary A”
For
“The Trades”
And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using “This Graph” As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New “**Career Cluster**” For The People Entering “**The Trades**”, And For Those Already Working In “**The Trades**”, And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From “**The Trades**”, Called “Affordable Housing”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New “**Career Cluster**” Called “Affordable Housing” That Truly Embraces “**Everything**” Necessary To Make “Affordable Housing” A **Successful Reality** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of

All of “The Current Resources” Available For This New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using “The Existing Resources” (Part C), And By Using “The Existing Technology” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), As Briefly Summarized In “Love Letter 35” To You, and that is for sure.

4. For “College/Graduate Students”.

4-a. “The Make Up” of “College/Graduate Students” In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

4-b. For Example, In A Recent Video “Lets Use Videos To Re-Invent Education”, Produced By “The Ted Group”, Or “Ideas Worth Spreading”, Hosted By Bill Gates, Salman Khan Answered The Question, “WHAT IS THE KHAN ACADEMY ALL ABOUT?”,

*“TED is a nonprofit devoted to Ideas Worth Spreading. It started out in 1984 as a conference bringing together people from three worlds: **Technology, Entertainment, Design.***

Since then its scope has become ever broader. Along with two annual conferences -- the TED Conference and TEDGlobal -- TED includes the award-winning TED Talks video site, the Open Translation Project and TED

Conversations, the inspiring TED Fellows and TEDx programs, and the annual TED Prize”

In The Video Salman Khan, The Founding Father of “[The Khan Academy](#)”, Answered The Question, “[WHAT Is The KHAN ACADEMY ALL ABOUT?](#)”, Which Has The Following [Mission Statement](#), As Follows:

“Our mission is to provide a free, world-class education for anyone, anywhere. All of our resources are completely free forever, regardless of whether you’re a student, teacher, home-schooler, principal, adult returning to the classroom after 20 years, or a friendly alien just trying to get a leg up in earthly biology.

We’re a 501(c)(3) nonprofit, and we would not be possible without the generous support of users everywhere. In particular, we’d like to thank our major supporters for helping our mission”

Salman Khan talks about how and why he created the remarkable Khan Academy, a carefully structured series of educational videos offering complete curricula in math and, now, other subjects. He shows the power of interactive exercises, and calls for teachers to consider flipping the traditional classroom script -- give students video lectures to watch at home, and do "homework" in the classroom with the teacher available to help.

In 2004, Salman Khan, a hedge fund analyst, began posting math tutorials on YouTube. Six years later, he has posted more than 2,000 tutorials, which are viewed nearly 100,000 times around the world each day.

Salman Khan is the [founder and faculty](#) of “[The Khan Academy](#)” (www.khanacademy.org) -- a [not-for-profit](#) organization with the mission of providing a [free world-class education](#) to anyone, anywhere.

It now consists of [self-paced software](#) and, with over [1 million unique students per month](#), the [most-used educational video repository](#) on the

Internet (over 30 million lessons delivered to-date). All 2000+ video tutorials, covering everything from basic addition to advanced calculus, physics, chemistry and biology, have been made by Salman.

Prior to the Khan Academy, Salman was **a senior analyst** at a hedge fund and had **also worked in technology** and venture capital. He holds an MBA from Harvard Business School, an M.Eng and B.S. in electrical engineering and computer science from MIT, and a B.S. in mathematics from MIT.

Bawa. **Salman Khan**, **The Founding Father & Faculty** of **“The Khan Academy”**, Went On To Explain In **“This Video”** The Following **About His New Paradigm For Education:**

“Education Comments”

“Lets Use Videos To Re-Invent Education”,

By Salman Khan,

Founder of “The Khan Academy”

[Link To “Video Talk”](#)

1. **Teachers Using Technology To Humanize The Classroom** - The Core Technology Became “The Video”, As “The Instrument” of Individual Instruction By The Student, With “The Teacher” More And More In The Role of Administrator, Or Coach, Or Mentor, And As Monitoring The Progress of “The Individual Instruction” Using The Videos, and As Facilitating “The Classroom” Interaction Between Students, And Between “The Teacher”, Such As Carrying Out Student Homework Assignments In The Classroom, Rather Than Homework After Class, All of Which “Makes Up” The Process of Humanizing The Classroom Using Technology.
2. **Removing The “De-humanizing” Aspect of “The Classroom”** - In This Way, We Can Remove The “De-humanizing” Aspect of “The Classroom”, With

“The Students Silent” and “The Teacher” Giving “The Same Thing” To All Students.

3. **The New Paradigm** - The Paradigm “Here” Is, We Will Give You As Many Questions And Time As You Need Until “You Get It Right”, That Is, Until You Truly Master “The Subject”. Also, We Encourage You To Fail, We Encourage You To Experiment, But We Expect Mastery.
4. **Self Paced Learning** - If You Let Each Student Work At His Own Pace, You See Students Who Took A Little Bit of Extra Time, Once They “Get That Concept”, Then They Race Ahead, And Kid You Thought Were Slow, You Now Think Are Gifted.
5. **Our Goal** - Our Goal Is To Humanize The Classroom, Not Just At A Particular School, But On A Global Scale. This Is What Is Happening In Education.
6. **Student To Teacher” Ratios** - A Lot of Current “Humanizing The Classroom” Approaches Are Based On Increasing “The Student To Teacher” Ratios, Rather Than In Our Model, Which Is Increasing “The Student To Valuable Human Time With The Teacher” Ratio.
7. **Traditional Model Vs New Model** - In The Traditional Model Most of The Teacher’s Time Is Spent Doing Lectures, And Grading Tests, And Maybe 5% of Their Time Is Spent Sitting Next To The Student, However, With Our Model, Now 100% of Their Time Is The Interaction Between “The Teacher and The Student”.
8. **Flipping The Traditional Classroom Script** - give students video lectures to watch at home, and do “homework” in the classroom with the teacher available to help.
9. **Effect of This New Approach On Education** - Imagine The Effect of This On Adults Who Have Big Gaps In Their Learning Or Young Children Who Have To Work To Help Their Parents, And About “The Peers to Peer” Teaching That Can Then Go On, That Is, of Students Teaching Each Other, First Inside of A Classroom, But There Is No Reason You Cannot Have That “Peer To Peer” Interaction Beyond That “One Classroom”.
10. **“The Global” One World Classroom** - And “**This**” Is What We Are Trying To Build, “The Global” One World Classroom.

11. **“A Knowledge Map”** - First We Must Build “A Knowledge Map” of What “The Student Needs To Learn” To Obtain “Mastery of A Subject”, And Then Fill That Map In With Videos That Clearly Explain Step By Step, Until Mastery Is Achieved.
12. **Feedback/Realizations From Using Initial Videos** - Initially My Cousins, Which Is Where The Videos Begin, Preferred Me On “You Tube” As “Their Teacher”, Rather Than Me As “Their Cousin”, “In Person”, As “Their Teacher” . For With Me On “You Tube” As “Their Teacher”, Now They Could Pause And Repeat “Their Cousin”, If They Wanted To Review Something Again, And They Did Not Need To Be Embarrassed To Do So, Over, And Over Again, As They Would Be With “Their Live Cousin”, In This Way, They Could Watch It At Their Own Time, At Their Own Pace. Next We Realized That This Material Would Never Grow Old, It Could Be Used Over and Over Again, By Many, Many, Many People. Also, We Started To Realize That Teachers Were Using The Videos To “Flip The Classroom”, That Is, Giving “The Video” As “The Homework”, And Then Using “The Classroom” For What Used To Be “The Homework”, That Is, For Assignments To Be Done By “The Students”, But Now To Be Done In The Classroom, Now Together” In Interaction With Each Other, As “Peer To Peer”, And With “The Interaction” of “The Teacher”.
13. **Replacing Traditional Model** - In This Way, We Started To By Remove “The Traditional Model” of Teaching As “One Size” Fits All Students, And Instead Starting Letting The Students Have “A Self Paced” Way of Instruction At Home, Through The Videos, And Then Do Homework (Projects) In “The Classroom”, With Fellow Students, And With The Teachers, And In This Way, Humanizing The Classroom, That Is, Where “The Students”, And Now “The Video Individual Instruction”, And “The Computer Based Learning System” of Clearly Documenting “The Learning Progress, Style, And Profile” of The Student, And “The Teachers” Interaction With Both “The Student” And “The Computer Based Learning System”, Are All Interacting With Each Other To Move Forward “The Classroom Learning Experience” For Both “The Student” And “The Teacher”, And For All Members of “The School”.

14. **How Do We Take It To The Next Level** - We Will Generate As Many Questions, As You Need, Until You Get That Concept, That Is, Until You Get 10 Right In A Row. The Paradigm Is “Get 10 Right In A Row” And Then “Move On”, Which Is Fundamentally Different From What Is Happening In “The Classroom”, Which Is “Homework - Lecture, Homework - Lecture, Then Exam”, Then No Matter What Your Score In “That Exam”, The Class Moves On To “The Next Topic”, But The Students Still Have “Big Gaps” In Their Learning, Which Keep Building, Creating Later Failure In Many Ways, So Our Model Is Learn “Math” Like You Learn Anything - Stay On That Bicycle Until You Can Ride It Correctly. Fall Off Of That Bicycle. That’s Ok, But Do It As Long As Necessary Until You Master It. The Traditional Model Penalizes You For Experimentation And Failure But It Does Not Expect Mastery. We Encourage You To Experiment And Fail, But In The End We Expect Mastery.
15. **The Knowledge Map** - All The Individual Lessons (Modules) Fit Into “Our Knowledge Map”. This Is “The Very Heart” of “The Method”, That Is, Everything Necessary For The Student To Master “The Subject”, With Each Step Set Up To Produce Experimentation, Failure, And Eventually To Complete Mastery of “The Subject”.
16. **Our New Method** - We Want To Continually Use And Mature The Natural “Flipping of The Classroom” Approach That The Early Teacher Had Written Us About, That Is, By “Flipping of The Classroom”, That Is, By Using “The Individual Video Based Instruction”, Coupled With Interesting And Challenging Homework Assignments In “The Classroom”, Supported By Both “The Other Students”, And By “The Teacher”, You Have Freed Up Teacher Time, That Is Time For “The Teachers and Students” To Engage In “The Classroom” In All of “The Application Projects” About What “They Have Mastered” Through “The Videos”, That Is, “Application Projects” Like Games, Robot Building.
17. **A Complete Math Program** - We Don’t View Doing “The Khan Academy” As A Complete Math Program, What It Does Is Free Up The Time For All of “The Other Things” That Make “The Math Program” Both Human, And Exciting, And Interesting, Like “The Stimulating Applications” of “The Math” Concepts To “Do Things”, To Accomplish Things.

18. **Again The Paradigm** - The Teacher Walks In Everyday, And The Students Work At "Their Own Pace" Using "The Video Based Instruction" Material, And The Teacher Evaluate The Student's Progress, On-line, Through "The Computer Based Learning System", Monitoring "Where Each Student" Is In "The Knowledge Map", And Intervening Where, And Only Where, and When, And Only When, Needed, Or By Getting One Of The Other Kids To Do The Intervention, Which Can Be An Even Better From of Intervention.
19. **On-line Computer Based Learning Systems** - That Is, Arm The Teacher With As Much "Data" As Necessary To Help The Students Successfully Move Forward Through "The Knowledge Map" of "The Subject" That Need To Master, "At Their Own Pace", Arming The Teacher With As Much "Data" On Each Student As Necessary, For Example, About What "They Know", What They Are Looking At, Where They Are Successful And Where They Are Stuck, And What They Are Focused On, As Well As "Their Learn Style" And Profile, Like How Long It Took Them To Master Something, And The Different Paths/ Directions That They Took When Rewards Were Introduced, Like Achievement Awards And Such, Data That Is Naturally Expected In All Other Fields, Like Finance, Or Manufacture, So The Intervention of The Teacher Is Targeted And Appropriate And Effective And Helpful At All Times.
20. **Self Paced Learning** - The Interesting Thing That We Have Discovered Is That "The Pace of Learning" Can Be Very Different For Students, and The "One Size Fits All" Approach of The Traditional Classroom Seems To Suggest That Some Students Are Bright, and Others Are Slow, But "The Self Paced Approach" Clearly Demonstrates That "All Students Are Bright", In Their "Own Way". In This Way, Using "The Self Paced Learning" With These Video Tools, And "These On-line Computer Based Learning Systems", You Have Truly Leveled The Classroom To Let "The Natural Pace", And Interests, And Age, of The Student, Not Interfere With "His Learning", But Rather Facilitate His Learning Experience, All of Which Makes You Sort of Wonder If All of "The Labels" That Some of Us Benefited From, Like "Gifted", Are Not In Truth Just A Coincidence of Time.

21. **Our Goal Is “A Global One World Classroom”** - Use Technology On A Global Scale To Humanize The Classroom. That Is, of Reaching “Our Goal” of “A Global One World Classroom”. That Is Essentially What We Are Trying To Build. Thank You.

“Summary B”
For
“College/Graduate Students”

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using “This Talk” By Salmon Khan of “Khan Academy” As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New “Knowledge Map”, And A New “On-line Computer Based Learning Systems” For The People Entering “College/Graduate School”, And For Those Already Working In “The Professions”, And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From “The Professions”, Called “Affordable Housing”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New “Knowledge Map” Called “Affordable Housing” That Truly Embraces “Everything” Necessary To Make “Affordable Housing” A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of “The Current Resources” Available For This New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using “The Existing Resources” (Part C), And By Using “The Existing Technology” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), As Briefly Summarized In “Love Letter 35” To You, and that is for sure.

5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".

5-a. "The Make Up" of "The Professions" And "The Professional Societies" In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And "Their Availability" And "Their Interest" In Participating In "Our New Company", And Their Suggestions For "Moving Forward" Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

5-b. For Example, The Following "IEEE Mission and Vision" Statements Demonstrates "The New Global" And Humanitarian Scope (Including, if you like, Our Focus On "Affordable Housing") of "The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE)" , That Is, As

"The world's largest professional association dedicated to advancing technological innovation and excellence for the benefit of humanity".

Mission statement

IEEE's core purpose is to foster technological innovation and excellence for the benefit of humanity.

Vision statement

IEEE will be essential to the global technical community and to technical professionals everywhere, and be universally recognized for the contributions of technology and of technical professionals in improving global conditions

And In Their About IEEE - we learn:

IEEE is the world's largest professional association dedicated to advancing technological innovation and excellence for the benefit of humanity. IEEE and its members inspire a global community through IEEE's highly cited publications, conferences, technology standards, and professional and educational activities.

IEEE, pronounced "Eye-triple-E," stands for the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. The association is chartered under this name and it is the full legal name.

IEEE and its members inspire a global community through its highly cited publications, conferences, technology standards, and professional and educational activities.

The following information provides an overview of IEEE offerings and services.

- * IEEE has more than 425,000 members in more than 160 countries, more than 50 percent of whom are from outside the United States;**
- * more than 116,000 Student members;**
- * 333 Sections in 10 geographic regions worldwide;**
- * 2,195 Chapters that unite local members with similar technical interests;**
- * 2,354 student branches at colleges and universities;**
- * 800 student branch chapters of IEEE technical societies;**

- * 428 affinity groups - IEEE Affinity Groups are non-technical sub-units of one or more Sections or a Council. The Affinity Group patent entities are the IEEE-USA Consultants' Network, Graduates of the Last Decade (GOLD), Women in Engineering (WIE), and Life Members (LM).**

IEEE has 38 Societies and 7 technical Councils representing the wide range of IEEE technical interests;

- * has more than 3 million documents in the IEEE Xplore Digital Library, with**

- * more than 8 million downloads each month;
- * has more than 1,400 standards and projects under development;
- * publishes more than 148 transactions, journals, and magazines;
- * sponsors more than 1,300 conferences in 80 countries while;
- * partnering with more than 1,000 non-IEEE entities globally;
- * attracting more than 400,000 conference attendees;
- * publishing more than 1,200 conference proceedings via “IEEE Xplore”.

5-c. Bawa. And Next **Going** “A Little Deeper”, **First Into** “The Societies & Communities” That **Make Up** “The IEEE Professional Association”, And “The Education & Career” **Opportunities** Available Through “The IEEE Professional Association”, We Are **Struck By** “The Great Diversity And Scope” of **This Professional Association**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example**, “The IEEE Computer Society” includes FREE access to 3,500 self-paced online technical and business courses, FREE access to 1,100 online technical and business books (600 titles from Safari® Books Online and 500 titles from Element K® Press), six e-newsletters, 12 monthly issues of Computer magazine, discounts on 170+ Society-sponsored conferences and two software development certifications, up to 50 percent off subscriptions to 26 peer-reviewed journals and magazines, and more. Network and learn from fellow professionals through automatic membership to one of 350+ worldwide chapters, and participate in more than 40 technical committees.

And With “A Field of Interest” of All major areas of computing and information technology: computer hardware, software, multimedia, IT, security, networking, mobile computing, and more.

For Example, “The IEEE Computer Society” **Summarized** “Their History”, Starting In 2000, In The Following Way,

“2000s—The first decade of the new century saw the launch of several game-changing Apple products: the iPod portable music player, the iPhone smartphone, and finally, by the end of the decade, the iPad tablet. At the same time, computing power continued to increase.

New computing fields such as security and privacy, green computing, and video game design emerged, along with smart grids and life sciences. Amid the growing complexity, multidisciplinary research became the norm.

The IEEE Computer Society advanced with the times, launching Computing Now, its online publications portal, in 2008, and expanding its offerings of digital magazines and online and multimedia offerings by the end of the decade.

The Computer Society also advanced further into education and training with its Certified Software Development Associate and Certified Software Development Professional credentials and the Corporate Affiliate Program that produces technical training courses and support for employees.

In 2009, the Industry Advisory Board was created to give technology executives a greater voice and IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing launched to provide coverage to a new area of computing.”

And With “The IEEE Computer Society” Summarizing Their New “Computer Now” Initiative In The Following Way,

“Computing Now” is your destination site for technology professionals from all over the world. It caters to the interests and needs of the exceptional Computer Society membership as well as thousands of other technology professionals from C-level management to software developers, programmers and technicians.

The site features the latest computer news, the hottest bloggers, practical articles for daily use, a wide range of exciting editorial from peer-reviewed research to insightful opinions by leaders in the computer industry — all this comes together

at Computing Now, the most up-to-the-minute online destination for computer professionals.

5-d. Bawa. And Again Going “A Little Deeper”, Next Into “The INCOSE Professional Association”, And “The Education/Training & Career Opportunities Available Through “The INCOSE Professional Association”, We Are Again Struck By “The Great Diversity And Scope” of This Professional Association, and that is for sure.

Overview

“The International Council on Systems Engineering (**INCOSE**) is a not-for-profit membership organization founded to develop and disseminate the interdisciplinary principles and practices that enable the realization of successful systems.

Mission

Share, promote and advance the best of **systems engineering** from across the globe for the benefit of humanity and the planet.

Vision

The world's authority on **Systems Engineering**.

Goals

- * To provide a focal point for dissemination of **systems engineering** knowledge.
- * To promote international collaboration in **systems engineering** practice, education, and research.
- * To assure the establishment of competitive, scaleable professional standards in the practice of **systems engineering**.

- * To improve the professional status of all persons engaged in the practice of **systems engineering**.
- * To encourage governmental and industrial support for research and educational programs that will improve the **systems engineering** process and its practice.

Bawa. And With “The International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE)” Defining “System Engineering” In The Following Way,

What is Systems Engineering?

Systems Engineering is an interdisciplinary approach and means to enable the realization of successful systems. It focuses on defining customer needs and required functionality early in the development cycle, documenting requirements, then proceeding with design synthesis and system validation while considering the complete problem:

1. Operations
2. Cost & Schedule
3. Performance
4. Training & Support
5. Test
6. Disposal
7. Manufacturing

Systems Engineering **integrates** all the disciplines and specialty groups into a team effort forming a **structured development process** that proceeds from concept to production to operation. Systems Engineering considers both the business and the technical needs of all customers with the goal of providing a quality product that meets the user needs.

Bawa. And “[The International Council on Systems Engineering \(INCOSE\)](#),” Includes [INCOSE](#) Chapters [Throughout](#) America, And The World,

Chapter Websites:

Many INCOSE chapters maintain their own local website. Content includes items such as activity announcements, past presentations, local projects, newsletters, and much more. Visit the website of your local chapter to learn what is happening in your area then browse other sites to learn more about the excellent work going on around the world.

For a [listing of all INCOSE Chapters & Websites](#), complete with points of contact, Click The [Following Link](#), [INCOSE](#), And Then Click On “[Chapters](#)”, At “[The Top Menu](#)”, And Finally On “[Chapter Websites](#)”.

Chapters:

AFIS (Association Française d'Ingénierie Système), France Affiliate
Alamo

[Atlanta](#)

www.incose.org/atlanta/

Australia

Blues

Central Arizona (Phoenix, AZ)

Central Florida (Tampa Bay area, FL)

Central Savannah River Area (Aiken, SC)

Central Virginia (Fredericksburg, VA)

Charleston Low Country (Charleston, SC)

Chesapeake (Columbia, MD)

Chicagoland (Chicago, IL)

Cleveland-Northern Ohio

Colorado Front Range (Metropolitan Denver Area, CO)

Crossroads of America (IN/IL)

Delaware Valley (Philadelphia, PA; PA/NJ)
www.incose.org/delvalley/

Michigan (Detroit, MI)
Emerald Coast (Florida panhandle)
Enchantment (Albuquerque, NM)
Finger Lakes (Rochester, NY and environs)
FINSE (Finnish System Engineering) Chapter
Gesellschaft für Systems Engineering, e.V. (German Chapter)
Hampton Roads Area (Hampton Roads, VA)
Heartland (Cedar Rapids, IA)
Huntsville (Huntsville, AL)
India
Israel
Istanbul
Japan
Liberty (Whippany, NJ)
Los Angeles (Los Angeles, CA)
Midwest Gateway (St. Louis, MO)
New England (Boston, MA)
North Star (Twin Cities, MN)
North Texas (Dallas, TX)
Norwegian Systems Engineering Council (Norwegian Chapter of INCOSE)
Orlando (Orlando, FL)
San Diego (San Diego, CA)
San Francisco Bay Area (Silicon Valley, CA)
Seattle Metropolitan (Seattle, WA)
Singapore
Silver State (Las Vegas, NV)
Snake River (ID)
Southern Arizona (ID)
Space Coast (Melbourne, FL)
Southern Maryland (Patuxent River, MD)

South Africa (Wierda Park, Republic of South Africa)
Southern Ontario
Swedish Chapter
Taiwan
The Netherlands
Texas Gulf Coast
Three Rivers (Pittsburgh, PA)
Tri-Cities (Richland, WA)
United Kingdom
Washington Metropolitan Area (Washington, DC)

Wright Brothers (Ohio)
www.incose.org/wb

Bawa. And With “The International Council on Systems Engineering (INCSE)” Providing The Following Comprehensive “**Certification Program**” In Systems Engineering,

What Is Certification?

Certification is a formal process whereby a community of knowledgeable, experienced, and skilled representatives of an organization, such as INCSE, provides confirmation of an individual's competency (demonstrated knowledge, education, and experience) in a specified profession or occupational specialty provides formal recognition that a person has achieved competency in specified areas (demonstrated by education, experience, and knowledge).

Certification differs from **licensing** in that licenses are permissions granted by a government entity for a person to practice within its regulatory boundaries. Certification **also differs from** a "certificate" that documents the successful completion of a training or education program.

Certification Value to YOU as a Systems Engineer

- * Formally recognizes your Systems Engineering capabilities
- * It is a discriminator that can aid in obtaining your next job
- * Can provide a competitive advantage in your career
- * Provides a portable Systems Engineering designation that is recognized across industry
- * Furthers your professional development as a systems engineer
- * Demonstrates your commitment to continuing professional development.
- * Participation in continuing education indicates your commitment to personal development

Certification Value to YOUR ORGANIZATION

- * Formally recognizes the Systems Engineering capabilities of your people
Certified systems engineers can be a selling point and a discriminator for your proposals
- * Can be used as part of the hiring and promotion process
- * It encourages employee participation in continuing education
- * Provides an independent internal and external assessment
- * It is a tool for promoting professional competence

Bawa. And INCOSE Summarizes “Their Certification Program” In “Systems Engineering” For Us In The Following Graph,

--- INCOSE Graph ---

(INCOSE Certification Program
In Systems Engineering)

5-e. Bawa. And Finally Going “A Little Deeper”, Finally Into “The FEAPO Professional Association”, And “The Education/Training & Career Opportunities Available Through “The Federation of Enterprise Architecture Professional Organizations (FEAPO)””, We Are Again Struck By “The Great Diversity And Scope” of This Professional Association, and that is for sure.

History

The concept of FEAPO arose through the work of Dr. Brian Cameron, Executive Director of the Center for Enterprise Architecture at Penn State. Cameron is currently the Executive Director, Center for Enterprise Architecture at The College of Information Sciences and Technology (IST), The Pennsylvania State University. Cameron sits on the boards of and is involved in working groups of several professional organizations related to Enterprise Architecture.

The idea for FEAPO originated in the spring of 2010 as Dr. Brian Cameron was working with professional organizations involved in the Center for Enterprise Architecture. The Center for Enterprise Architecture actively

engages with over 70 international corporations, industry associations and government agencies. Dr. Cameron invited representatives of the six largest professional groups that were involved in the Center for Enterprise Architecture to Penn State in June 2010 to discuss the FEAPO concept as a mechanism for the Enterprise Architecture community to undertake cross-organizational activities.

A second meeting was conducted in September of 2010. At this meeting it was decided to invite all known professional organizations that are involved in Enterprise Architecture to participate. The first organizational meeting of FEAPO with this expanded group was held on January 27 and 28, 2011 at CSC's Executive Briefing Center. The Federation of Enterprise Architecture Professional Organizations (FEAPO) operating charter was ratified by 15 founding voting members at a meeting on June 9, 2011 in Falls Church, Va.

About

What is FEAPO?

The Federation of Enterprise Architecture Professional Organizations (FEAPO) is a worldwide association of professional organizations which have come together to provide a forum to standardize, professionalize, and otherwise advance the discipline of **Enterprise Architecture (EA)**.

Member Organizations:

[Australian Computer Society](#)

[The Association for Enterprise Information*](#)

[The Business Architecture Guild](#)

[The Business Architecture Society \(BAS\)*](#)

[The Center for the Advancement of the Enterprise Architecture Profession \(CAEAP\)*](#)

CIPS-Canada's Association of I.T. Professionals*
DAMA International Education and Research Foundation*
Data Management International (DAMA International)*
The Enterprise Architecture Shared Interest Group from the Industry Advisory Council*
The Global IT Community Association (GITCA)*
IEEE Computer Society*
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)
International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE)
Institute of Information Technology Professionals New Zealand
The National Association of State Chief Information Officers (NASCIO)*
Netherlands Architecture Forum
The Network Professional Association (NPA)*

*Founding Member Organizations

5-f. Bawa. And Now “The Academic World” Is Starting To Provide “Enterprise Architecture” As “A Core Umbrella Curriculum/Program” Integrating Many of “The Existing Curriculum/Programs” In Both “The IST and The Business” Areas, That Is, As “A New Career Path” For Students At Both “The Undergraduate” And At “The Graduate Levels”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With The Start of “The Center for Enterprise Architecture” at “The College of Information Sciences and Technology (IST)”, At Pennsylvania State University, Offering The Following “Education/Certification Programs” In Enterprise Architecture (ET), and that is for sure.

Education Programs

The Center for Enterprise Architecture is currently developing a number of educational programs in conjunction with our corporate and government center members. Major areas of focus for our educational initiatives include undergraduate education, masters education, and continuing professional education.

Undergraduate Education

We are developing an Enterprise Architecture area of emphasis for our existing undergraduate Enterprise Integration major. We eventually hope to pursue a joint major in conjunction with the College of Business at Penn State

Masters Education

We are in the process of launching our newly approved online Professional Masters in Enterprise Architecture. Applications are being accepted now. Interest in this globally unique program is very high.

For more information on the program, please visit

<http://www.worldcampus.psu.edu/degrees-and-certificates/enterprise-architecture-masters/overview>

Click [here](#) to download a brochure of the current enterprise architecture programs offered in Penn State

[Download](#) a flyer on the online professional masters program in enterprise architecture

Introduction to Enterprise Architecture: The First Course in the EA Professional Development Series.

This course is designed to be the first exposure to foundational enterprise architecture (EA) concepts and practices. The course sets the "common

language" for EA discussions for professionals new to the EA field as well as functional business people, customers, suppliers, and others that desire an overview of enterprise architecture and the benefits it can bring to an organization.

Summary **For** **"The Professions"** **And "Their Professional** **Societies".**

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using "This Brief Journey" Through "The Current World" of "Professional Societies", That Is, From "IEEE", To "INCOSE", To "FEAPO", And Finally To The "Center for Enterprise Architecture" At "Penn State" World Campus, And "Their Masters/Certification Program" In "Enterprise Architecture", As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New Kind "Professional Society", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind "Masters/Certification Program", One For "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A New Kind of "Career Path", One For "Affordable Housing", And A New Kind of "On-line Computer Based Learning System", One Called "Affordable Housing", That is, For The People Entering "College/Graduate School", And For Those Already Working In "The Professions", And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From "The Professions", One Called "Affordable Housing", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New Kind of "Knowledge Map" Or "Career Cluster" For "Professionals", And "Everything" Necessary To Successfully Support "The Design/Development/Implementation/Maintenance" of "This New

Knowledge Map", That Is, "This New Career Cluster", For "Professionals", One Called "Affordable Housing", That Truly Embraces "Everything" Necessary To Make "Affordable Housing" A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of "The Current Resources" Available For This New "Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project"", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using "The Existing Resources" (Part C), And By Using "The Existing Technology" of Our Day (D-1), And By Solving "The Smokestack Problem" of Our Day (D-2), As Briefly Summarized For You In "Love Letter 35", and that is for sure.

6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions".

In Process ---

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased within Him and with Us). Amen.

"The End"
Of "Love Letter 36"
Go To "Top of Page"

Go To "[The Outline](#)"

End of Page

October 5th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 5th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (120-a) And of “**Two Expanded Versions**” (120-b & 120-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 56, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (120-a)
And of "[Two Expanded Versions](#)" (120-b & 120-c)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
page 56.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

120-a. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone. If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away. All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace. It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God. You will know the value and the beauty of God. You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds. You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. You must become one. Only if you pray to God with faith will peace and unity come to your life. And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 56.

“The First Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

120-b. Children of wisdom, you must **have love (Oneness) for God alone.**
and faith (Trust) in God alone.

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth (As “Awwal/Sifat/Creation/Life”), And of this mind (As “The Dunya/Sirr”/Wisdom/Light”), and of this world (As “Akhirah/Dhat/God/Oneness”) will be washed away.”

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God. You will know the value and the beauty of God. You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be A Mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. You must become one.

Only if you pray to God with faith (That Is, With God) will peace and unity come to your life.

And only then can you give peace (Can You Give “God”) to the world.

Think about this. Ämin.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 56.**

**“The Second Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**120-c. Children of wisdom, you must have love (Oneness) for God alone.
and faith (Trust) in God alone.**

**(Bawa. As In Truth, With You “Making God”, And God Alone, “The One”
Along Worthy of “Your Love”, As “The One” Along Worthy of “Your**

Joining” With, That Is, As “The One” Along Worthy of You “Building A Personal Relationship” With, That Is, As “The One” Along Worthy of “You Loving”, That Is, As “The One” Along Worthy of You Building “Your Life” Around, Permanently, That Is, Forever, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You “Making God”, And God Alone, “The One” Along Who Is Always “With You”, Who Will Always “Stay With You”, Who Will “Never Forget You”, Who Will “Never Turn Aside” From You, Who Will Never, Ever “Let You Down”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In Truth, As “The One” Along Worthy of You Having “Faith In”, That Is, As “The One” Along Worthy of You “Trusting In” To “Nourish You”, And To “Protect You”, And To “Save You” In Times of Danger, As In Truth, As “The One” Along Worthy of Becoming Truly “One With”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As “One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The One” Along Worthy of Becoming Truly “One With”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As “One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge

(‘Ilm’), As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

“If you strengthen [your imān](#) and [open the spring](#) of [God’s wisdom](#), then all the suffering of this birth (As “[Awwal/Sifat/Creation/Life](#)”), And of this mind (As “[The Dunya/Sirr](#)”/Wisdom/Light”), and of this world (As “[Akhirah/Dhat/God/Oneness](#)”) will be washed away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “[then all the suffering will be washed away](#)” From “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” Who Will Truly “[Let Himself End](#)” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , That Is, “[will be washed away](#)” From “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” Who Will Truly “[Let Himself End](#)” In God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is “[The Ship of Noah](#)” In this birth (As “[Awwal/Sifat/Creation/Life](#)”), And All of Which In Truth Is “[The Pouch of The Qutb](#)” In this mind (As “[The Dunya/Sirr](#)”/Wisdom/Light”), And All of Which In Truth Is “[The Pearl of The Guru](#)”, That Is, Is “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, In this world (As “[Akhirah/Dhat/God/Oneness](#)”), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “[At The End](#)” Is “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And Within “[That](#)”, Is “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “[One](#)”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “As Such” We Will “Be One”, One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”, As It Returns “The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within it, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within Man And Within God, And Within God Within Man, So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”, So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, and The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God's grace.

It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us About “The Cause of Suffering”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again About “The Cause of Suffering”, if you like, In “Sandakumaran's

Song", In **Chapter 01**, of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "Maya Veeram" Or "The Forces of Illusion", The Following "Excerpt", And Then "Full Version" of "This Beautiful Song", and that is for sure"

"The Beginning"
of **"An Excerpt"**
From
"Sandakumaran's Song"
(From "The Prince of Peace")

"What Is The Cause of Suffering?"

"Your mind engulfs you and gathers in sorrow.

*You fail to understand this wisely
O man, and conclude
These must be the trials of God.*

*The sorrows and torment, the demons that attack
And bring turbulence to your life
Will be destroyed
When wisdom cuts the schemes of your mind.*

What suffering can there be then?

*Analyze this and examine yourself,
Then you will know the state
Of Being one with God.*

*Whatever bliss can there be
But This.*

**“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
From
“Sandakumaran’s Song”
(From “The Prince of Peace”)**

**“The Beginning”
“Sandakumaran’s Song”,
In **Chapter 01**,
of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)****

*“If you have God’s Qualities
And and The Grace of An Enlightened Shaikh
Your Heart will be Exalted”.*

*The World is Worthless.
Your only Wealth, your only Grace
In this world and the next
Is perfect Peace of Mind.
What else could you need?*

“If you have God’s Qualities

*And and The Grace of An Enlightened Shaikh
Your Heart will be Exalted".*

*Precious Treasure, may my Heart know You.
Loving His Devotees is the height of joy.
A True Man has no pride.
A True Man who knows His Bliss Is God.*

*"If you have God's Qualities
And and The Grace of An Enlightened Shaikh
Your Heart will be Exalted".*

*A True Man contemplates God
In thought and dreams,
Unaffected by worldly sorrow.
A True Man reflects on the word of God
And know The Truth
In His Heart.*

*"If you have God's Qualities
And and The Grace of An Enlightened Shaikh
Your Heart will be Exalted".*

"What Is The Cause of Suffering?"

"Your mind engulfs you and gathers in sorrow.

*You fail to understand this wisely
O man, and conclude
These must be the trials of God.*

The sorrows and torment, the demons that attack

*And bring turbulence to your life
Will be destroyed
When wisdom cuts the schemes of your mind.*

What suffering can there be then?

*Analyze this and examine yourself,
Then you will know the state
Of Being one with God.*

*Whatever bliss can there be
But This.*

“The End”
“Sandakumaran’s Song”,
In Chapter 01,
of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God.
You will know the value and the beauty of God. You will shine as one who
has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in
all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him
and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be A Mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. You must become one.

“Only if you pray to God with faith (That Is, With God) will peace and unity come to your life.

“And only then can you give peace (Can You Give “God”) to the world.

“Think about this. Āmīn.”

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 56, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**

Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 4th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 4th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (118-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (118-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 12, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (118-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (118-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
page 12.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

118-a. “**One who has not found** justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself **will not find** these qualities in others.

“**One who has not found** the value of patience within himself **will not find it** in others.

“**One who has not understood** his own state **will not understand** the state of others.

“**One who has not strengthened** his own faith in God **cannot strengthen** the faith of others or be strengthened **by the faith** of others.

“**One who has not acquired** good qualities **cannot find them** in others, nor can he **teach them** to others.

“If he tries, his work **will be fruitless**.

“**How can a man** who carries a water bag full of holes **hope to quench** the thirst of others?

“**As long as he has not repaired** his own vessel, **he can never fill** that of another man”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 12.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

118-b. “One who has not found (God, Has Not Found God's) justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself, will not find (God, Will Not Find) these qualities (of God) in others.

One who has not found the value of (God, The Value of God's) patience within himself will not find (God, Will Not Find God's Patience) in others.

One who has not understood (God, Has Not Understood God As) his own state, (That Is, As In Truth God As “Your Soul” Now Living In Its Ignorance of God, In “Denial of God” as “Your Creator”), will not understand the state of (God In) others.

One who has not (Used God To) strengthened his own faith in God cannot (Use God To) strengthen the faith of (God In) others or be strengthened by the faith of (God In) others.

“One who has not acquired (God, As His) good qualities cannot find them, (In Others, As God, As God's) good qualities In others, nor can he (Use God To) teach them, (As God Teaching God), As God's Good Qualities Teaching God's Good Qualities), to others.

“If he tries, **his work** (of **God**) will be **fruitless**”.

“How can **a man** (Living As If **He/She** Is “**Separate From**” **God** Within You), who carries **a water bag full of holes**, (As **Your Current** “**Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You), **hope to quench** the thirst of (**God** Within You, That Is, **hope to quench** the thirst of “**Your Soul**” Within You, Which In Truth **Are You**) **others?**”

“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel (Using **God**) he can never (Use **God To**) fill that (Vessel of **God**) of another man (**Living Without God**)”

(Bawa. That Is, **He Will Never Use God**, To Help Another, If He Has **Not First Used God To Help His Own Life**, That Is, **Using God, First On “The Outside” And Then**, And **Only Then, Within**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **He Will Never Use God**, As Such, That Is, **As “Your Only Helper”**, And In Truth **As “The Only One Helped”**, Because In Truth “**You Do Not Exist AS “Separate From” God**”, That Is, **Using God Within You** As “**The Only ONE** Who Either **HELPS** Or Is **Really HELPED**”, For In Truth “**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As In Truth As “**God Helping God**”, With “**Your Permission**”, **Ending “You” Within God**, As “**Separate From” God**, And **Beginning God**, As “**One With” God, Within God, For The Benefit** of All of “**The Creation of God**”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First Using God** On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First As “The Divine Feet”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **First As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace**,

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or If You Don't Like, Then You Will Never Truly Learn From "Him" How To Use God To fill that (Vessel of God) of another man/woman (Living Without God), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First Using God On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Using God "Within You", That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Using God Within "God's Heart", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Unless You Do This With Your God, First On The Outside, And Then, And Only Then, Within, You can never (Use God To) fill that (Vessel of God) of another man/woman (Living Without God)".

(Bawa. For In Truth "God Alone Is Sufficient Only For God", That Is, God Is Not Sufficient For "Everyone Else", That Is, God Is Not Sufficient For Those Still Living On "The Outside" of You As If Somehow You Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, For In Truth "Nothing Is Ever Sufficient" For Those of My Children Still Living In "That State" of "Illusory Separation" From God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then "Within" You, Which In Truth Is "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, For In Truth "Nothing Is Ever Sufficient" For You, Even God, Either On "The Outside" of You, Or Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Nothing Is Ever Sufficient” For **Those** of **My Children** Who Are **Still Living** As If They **Now Exist** On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **As Now** “An Individual Person”, That Is, **As Now** “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Now Freely **Participating** In “Your Own Personal Life”, **Now Living** Like “You Want To Live”, **Forever**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now Freely Participating** In “Your Own Personal Life”, **Now Living** Like “You Want To Live”, **Forever**, **First Here** and **Next In Heaven**, **With God**, That Is, **Near God**, **All of Which of Course** Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Mind/Heart” **Within** You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Mind/Heart” **Within** You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, **Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Mind/Heart” **Within** You As “The Temporary Elemental Worlds” of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **Just Waiting** For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, **To Die In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, **So** “They” Can Become “Eternal Elemental Worlds” of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **Again Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Mind/Heart” **Within** You, **But This Time Forever**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But This Time Forever**, That Is, **But This Time Forever** Keeping “Your Soul” **Separate From** God Within You, And **Forever** Keeping “Your Wisdom” **Sleeping** Surrounding “Your Soul”, With “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of **“I and You”**, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance” Starting Next On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **Starting Next On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells”** Within You, That Is, **Starting “Your Life”** As Next **“Your Current Elemental Consciousness”** On **“Its Eternal Journey”** Through **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, All of Which **You Now See**, And **“Now Believe In”**, And **“Now Trust In”**, And **“Now Love”**, And **“Now Defend”** As **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, As **“Who You Are”**, And As **“Where You Are”**, And As **“What Is Happening”** Now In **“Your Life”**, On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, **Completely Oblivious** of **“The Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **“Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), And of **“Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **Now Being Nourished** By **“Everything”** That You Now **“Do, Or Say, Or Think Or Intend”**, that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which **You Now See**, And **“Now Believe In”**, And **“Now Trust In”**, And **“Now Love”**, And **“Now Defend”** As **“You & Yours”**, That Is, As **“Who You Are”**, And As **“Where You Are”**, And As **“What Is Happening”** Now In **“Your Life”**, In **“Your Ignorance”** of **God Within You**, And of **“You Within God”**, And In **“Your Arrogance”** About **“Your Ignorance”**, of **God Within You**, And of **“You Within God”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **You**, And **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Exclusively Experiencing** As Now **“Your Family”**, As Now **“Your Fellowship”**, As Now **“Your Personal Relationships”**, And Now As **“Your Personal Wealth”**, All of Which **of Course** Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which **of Course** Is **Just Leading You To Hell**, That Is, And All of Which **of Course** Is **Just Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 4th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 2nd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Thirteenth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 036**” (Version “**B**”), To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent** Today, On October 2nd, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Twelve Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, **All Now Contained** In “**Love Letter 35**” (Version “**J**”), In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With “**A Detailed Overview**” (**Part C**) of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”** For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, And For “**College/Graduate Students**”, And For “**The Professions**”

And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Along With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “A”) We Have Started To Provide “A Detailed Plan” To Start Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “A”) We Have Started To Provide The Following Outline of “The Detailed Plan”:

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To “A” - Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”
Go To “B” - Build “An On-line Systems Model”
Go To “C” - Build “An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart”

A. Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”

For Example,

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
--- in Process ---
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions",
7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions",
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And
"Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

"A Copy"
of "Love Letter 036"
(Version "B")

To: *President Jimmy Carter*,

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 4th, 2013.

"Love Letter 36"
(Version "B")

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 4th, 2013.

Also See "[Love Letter 034](#)",
And "[Love Letter 035](#)".

For "[Love Letter 036](#)":
Go To "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The ACTE Graph](#)" of "[Career Clusters](#)"
Go To "[A Video Talk](#)" By [Salman Khan](#)
of "[The Khan Academy](#)"

For "[Love Letter 035](#)":
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[A Little Bit](#)" About "Bawa".
Go To [Closing Comments](#) of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[Guest Book](#)"

Title:

**More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.**

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “The One True Heart” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have **Demonstrated** During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In The World Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Twelve Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In “Love Letter 35” (Version “J”), **And Now Also In** “Love Letter 036”, (Version “B”), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

Fellowship" In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**" (www.bmf.org) As Well As "**A Holy Shrine**" Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Thirteenth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access "On-line"** As Now "**Love Letter 036**" (Version "**B**"), Again Sending It To "**The Carter Center**", To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up "A New Company Together"** That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing "**Our Brief Plan**" (**Part A**), Using "**Our Brief Strategy**" (**Part B**), And Specifically Using "**The Detailed Strategy**" (**Part C**) And (**Part D**) of "**Our Proposal**" To You, **All Outlined** Now For You In "**Love Letter 035**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **First Outlined** For You In "**Love Letter 035**" Using "**The First Detailed Strategy**" (**Part C**) That "**We**" Have **Formulated To Implement "Our Plan"**, That Is, By **Better Utilizing** All of "**The Existing Resources**", For Example, **Like Better Using** Both "**Senior Citizens**", And "**High School Students**", As Well As **Better Using People Now Working In "The Trades"** And "**Their Trade Unions**", And "**College/Graduate Students**", And Those Currently Working In "**The Professions**" And "**Their Professional Societies**", And In "**The City of Philadelphia**", And "**Their City Employee Unions**", And In "**The State of Pennsylvania**", And "**Their State Employee Unions**", And In "**The Federal Government**" of "**Washington, DC**", And "**Their Federal Employee Unions**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second Outlined** For You In "**Love Letter 035**" Using "**The Second Detailed Strategy**" (**Part D, 1 & 2**) That "**We**" Have Also **Formulated**

To Implement “[Our Plan](#)”, [This Time](#) By Better Utilizing “[The Existing New Technology](#)” of “[Our Age](#)” ([D-1](#)), And By Solving “[The Smokestack Problem](#)” ([D-2](#)) of “[Our Age](#)”, In Order To Interconnect All of “[These Existing Resources](#)” To Provide “[A Simple Solution](#)” To All of “[The Apparent](#)” But “[Truly False Problems](#)” Now Facing “[Our Plan](#)” of Providing “[Affordable Housing](#)” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also In “[Love Letter 035](#)” We Have [Shared With You](#), My President, “[A Little Bit](#)” About “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)”, of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [Who We Truly Believe Makes It Now Possible For All of Us](#) Living In America To “[Make The Switch](#)” From “[The Current State](#)” of “[Our Lives](#)”, And From “[The Current State](#)” of “[Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States](#)”, To A “[Much Better State](#)” For “[Our Lives](#)”, And For “[Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States](#)”, Especially One That Is [More Friendly](#) To “[The Higher Nature](#)” of “[Our Lives](#)” Which In Truth Is “[The Goodness](#)” of God Truly Inherent In All of “[Our Lives](#)”, [If we like](#), and that is for sure. (See “[A Little Bit](#)” About “[Bawa](#)”).

Bawa. And Now, Mr. President, In [Our Current Letter To You](#), That Is, In “[Love Letter 036](#)” - Version “[A](#)”, Which You Can Also Access On-line By Clicking On [The Following Link](#), “[Love Letter 036](#)”, We Will Start To Outline For You “[The Detailed Plan](#)”, Which Follows Below, That We Have Formulated To Implement “[Our Proposal](#)” To You, Using “[The Brief Plan](#)” ([Part A](#)), And “[The Brief Strategy](#)” ([Part B](#)), And “[The Detailed Strategy](#)” ([Part C](#)), And ([Part D](#)) As “[A Starting Point](#)” Only, As Outlined In “[Love Letter 035](#)”, That Is, To Start Up “[A New Company Together](#)” That Focuses On “[Affordable Housing](#)” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly

Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

"The Detailed Plan"

That We Have **Formulated**
To Implement "**Our Proposal**" To You,
Using "**The Brief Plan**" (**Part A**),
And "**The Brief Strategy**" (**Part B**),
And "**The Detailed Strategy**" (**Part C**), And (**Part D**),
As "**A Starting Point**" Only,
As Outlined In "**Love Letter 035**",
To Start Up
"A New Company Together"
That Focuses On
"Affordable Housing"
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,
and that is for sure.

"The Outline" of **"The Detailed Plan"**

Go To "A" - Build "**An On-line Knowledge Base**"
Go To "B" - Build "**An On-line Systems Model**"
Go To "C" - Build "**An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart**"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base**"**

For Example,

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
Go To "A Video Talk" By Salman Khan of "The Khan Academy"
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies".
--- in Process ---
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions".
7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions".
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

A. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “The Information” That We Have **Put Together** For “Us” **About** “An On-line Knowledge Base” To Support “Our New Company”.

A.
Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”.

Bawa. **So**, My President, The First Thing That We **Need For** “Our New Company” Is **To Answer** “The Classic” Newspaper Report’s **5 Questions**, When Investigating A Potential Story For His Newspaper, That Is,

“What, Where, When, How, And Why”?

Bawa. That Is, “What” Happened, “Where” Did It Happen, “When” Did It Happen, “How” Did It Happen, **And Always**, If Possible, “Why” Did It Happen, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And For** “Our What” We Need To **Deeply Investigate**, Document, And Put Into **A User Friendly** “On-line Format” All of The Information We Can Collect About “Affordable Housing” As It Is **Currently Played Out In** “Our Where”, Which In **Our Case** Is “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example**, This Would Include The Following Type of Information About “Affordable Housing”, Some of Which We Have Already Started To Collect, As Part of “Love Letter 35”, In (Part C) of “Our First Detailed Strategy” To You, and that is for sure.

1. For “Senior Citizens”

a. “**The Make Up**” of Senior Citizens In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Washington, DC, **How They Are Currently Used/ Employed**, And **By Whom**, **And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure**, And “**Their Availability**” And “**Their Interest**” In Participating In “**Our New Company**”, And **Their Suggestions** For “**Moving Forward**” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. **For Example**, “The Mission Statement” of **The AARP, Inc.**, formerly the **American Association of Retired Persons**, With A Membership of **40,000,000**, And a Website Called, www.aarp.org, Is,

"A nonprofit, nonpartisan membership organization for people age 50 and over ... dedicated to enhancing quality of life for all as we age."

And “Their Motto” Is - “To serve, not to be served”

Bawa. And As **A Part of Implementing** “**Their Mission Statement**” And “**Their Motto**” **They Provide** Their Members With **The Following Kind of** On-line Help,

- 1) “**Discover Your Path**” - Life Re-imagined
 - 2) “**Job Search**” - Life Re-Imagined - **For Work**.
-

2. For “High School Students”.

a. “**The Make Up**” of High School Students In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **How They Are** Currently Trained/Used/Employed, And **By Whom**, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “**Their Interest**” In Participating In “**Our New Company**”, And Their Suggestions For “**Moving Forward**” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. **For Example**, The Following “On-line Message” From **The Principle**, **Otis Hackney III**, **Outlines** “The Best of High School Worlds” **Envisioned By All** of “The Teachers” And **Administrators** In “South Philadelphia High School”, **also known as** Southern High, **As Follows**, and that is for sure.

“Message From The Principal”

South Philadelphia High School Family:

South Philadelphia High School seeks to build excellence by providing even greater services to its community of devoted students and parents. South Philadelphia High School honors the right of each student to have the opportunity to pursue and achieve greatness by:

*offering a rigorous curriculum;
insuring equitable access to resources;
establishing a climate where diversity is celebrated; and,
ensuring that students and faculty engage in relationships that foster learning,
harmony and mutual trust.*

South Philadelphia High School embraces its responsibility to challenge students to become analytical and critical thinkers, who will not only inherit our democratic heritage; but, who will also lead the world to peace and

prosperity. The South Philadelphia High School faculty, cognizant of its mission, leads and inspires students to develop their potential by modeling the value and significance of learning.

As a community of learners, all of us at South Philadelphia High School value those qualities which distinguish great schools:

Standards and expectations for achievement are clearly defined.

Students set goals and assess their own work.

Democratic processes and multiple paths to learning ensure students, faculty and community members have input into decision making.

Students work toward becoming self-directed.

Students and teachers analytically reflect upon their goals.

Teachers know their students' strengths, weaknesses, and interests and personalize learning in response to that knowledge.

Student activities (social, athletic and academic) promote student health and well-being.

Smaller learning communities enable students to connect with those who share the same interests.

Students will pursue internships in order to enhance their classroom learning by contributing to the community.

Individual differences are celebrated; paths to achievement take many routes.

Achievement is based not upon passing minimum requirements on standardized tests, but upon each individual reaching his potential by exceeding the requirements in all academic endeavors.

Theme based academies, project learning, and classrooms without walls will distinguish the emerging personalized high school.

On each and every day, South Philadelphia High School is a school in which we work, individually and collectively, to know, to support and to enrich our students, for we know reaching all students depends upon reaching each one. For each student is challenged with rigorous and relevant instruction as well as challenged to build and maintain positive relationships,

In the years ahead, South Philadelphia High School will emerge as a “personalized high school” of greatness: the first step in “personalization” is making small the large high school through its formation and formalization of smaller learning communities through academies. We thank you for supporting our sincerest endeavor to pursue and achieve excellence and celebrate greatness!

Yours in service,

Otis Hackney III, Principal

Bawa. While At “**The Same Time**”, As Described Under The Title “Student Organizations” On “The Wikipedia Review” of “South Philadelphia High School”, The Following **is Described**”, As Part of Wikipedia:WikiProject Philadelphia, Which Is a collaborative effort to improve the coverage of Philadelphia on Wikipedia, And As Part of Talk:South Philadelphia High School, and that is for sure.

Student Organizations:

“After an incident occurred in October 2008 when 30 black students chased and attacked 5 Asian students, a Chinese student named Wei Chen who originated from Fujian Province, founded the Chinese-American Student

Association in order to help orient new immigrants into the school and to keep records of assaults against Chinese students. Chen later organized protests after a 2009 attack on Asian students.”

c. Bawa. Also, There Is “This Example” of The Move To “On-line Schools” For The Children Living In Pennsylvania, Such As The “Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School (www.PALCS.org)”, With The Following “Welcoming Statement”,

“At Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School (PALCS), we believe in a parent’s right to school choice. We strive to embrace every student’s individuality, beginning at enrollment and continuing throughout their education.

Open to all Pennsylvania students and approved by the PA Department of Education, PALCS is designed to help your child achieve his or her potential. Discover how we can partner with you to provide your child with a world-class education that prepares young learners for a future limited only by imagination!”

3. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”.

a. “The Make Up” of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, How They Are Currently Trained/Used/ Employed/Retired, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. For Example, “The Office of Vocational and Adult Education” (OVAE), As A Subdivision of the United States Department of Education, administers,

coordinates programs that are related to adult education and literacy, career and **technical education**, and community colleges.

And “The Division of Academic and Technical Education”, As Part of OVAE, Specifically, As Implementing The Administration’s Proposal for Reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins Act), With A New Focus On “Career and Technical Education (CTE)” shaped by four core principles—Alignment, Collaboration, Accountability and Innovation, is responsible for helping all students acquire challenging academic and technical skills and be prepared for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations in the 21st century global economy.

And Now With OVAE’s Career and Technical Education (CTE) initiatives designed to:

Administering state formula and discretionary grant programs under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins).

Providing assistance to states to improve program quality, implementation, and accountability.

Establishing national initiatives that help states implement rigorous career and technical education programs.

And Now With Organizations Like “The Association for Career and Technical Education” (ACTE) **Defining Itself As “The largest national education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults **for careers**”.**

That Is, As the nation’s largest not-for-profit education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults for successful careers. Founded in 1926, ACTE has more than 25,000

members; **career and technical educators**, administrators, researchers, guidance counselors and others involved in planning and conducting **career and technical education programs** at the secondary, postsecondary and adult levels. ACTE provides advocacy, public awareness and access to information on career and **technical education**, professional development and tools that enable members to be successful and effective leaders.

And **With ACTE Now Defining “Career and Technical Education” (CTE) In The Following Way,**

CTE Works for High School Students

High school students involved in CTE are more engaged, perform better and graduate at higher rates.

81 percent of dropouts say relevant, real-world learning opportunities would have kept them in high school.

The average high school graduation rate for students concentrating in CTE programs is 90.18 percent, compared to an average national freshman graduation rate of 74.9 percent.

More than 70 percent of secondary CTE concentrators pursued postsecondary education shortly after high school.

CTE Works for College Students and Adults

Postsecondary CTE fosters postsecondary completion and prepares students and adults for in-demand careers.

4 out of 5 secondary CTE graduates who pursued postsecondary education after high school had earned a credential or were still enrolled two years later.

A person with a CTE-related associate degree or credential will earn on average between \$4,000 and \$19,000 more a year than a person with a humanities associate degree.

27 percent of people with less than an associate degree, including licenses and certificates, earn more than the average bachelor degree recipient.

CTE Works for the Economy

Investing in CTE yields big returns for state economies.

In Connecticut, every public dollar invested in Connecticut community colleges returns \$16.40 over the course of students' careers. That state's economy receives \$5 billion annually in income from this investment. In Washington, for every dollar invested in secondary CTE programs, the state earns \$9 in revenues and benefits.

In Tennessee, CTE returns \$2 for every \$1 invested. At the secondary level, CTE program completers account for more than \$13 million in annual tax revenues.

CTE Works for Business

CTE addresses the needs of high-growth industries and helps close the skills gap.

The skilled trades are the hardest jobs to fill in the United States, with recent data citing 645,000 jobs open in the trade, transportation and utilities sector and 253,000 jobs open in manufacturing. Health care occupations, many of which require an associate degree or less, make up 8 of the 20 fastest growing occupations.

STEM occupations such as environmental engineering and science technicians require an associate degree and will experience faster than average job growth.

Middle-skill jobs, jobs that require education and training beyond high school but less than a bachelor degree, are a significant part of the economy. Of the 46.8 million job openings created by 2018, 30 percent will require some college or a two-year associate degree.

And **With ACTE** Now Providing Us With A Very Interesting Definition of “Career Clusters” As Nicely Summarized In The **Following Graph**, Which You Can Also Access Directly And **Read About** By Clicking On **“ACTE”**, And Then By Clicking On **“What Is CTE?”** On The Top Menu, and that is for sure.

---- **“The ACTE Graph”** ----

(Click On **Above Link** To **Also See Graph**)

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, **Using “This Graph”** As **An Example**, What We Are Proposing Is A New **“Career Cluster”** For The People Entering “The Trades”, And For Those Already Working In **“The Trades”**, And For Those Now Retiring/Retired From **“The Trades”**, Called “Affordable Housing”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New “Career Cluster” Called “Affordable Housing” That Truly Embraces **“Everything”** Necessary **To Make “Affordable Housing” A Successful Reality** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of

All of “The Current Resources” Available For This New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using “The Existing Resources” (Part C), And By Using “The Existing Technology” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), As Briefly Summarized In “Love Letter 35” To You, and that is for sure.

4. For “College/Graduate Students”,

4-a. “The Make Up” of “College/Graduate Students” In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, How They Are Currently Educated/Trained/Used/Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

4-b. For Example, In A Recent Video “Lets Use Videos To Re-Invent Education”, Produced By “The Ted Group”, Or “Ideas Worth Spreading”, Hosted By Bill Gates, Salman Khan Answered The Question, “WHAT Is The KHAN ACADEMY ALL ABOUT?”,

*“TED is a nonprofit devoted to Ideas Worth Spreading. It started out in 1984 as a conference bringing together people from three worlds: **Technology, Entertainment, Design.***

Since then its scope has become ever broader. Along with two annual conferences -- the TED Conference and TEDGlobal -- TED includes the award-winning TED Talks video site, the Open Translation Project and TED

Conversations, the inspiring TED Fellows and TEDx programs, and the annual TED Prize”

In The Video Salman Khan, The Founding Father of “[The Khan Academy](#)”, Answered The Question, “[WHAT Is The KHAN ACADEMY ALL ABOUT?](#)”, Which Has The Following [Mission Statement](#), As Follows:

“Our mission is to provide a free, world-class education for anyone, anywhere. All of our resources are completely free forever, regardless of whether you’re a student, teacher, home-schooler, principal, adult returning to the classroom after 20 years, or a friendly alien just trying to get a leg up in earthly biology.

We’re a 501(c)(3) nonprofit, and we would not be possible without the generous support of users everywhere. In particular, we’d like to thank our major supporters for helping our mission”

Salman Khan talks about how and why he created the remarkable Khan Academy, a carefully structured series of educational videos offering complete curricula in math and, now, other subjects. He shows the power of interactive exercises, and calls for teachers to consider flipping the traditional classroom script -- give students video lectures to watch at home, and do "homework" in the classroom with the teacher available to help.

In 2004, Salman Khan, a hedge fund analyst, began posting math tutorials on YouTube. Six years later, he has posted more than 2,000 tutorials, which are viewed nearly 100,000 times around the world each day.

Salman Khan is the [founder and faculty](#) of “[The Khan Academy](#)” (www.khanacademy.org) -- a [not-for-profit](#) organization with the mission of providing [a free world-class education to anyone](#), anywhere.

It now consists of [self-paced software](#) and, with over [1 million unique students per month](#), the [most-used educational video repository](#) on the

Internet (over 30 million lessons delivered to-date). All 2000+ video tutorials, covering everything from basic addition to advanced calculus, physics, chemistry and biology, have been made by Salman.

Prior to the Khan Academy, Salman was a senior analyst at a hedge fund and had also worked in technology and venture capital. He holds an MBA from Harvard Business School, an M.Eng and B.S. in electrical engineering and computer science from MIT, and a B.S. in mathematics from MIT.

Bawa. **Salman Khan**, The Founding Father & Faculty of “The Khan Academy”, Went On To Explain In “This Video” The Following About His New Paradigm For Education:

“Education Comments”

“Lets Use Videos To Re-Invent Education”,

By Salman Khan,

Founder of “The Khan Academy”

Link To “Video Talk”

1. **Teachers Using Technology To Humanize The Classroom** - The Core Technology Became “The Video”, As “The Instrument” of Individual Instruction By The Student, With “The Teacher” More And More In The Role of Administrator, Or Coach, Or Mentor, And As Monitoring The Progress of “The Individual Instruction” Using The Videos, and As Facilitating “The Classroom” Interaction Between Students, And Between “The Teacher”, Such As Carrying Out Student Homework Assignments In The Classroom, Rather Than Homework After Class, All of Which “Makes Up” The Process of Humanizing The Classroom Using Technology.
2. **Removing The “De-humanizing” Aspect of “The Classroom”** - In This Way, We Can Remove The “De-humanizing” Aspect of “The Classroom”, With

“The Students Silent” and “The Teacher” Giving “The Same Thing” To All Students.

3. **The New Paradigm** - The Paradigm “Here” Is, We Will Give You As Many Questions And Time As You Need Until “You Get It Right”, That Is, Until You Truly Master “The Subject”. Also, We Encourage You To Fail, We Encourage You To Experiment, But We Expect Mastery.
4. **Self Paced Learning** - If You Let Each Student Work At His Own Pace, You See Students Who Took A Little Bit of Extra Time, Once They “Get That Concept”, Then They Race Ahead, And Kid You Thought Were Slow, You Now Think Are Gifted.
5. **Our Goal** - Our Goal Is To Humanize The Classroom, Not Just At A Particular School, But On A Global Scale. This Is What Is Happening In Education.
6. **Student To Teacher” Ratios** - A Lot of Current “Humanizing The Classroom” Approaches Are Based On Increasing “The Student To Teacher” Ratios, Rather Than In Our Model, Which Is Increasing “The Student To Valuable Human Time With The Teacher” Ratio.
7. **Traditional Model Vs New Model** - In The Traditional Model Most of The Teacher’s Time Is Spent Doing Lectures, And Grading Tests, And Maybe 5% of Their Time Is Spent Sitting Next To The Student, However, With Our Model, Now 100% of Their Time Is The Interaction Between “The Teacher and The Student”.
8. **Flipping The Traditional Classroom Script** - give students video lectures to watch at home, and do “homework” in the classroom with the teacher available to help.
9. **Effect of This New Approach On Education** - Imagine The Effect of This On Adults Who Have Big Gaps In Their Learning Or Young Children Who Have To Work To Help Their Parents, And About “The Peers to Peer” Teaching That Can Then Go On, That Is, of Students Teaching Each Other, First Inside of A Classroom, But There Is No Reason You Cannot Have That “Peer To Peer” Interaction Beyond That “One Classroom”.
10. **“The Global” One World Classroom** - And “This” Is What We Are Trying To Build, “The Global” One World Classroom.

11. **“A Knowledge Map”** - First We Must Build “A Knowledge Map” of What “The Student Needs To Learn” To Obtain “Mastery of A Subject”, And Then Fill That Map In With Videos That Clearly Explain Step By Step, Until Mastery Is Achieved.
12. **Feedback/Realizations From Using Initial Videos** - Initially My Cousins, Which Is Where The Videos Begin, Preferred Me On “You Tube” As “Their Teacher”, Rather Than Me As “Their Cousin”, “In Person”, As “Their Teacher” . For With Me On “You Tube” As “Their Teacher”, Now They Could Pause And Repeat “Their Cousin”, If They Wanted To Review Something Again, And They Did Not Need To Be Embarrassed To Do So, Over, And Over Again, As They Would Be With “Their Live Cousin”, In This Way, They Could Watch It At Their Own Time, At Their Own Pace. Next We Realized That This Material Would Never Grow Old, It Could Be Used Over and Over Again, By Many, Many, Many People. Also, We Started To Realize That Teachers Were Using The Videos To “Flip The Classroom”, That Is, Giving “The Video” As “The Homework”, And Then Using “The Classroom” For What Used To Be “The Homework”, That Is, For Assignments To Be Done By “The Students”, But Now To Be Done In The Classroom, Now Together” In Interaction With Each Other, As “Peer To Peer”, And With “The Interaction” of “The Teacher”.
13. **Replacing Traditional Model** - In This Way, We Started To By Remove “The Traditional Model” of Teaching As “One Size” Fits All Students, And Instead Starting Letting The Students Have “A Self Paced” Way of Instruction At Home, Through The Videos, And Then Do Homework (Projects) In “The Classroom”, With Fellow Students, And With The Teachers, And In This Way, Humanizing The Classroom, That Is, Where “The Students”, And Now “The Video Individual Instruction”, And “The Computer Based Learning System” of Clearly Documenting “The Learning Progress, Style, And Profile” of The Student, And “The Teachers” Interaction With Both “The Student” And “The Computer Based Learning System”, Are All Interacting With Each Other To Move Forward “The Classroom Learning Experience” For Both “The Student” And “The Teacher”, And For All Members of “The School”.

14. **How Do We Take It To The Next Level** - We Will Generate As Many Questions, As You Need, Until You Get That Concept, That Is, Until You Get 10 Right In A Row. The Paradigm Is “Get 10 Right In A Row” And Then “Move On”, Which Is Fundamentally Different From What Is Happening In “The Classroom”, Which Is “Homework - Lecture, Homework - Lecture, Then Exam”, Then No Matter What Your Score In “That Exam”, The Class Moves On To “The Next Topic”, But The Students Still Have “Big Gaps” In Their Learning, Which Keep Building, Creating Later Failure In Many Ways, So Our Model Is Learn “Math” Like You Learn Anything - Stay On That Bicycle Until You Can Ride It Correctly. Fall Off of That Bicycle. That’s Ok, But Do It As Long As Necessary Until You Master It. The Traditional Model Penalizes You For Experimentation And Failure But It Does Not Expect Mastery. We Encourage You To Experiment And Fail, But In The End We Expect Mastery.
15. **The Knowledge Map** - All The Individual Lessons (Modules) Fit Into “Our Knowledge Map”. This Is “The Very Heart” of “The Method”, That Is, Everything Necessary For The Student To Master “The Subject”, With Each Step Set Up To Produce Experimentation, Failure, And Eventually To Complete Mastery of “The Subject”.
16. **Our New Method** - We Want To Continually Use And Mature The Natural “Flipping of The Classroom” Approach That The Early Teacher Had Written Us About, That Is, By “Flipping of The Classroom”, That Is, By Using “The Individual Video Based Instruction”, Coupled With Interesting And Challenging Homework Assignments In “The Classroom”, Supported By Both “The Other Students”, And By “The Teacher”, You Have Freed Up Teacher Time, That Is Time For “The Teachers and Students” To Engage In “The Classroom” In All of “The Application Projects” About What “They Have Mastered” Through “The Videos”, That Is, “Application Projects” Like Games, Robot Building.
17. **A Complete Math Program** - We Don’t View Doing “The Khan Academy” As A Complete Math Program, What It Does Is Free Up The Time For All of “The Other Things” That Make “The Math Program” Both Human, And Exciting, And Interesting, Like “The Stimulating Applications” of “The Math” Concepts To “Do Things”, To Accomplish Things.

18. **Again The Paradigm** - The Teacher Walks In Everyday, And The Students Work At "Their Own Pace" Using "The Video Based Instruction" Material, And The Teacher Evaluate The Student's Progress, On-line, Through "The Computer Based Learning System", Monitoring "Where Each Student" Is In "The Knowledge Map", And Intervening Where, And Only Where, and When, And Only When, Needed, Or By Getting One Of The Other Kids To Do The Intervention, Which Can Be An Even Better From of Intervention.
19. **On-line Computer Based Learning Systems** - That Is, Arm The Teacher With As Much "Data" As Necessary To Help The Students Successfully Move Forward Through "The Knowledge Map" of "The Subject" That Need To Master, "At Their Own Pace", Arming The Teacher With As Much "Data" On Each Student As Necessary, For Example, About What "They Know", What They Are Looking At, Where They Are Successful And Where They Are Stuck, And What They Are Focused On, As Well As "Their Learn Style" And Profile, Like How Long It Took Them To Master Something, And The Different Paths/ Directions That They Took When Rewards Were Introduced, Like Achievement Awards And Such, Data That Is Naturally Expected In All Other Fields, Like Finance, Or Manufacture, So The Intervention of The Teacher Is Targeted And Appropriate And Effective And Helpful At All Times.
20. **Self Paced Learning** - The Interesting Thing That We Have Discovered Is That "The Pace of Learning" Can Be Very Different For Students, and The "One Size Fits All" Approach of The Traditional Classroom Seems To Suggest That Some Students Are Bright, and Others Are Slow, But "The Self Paced Approach" Clearly Demonstrates That "All Students Are Bright", In Their "Own Way". In This Way, Using "The Self Paced Learning" With These Video Tools, And "These On-line Computer Based Learning Systems", You Have Truly Leveled The Classroom To Let "The Natural Pace", And Interests, And Age, of The Student, Not Interfere With "His Learning", But Rather Facilitate His Learning Experience, All of Which Makes You Sort of Wonder If All of "The Labels" That Some of Us Benefited From, Like "Gifted", Are Not In Truth Just A Coincidence of Time.

21. **Our Goal Is “A Global One World Classroom”** - Use Technology On A Global Scale To Humanize The Classroom. That Is, of Reaching “Our Goal” of “A Global One World Classroom”. That Is Essentially What We Are Trying To Build. Thank You.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using “**This Talk**” By Salmon Khan of “**Khan Academy**” As An Example, What We **Are Proposing Is A New “Knowledge Map”**, And A New “**On-line Computer Based Learning Systems**” For The People Entering “**College/Graduate School**”, And For Those **Already Working In “The Professions”**, And For Those **Now Retiring/Retired From “The Professions”**, Called “**Affordable Housing**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New “**Knowledge Map**” Called “**Affordable Housing**” That Truly Embraces “**Everything**” Necessary To Make “**Affordable Housing**” A Successful Reality In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **For The Benefit of All of “The Current Resources” Available For This New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, By Using “**The Existing Resources**” (Part C), And By Using “**The Existing Technology**” (D-1), And By Solving “**The Smokestack Problem**” (D-2), As Briefly Summarized In “**Love Letter 35**” To You, and that is for sure.

5. **For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”**.

--- In **Process** ---

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased within Him and with Us). Amen.

"The End"
Of "Love Letter 36"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To "The Outline"

End of Page

October 3rd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 3rd, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (117-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (117-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 11, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (117-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (117-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
page 11.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

117-a. **“In this present century, man has discarded God, truth, peacefulness, conscience, honesty, justice, and compassion.”**

“Man has so much. But Instead of searching to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of God, Within Himself, he has lost all those good qualities and has opened the way to destruction.

“He seeks to ruin the lives of others and to destroy the entire world.

“But the world will not be destroyed. The earth and the heavens will never be destroyed; only man will be destroyed.

“Man, with all the various means of destruction he has discovered, will in the end destroy only himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.

“The Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

117-b. “In this present century, man has discarded God, truth, peacefulness, conscience, honesty, justice, and compassion.”

(Bawa. That is, “In this present century, man As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of Your “Sifat”, That Is, of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, has discarded God As Your Creator, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Now As “The Elemental Consciousness” of Your “Sifat”, That Is,

1. of “I and You” - of “Separation and Differences”
2. of “Mine and Yours” - of Personal Wealth, Possessions, Property, And Ownership.
3. And of “Arrogance” - of Personal Duties, Responsibilities, Obligation, Commitments, and Accomplishments.

(Bawa. All of Which Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,

*“All That You See Is A Dream,
All That You Do Is Just*

A Thought Within "That Dream",
All That You "Appear As" Is Hidden.

"Life Is A Feast of "The World".
Its Medicine Is
"A Time" After "A Time".

(Bawa. That Is, Its Medicine Is "A Time" After "A Time", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "Its Medicine" Is "Worshipping, Serving, And Praying" To
"The One God" By Believing In Him As "One With" You, By Not Believing In
"You" As "Separate From" From Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "Its Medicine" Is "Remembering Him" As "One With" You,
With "Every Breath", As Bawa Teaches Us To Recite, As "One With" Bawa,
And Now As "One With" Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if
you like, and that is for sure)

"Bawa. You Are Allah",

"Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than You",

"Bawa. Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist",

"Bawa. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me",

"Bawa. You Are True Man, He Is One. Amen".

(Bawa. That Is, By Not Remembering "You" As "Separate From" From Him,
With Every "Look", With Every "Thought", With Every "Word", With Every
"Intention", And With Every "Action", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "Its Medicine" Is "Maintaining A Focused" Concentration On
"Him" As "One With" You, That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God"
Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By Not

“Maintaining A Focused” Concentration On “You” As “Separate From” Him, That Is, As Now You Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation & Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Perform Charity, Fasting, And “The Pilgrimage of Hajj”, Step By Step, And Then Surrender Completely To “Your Lord”, Handing Over “Everything To Allah”, Making God Responsible For “Everything”, Making God “The Source” of “All Wealth”, and that is for sure)

*“O Grace” That Resplends As “The Guru”,
“O Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb”,
“O Light” That Resplends As “The Wisdom”,
And “The Word” of Allahu
That Resplends As “The Light”,
And Now “The Understanding”
of “The Oneness” of “God & True Man”
That Resplends As “The Word”,
And Now “The Resonance”
of “The Final Truth”
That Resplends
As “The Understanding”,
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. **And Until** You “Receive That Wealth” of God Make **God Responsible** For “Your Duties & And Intention”, **Ask Him To Forgive** All of “Your Faults”, And **Ask Him** For “A Prayer” To “Make Us Pure”, and that is for sure)

“A Prayer” To “Make Us Pure”

*“Oh My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,
We Need “Your Love”
Please, Please, Please Destroy “Me”,
And Reveal “You”.”*

*Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,
And “You” As “Separate From” Me,
And Reveal Me As “One With” You,
And “You” As “One With” Me.*

*Destroy “The Life”
of “Separation & Differences”
That You Have Given To Me,
And Reveal “The Life”
of “Oneness & Unity”,
of “Justice And Truth”,
And of “Compassion & Unity”
That “You” Have Also Given To Us,
Amen.*

(Bawa. That is, “In this present century”, **man has discarded** “His Truth” As Your “**Sirr**”, As “Your Secret”, As “Your Divine Consciousness” of “**Your**

Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Eternal Life”, And has discarded “The Peacefulness” of “Your Mind”, As “The Natural Healing” of “Your Mind”, Within “Your True Wisdom/Mind Relationship”, Created By God Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then Within God Within You, That Is, And Then Within “His Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “In this present century”, man has discarded “The Peacefulness” of “Your Mind” Which Is “The Peacefulness” of “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell Becomes Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “In this present century”, man has discarded “His Conscience”, That Is, As Your “Dhat” of “The Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Life” When “You Left The World of Soul” Within You, And You Entered “The Earth” Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And You Entered “**The Earth**” Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “**Your Mother**” Within You, As In Truth “Your Sifat”, As In Truth “The Manifestation of Creation”, Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That is, Within “The Kali Yuga” - **The Age of Destruction**”, Within You, With You Then **Coming Out** of “The 10 Opening” of “**Your Mother**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Then **Coming Out** of “The 10 Opening” of “**Your Mother**”, As “Your Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” Within “Your Universal Mind” Within You, Where You “Fell Into Many A Trap”, And Now Where You “Do Not Know” To “Seek Yourself, Within Yourself”, Although God Exists Within Man, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Bawa Beautifully Explains For Us In “The Forward” To The Beautiful **Book of Wisdom**, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “The Forward”
To The Beautiful **Book of Wisdom,**
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap. He does not know to seek himself, although God exists within man. This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom, or) "Guru Mani", is to explain this concept in detail.

O my beautiful brethren, take in every word of the secrecy of "Guru Mani" with your capacity to understand, and entrench it in your heart. It will remove the

sorrows of your birth and be of assistance to you. Absorb every word into your clear tranquil heart with incisive feeling and make it into a form.

Seek to know with clarity the Primal One who stands in stately grace. Face the personal interview test of the Primal One with clarity. Know the manner of the elegant twenty eight letters that form the parts of the human body. Know the glory of the human form and realize the greater bliss of reaching the Primal One.

Take all the lessons learnt in all the births. Divide them individually, letter by letter, and study each with knowledge. Assimilate these lessons correctly.

Know the esteemed state of the Lone One. Use your wisdom and separate individually the six (kinds of) consciousness. Remove the wasteful substance and make the remedy that shows the immanent Primal Being's beauteous substance, which provides joy in this world and in the hereafter and causes the flood of compassion to beat against the shores.

Realize this with a melting heart. You will get rid of the sixty four evils and destroy the inherited three evils that follow you. The vast sea of sorrow will disappear. May the courageous beings read "Guru Mani" with determination.

O my dear children, be informed that this "Guru Mani" will reduce into matchwood the evils that follow you, and the evils that spread. It will erase the residue of committed sins. These graceful words of the Guru are ancient and glorious words. They will tear the entirety of your sins.

O my children, as precious to me as my eyes, learn the six tastes of the "Guru Mani". Be clarified. Be aware. Feel. Conduct yourself with enlightenment.

Separate each section, individually. Contemplate in solitude. Each section will reveal and illuminate the truth.

Kindle the light of your heart in silence. Forget yourself. Speak and lose yourself. Talking alone with intensity, say, "He is One". Your soul will elevate itself.

These are gracious words emerging from the tongue of humble Bawa, the unclean stinking corpse, without his will and without his knowledge. However, these are words of reason, justice, and virtue. They have the grace of the Primal One.

If there are any faults or flaws in these words, coming from the tongue of this humble sinful Bawa, bear with me, my brothers who read this, who listen, and who contemplate. Bear with me for the sake of the Primal One, for the sake of Allah.

Forgive me if there are any faults in the words, in the songs, and in the meaning of the words of this humble Bawa, the lowest of all creations, worse than the dust and the fiber through away by the Primal One. Let those who are knowledgeable correct any faults. Forgive me the wrong and accept the good. So I request.

My brothers who accept "Guru Mani" which this poor ignorant Bawa sang, and who read it with clarity, are the Creator's beings of grace. They are the great beings of this world. May Allah's grace be upon them.

"The End"
of "The Forward"
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That is, “In this present century”, man has discarded “His Honesty, His Justice, and His Compassion”, As In Truth “The Prerequisites” of “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of Man, Within God Within You, That Is, of “Iman-Islam” In The “Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The Prerequisites” of “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of Man, Within God Within You, That Is, of Man Becoming “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, Within God Within You, if you like, As “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As “The Kingdom of God”, if God likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Man has so much. But Instead of searching to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of God, Within Himself, he has lost all those good qualities and has opened the way to destruction.

“He seeks to ruin the lives of others and to destroy the entire world.

“But the world will not be destroyed. The earth and the heavens will never be destroyed; only man will be destroyed.

“Man, with all the various means of destruction he has discovered, will in the end destroy only himself.

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

October 2nd-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", and that is for sure.
October 2nd, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "The Twelfth Letter", That Is, of "Love Letter 036" (**Version "A"**), To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of "The One True Heart" of God, **President Jimmy Carter, Written & Sent Today**, On October 2nd, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With More Information **About** Starting Up "**A New Company Together**" That **Focuses On** Providing "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "The Eleven Previous Letters" To **President Jimmy Carter**, if **you** like, **All Now Contained** In "Love Letter 35" (**Version "J"**), In Which We Provide "A Brief Overview" of "**The Plan**" To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide "**A Brief Overview**" of "The Strategy" That "**We**" Have Formulated To Implement "The Plan", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With "**A Detailed Overview**" (**Part C**) of "The Strategy" That "**We**" Have Formulated To Implement "The Plan" For "Senior Citizens", And For "High School Students", And For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", And For "College/Graduate Students", And For "The Professions"

And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Along With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D. 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “A”) We Have Started To Provide “A Detailed Plan” To Start Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “Love Letter 036” (Version “A”) We Have Started To Provide The Following Outline of “The Detailed Plan”:

“The Outline” of “The Detailed Plan”

Go To “A” - Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”
Go To “B” - Build “An On-line Systems Model”
Go To “C” - Build “An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart”

A. Build “An On-line Knowledge Base”

For Example,

1. For "Senior Citizens".
2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
--- in Process ---
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies",
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions",
7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions",
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

"A Copy"
of "Love Letter 036"
(Version "A")

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On October 2nd, 2013.

“Love Letter 36”
(Version “A”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: Starting On October 2nd, 2013.

Also See "[Love Letter 034](#)",
And "[Love Letter 035](#)".

For "Love Letter 036":
Go To "[The Detailed Plan](#)"
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[The Detailed Plan](#)"

For "Love Letter 035":
Go To "[The Outline](#)" of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[A Little Bit](#)" About "Bawa".
Go To [Closing Comments](#) of "[Love Letter 35](#)"
Go To "[Guest Book](#)"

Title:

More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On

“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother** of **“The One True Heart”** of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For **“Your Faith and Trust In God”** That You Have **Demonstrated** During **“Your Public Life”** In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also **“Make A Difference”** In **The World** Through **“Our Faith and Trust In God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Eleven Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In **“Love Letter 35”** (**Version “J”**), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site”** (www.bmf.org) As Well As **“A Holy Shrine”** Near Coatesville,

Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Twelfth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access** "On-line" As Now "**Love Letter 036**", **Version "A"**, Again Sending It To "**The Carter Center**", To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up "A New Company Together"** That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing "**Our Brief Plan**" (**Part A**), **Using "Our Brief Strategy"** (**Part B**), And Specifically **Using "The Detailed Strategy"** (**Part C**) **And (Part D)** of "**Our Proposal**" To You, **All Outlined** Now For You In "**Love Letter 035**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **First** Outlined For You In "**Love Letter 035**" Using "**The First Detailed Strategy**" (**Part C**) That "**We**" Have **Formulated To Implement "Our Plan"**, That Is, By **Better Utilizing** All of "**The Existing Resources**", For Example, **Like Better Using** Both "**Senior Citizens**", And "**High School Students**", As Well As **Better Using People Now Working In "The Trades**" And "**Their Trade Unions**", And "**College/Graduate Students**", And Those Currently Working In "**The Professions**" And "**Their Professional Societies**", And In "**The City of Philadelphia**", And "**Their City Employee Unions**", And In "**The State of Pennsylvania**", And "**Their State Employee Unions**", And In "**The Federal Government**" of "**Washington, DC**", And "**Their Federal Employee Unions**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second** Outlined For You In "**Love Letter 035**" Using "**The Second Detailed Strategy**" (**Part D, 1 & 2**) That "**We**" Have Also **Formulated To Implement "Our Plan"**, This Time By **Better Utilizing "The Existing New Technology"** of "**Our Age**" (**D-1**), And **By Solving "The Smokestack Problem"** (**D-2**) of "**Our Age**", In Order **To Interconnect** All of "**These Existing Resources**" **To Provide "A Simple Solution"** To All of "**The Apparent**" But "**Truly False Problems**" **Now Facing "Our Plan"** of **Providing**

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also In **“[Love Letter 035](#)”** We Have **Shared With You**, My President, **“[A Little Bit](#)”** About **“[The Life and Teaching](#)”** And **“[The Heart](#)”**, of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Who We Truly Believe Makes It Now Possible For All of Us** Living In America To **“[Make The Switch](#)”** From **“[The Current State](#)”** of **“[Our Lives](#)”**, And From **“[The Current State](#)”** of **“[Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States](#)”**, To A **“[Much Better State](#)”** For **“[Our Lives](#)”**, And For **“[Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States](#)”**, **Especially One** That Is **More Friendly** To **“[The Higher Nature](#)”** of **“[Our Lives](#)”** Which In Truth Is **“[The Goodness](#)”** of God **Truly Inherent** In All of **“[Our Lives](#)”**, **If we like**, and that is for sure. (See **“[A Little Bit](#)”** About **“[Bawa](#)”**).

Bawa. And **Now**, Mr. President, In **Our Current Letter To You**, That Is, In **“[Love Letter 036](#)”** - Version **“A”**, Which You Can **Also Access On-line** By Clicking On **The Following Link**, **“[Love Letter 036](#)”**, **We Will Start To Outline** For You **“[The Detailed Plan](#)”**, Which Follows Below, That We Have **Formulated To Implement “[Our Proposal](#)”** To You, Using **“[The Brief Plan](#)” (Part A)**, And **“[The Brief Strategy](#)” (Part B)**, And **“[The Detailed Strategy](#)” (Part C)**, **And (Part D)** As **“[A Starting Point](#)”** **Only, As Outlined In “[Love Letter 035](#)”**, That Is, To Start Up **“[A New Company Together](#)”** That Focuses On **“[Affordable Housing](#)”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“The Detailed Plan”

That We Have **Formulated**
To Implement **“Our Proposal”** To You,
Using **“The Brief Plan”** (**Part A**),
And **“The Brief Strategy”** (**Part B**),
And **“The Detailed Strategy”** (**Part C**), And (**Part D**),
As **“A Starting Point”** Only,
As Outlined In **“Love Letter 035”**,
To Start Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,
and that is for sure.

“The Outline” of **“The Detailed Plan”**

Go To "A" - Build "**An On-line Knowledge Base**"
Go To "B" - Build "**An On-line Systems Model**"
Go To "C" - Build "**An On-Line Project (PERT) Chart**"

A. Build "An On-line Knowledge Base**"**

For **Example**,

1. For "Senior Citizens**".**

2. For "High School Students".
3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
Go To "The ACTE Graph" of "Career Clusters"
4. For "College/Graduate Students"
--- in Process ---
5. For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies",
6. For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions",
7. For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions",
8. For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions".

B. Build "An On-line Systems Model"

C. Build "An On-line Project (PERT) Chart"

**A. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is "The Information"
That We Have Put Together For "Us" About "An On-line Knowledge Base" To Support "Our New Company".**

**A.
Build "An On-line Knowledge Base".**

Bawa. So, My President, The First Thing That We Need For “Our New Company” Is To Answer “The Classic” Newspaper Report’s 5 Questions, When Investigating A Potential Story For His Newspaper, That Is,

“What, Where, How, When, And Why”?

Bawa. That Is, “What” Happened, “Where” Did It Happen, “When” Did It Happen, “How” Did It Happen, And “Why” Did It Happen, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “Our What” We Need To Deeply Investigate, Document, And Put Into A User Friendly “On-line Format” All of The Information We Can Collect About “Affordable Housing” As It Is Currently Played Out In “Our Where”, Which In Our Case Is “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, This Would Include The Following Type of Information About “Affordable Housing”, Some of Which We Have Already Started To Collect, As Part of “Love Letter 35” To You,

1. For “Senior Citizens”

a. “The Make Up” of Senior Citizens In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Washington, DC, How They Are Currently Used/ Employed, And By Whom, And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure, And “Their Availability” And “Their Interest” In Participating In “Our New Company”, And Their Suggestions For “Moving Forward” Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. For Example, “The Mission Statement” of **The AARP, Inc.**, formerly the **American Association of Retired Persons**, With A Membership of 40,000,000, And a Website Called, www.aarp.org, Is,

"A nonprofit, nonpartisan membership organization for people age 50 and over ... dedicated to enhancing quality of life for all as we age."

And “Their Motto” Is - ***“To serve, not to be served”***

Bawa. And As **A Part of Implementing** **“Their Mission Statement”** And **“Their Motto”** **They Provide** Their Members With **The Following Kind of On-line Help**,

- 1) **“Discover Your Path”** - **Life Re-imagined**
 - 2) **“Job Search”** - **Life Re-Imagined** - **For Work.**
-

2. **For** “High School Students”.

a. **“The Make Up”** of High School Students In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **How They Are Currently Trained/Used/Employed**, And **By Whom**, **And Their Satisfaction/Displeasure**, And **“Their Availability”** And **“Their Interest”** In Participating In **“Our New Company”**, And **Their Suggestions** For **“Moving Forward”** Our **Grand Enterprise**, and that is for sure.

b. For Example, The Following “On-line Message” From The Principle, Otis Hackney III, Outlines “The Best of High School Worlds” Envisioned By All of “The Teachers” And Administrators In “South Philadelphia High School”, also known as Southern High, As Follows, and that is for sure.

“Message From The Principal”

South Philadelphia High School Family:

South Philadelphia High School seeks to build excellence by providing even greater services to its community of devoted students and parents. South Philadelphia High School honors the right of each student to have the opportunity to pursue and achieve greatness by:

*offering a rigorous curriculum;
insuring equitable access to resources;
establishing a climate where diversity is celebrated; and,
ensuring that students and faculty engage in relationships that foster learning,
harmony and mutual trust.*

South Philadelphia High School embraces its responsibility to challenge students to become analytical and critical thinkers, who will not only inherit our democratic heritage; but, who will also lead the world to peace and prosperity. The South Philadelphia High School faculty, cognizant of its mission, leads and inspires students to develop their potential by modeling the value and significance of learning.

As a community of learners, all of us at South Philadelphia High School value those qualities which distinguish great schools:

*Standards and expectations for achievement are clearly defined.
Students set goals and assess their own work.
Democratic processes and multiple paths to learning ensure students, faculty
and community members have input into decision making.*

*Students work toward becoming self-directed.
Students and teachers analytically reflect upon their goals.
Teachers know their students' strengths, weaknesses, and interests and
personalize learning in response to that knowledge.
Student activities (social, athletic and academic) promote student health and
well-being.*

Smaller learning communities enable students to connect with those who share the same interests.

Students will pursue internships in order to enhance their classroom learning by contributing to the community.

Individual differences are celebrated; paths to achievement take many routes.

Achievement is based not upon passing minimum requirements on standardized tests, but upon each individual reaching his potential by exceeding the requirements in all academic endeavors.

Theme based academies, project learning, and classrooms without walls will distinguish the emerging personalized high school.

On each and every day, South Philadelphia High School is a school in which we work, individually and collectively, to know, to support and to enrich our students, for we know reaching all students depends upon reaching each one. For each student is challenged with rigorous and relevant instruction as well as challenged to build and maintain positive relationships,

In the years ahead, South Philadelphia High School will emerge as a “personalized high school” of greatness: the first step in “personalization” is making small the large high school through its formation and formalization of smaller learning communities through academies. We

thank you for supporting our sincerest endeavor to pursue and achieve excellence and celebrate greatness!

Yours in service,

Otis Hackney III, Principal

Bawa. While At “**The Same Time**”, As Described Under The Title “**Student Organizations**”, In The Same “On-line Message” The Following **is Described**”,

Student Organizations:

“After an incident occurred in October 2008 when 30 black students chased and attacked 5 Asian students, a Chinese student named Wei Chen who originated from Fujian Province, founded the Chinese-American Student Association in order to help orient new immigrants into the school and to keep records of assaults against Chinese students. Chen later organized protests after a 2009 attack on Asian students.”

c. Bawa. **Also**, There Is “This Example” of **The Move To** “On-line Schools” **For The Children** Living In Pennsylvania, Such As The “Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School (www.PALCS.org)”, With **The Following** “Welcoming Statement”,

“At Pennsylvania Leadership Charter School (PALCS), we believe in a parent’s right to school choice. We strive to embrace every student’s individuality, beginning at enrollment and continuing throughout their education.”

Open to all Pennsylvania students and approved by the PA Department of Education, PALCS is designed to help your child achieve his or her potential. Discover how we can partner with you to provide your child with a world-class education that prepares young learners for a future limited only by imagination!"

3. For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions".

a. "**The Make Up**" of "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions" In And Around Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **How They Are Currently Trained/Used/ Employed/Retired**, And **By Whom**, And **Their Satisfaction/Displeasure**, And "Their Availability" And "Their Interest" In Participating In "**Our New Company**", And Their Suggestions For "**Moving Forward**" Our Grand Enterprise, and that is for sure.

b. **For Example**, "The Office of Vocational and Adult Education" (OVAE), As A Subdivision of the United States Department of Education, administers, coordinates programs that are related to adult education and literacy, career and **technical education**, and community colleges.

And "The Division of Academic and Technical Education", As Part of OVAE, Specifically, **As Implementing The Administration's Proposal for Reauthorization of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins Act)**, With **A New Focus On "Career and Technical Education (CTE)** shaped by four core principles—**Alignment, Collaboration, Accountability and Innovation**, is responsible for helping all students acquire challenging academic and technical skills and be prepared for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations in the 21st century global economy.

And **Now With OVAE's Career and Technical Education (CTE) initiatives** designed to:

Administering state formula and discretionary grant programs under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins).

Providing assistance to states to improve program quality, implementation, and accountability.

Establishing national initiatives that help states implement rigorous career and technical education programs.

And **Now With Organizations** Like “**The Association for Career and Technical Education**” (**ACTE**) **Defining Itself** As “The largest national education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults **for careers**”.

That Is, As **the nation's largest not-for-profit** education association dedicated to the advancement of education that prepares youth and adults for successful careers. Founded in 1926, ACTE has more than 25,000 members; **career and technical educators**, administrators, researchers, guidance counselors and others involved in planning and conducting **career and technical education programs** at the secondary, postsecondary and adult levels. ACTE provides advocacy, public awareness and access to information on career and **technical education**, professional development and tools that enable members to be successful and effective leaders.

And **With ACTE Now Defining** “**Career and Technical Education**” (**CTE**) **In The Following Way**,

CTE Works for High School Students

High school students involved in CTE are more engaged, perform better and graduate at higher rates.

81 percent of dropouts say relevant, real-world learning opportunities would have kept them in high school.

The average high school graduation rate for students concentrating in CTE programs is 90.18 percent, compared to an average national freshman graduation rate of 74.9 percent.

More than 70 percent of secondary CTE concentrators pursued postsecondary education shortly after high school.

CTE Works for College Students and Adults

Postsecondary CTE fosters postsecondary completion and prepares students and adults for in-demand careers.

4 out of 5 secondary CTE graduates who pursued postsecondary education after high school had earned a credential or were still enrolled two years later.

A person with a CTE-related associate degree or credential will earn on average between \$4,000 and \$19,000 more a year than a person with a humanities associate degree.

27 percent of people with less than an associate degree, including licenses and certificates, earn more than the average bachelor degree recipient.

CTE Works for the Economy

Investing in CTE yields big returns for state economies.

In Connecticut, every public dollar invested in Connecticut community colleges returns \$16.40 over the course of students' careers. That state's economy receives \$5 billion annually in income from this investment. In Washington, for every dollar invested in secondary CTE programs, the

state earns \$9 in revenues and benefits.

In Tennessee, CTE returns \$2 for every \$1 invested. At the secondary level, CTE program completers account for more than \$13 million in annual tax revenues.

CTE Works for Business

CTE addresses the needs of high-growth industries and helps close the skills gap.

The skilled trades are the hardest jobs to fill in the United States, with recent data citing 645,000 jobs open in the trade, transportation and utilities sector and 253,000 jobs open in manufacturing. Health care occupations, many of which require an associate degree or less, make up 8 of the 20 fastest growing occupations.

STEM occupations such as environmental engineering and science technicians require an associate degree and will experience faster than average job growth.

Middle-skill jobs, jobs that require education and training beyond high school but less than a bachelor degree, are a significant part of the economy. Of the 46.8 million job openings created by 2018, 30 percent will require some college or a two-year associate degree.

And With ACTE Now Providing Us With A Very Interesting Definition of “Career Clusters” As Nicely Summarized In The Following Graph, Which You Can Also Access Directly And Read About By Clicking On “ACTE”, And Then By Clicking On “What Is CTE?” On The Top Menu, and that is for sure.

---- ACTE Graph ----

Bawa. So, Mr. President, Using “This Graph” As An Example, What We Are Proposing Is A New “Career Cluster” For The People Entering “The Trades”, And For Those Already Working In “The Trades”, And For Those

Now Retiring/Retired From “**The Trades**”, Called “Affordable Housing”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, A New “Career Cluster” Called “Affordable Housing” That Truly Embraces “**Everything**” Necessary **To Make** “Affordable Housing” **A Successful Reality** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For The Benefit of All of “**The Current Resources**” Available For This New “Industrial/Community Based Enterprise/Project”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, **By Using** “The Existing Resources” (Part C), And **By Using** “The Existing Technology” (D-1), And **By Solving** “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), As **Briefly Summarized** In “Love Letter 35” To You, and that is for sure.

4. **For** “College/Graduate Students”,

--- **In Process** ---

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased within Him and with Us). Amen.

"The End"

Of "[Love Letter 36](#)"

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[The Outline](#)"

October 2nd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
October 2nd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (116-a) And of “**An Expanded Version**” (116-b,) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Sheikh and Disciple**”, page 80, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (116-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (116-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Sheikh and Disciple",
page 80.
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

116-b. Without “The Sheikh” as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self.

If you run away from “The Sheikh” it will be difficult for you to be happy.

Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 3.**

**“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

116-b. Without “The Sheikh” as a mirror, you will never be able to see your true self.

If you run away from “The Sheikh” it will be difficult for you to be happy.

Clearing yourself will be difficult, no doubt, but do you think you will find peace if you run away?

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” And “Only This”, Is Now “The One True Problem” of Your Life, And of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth “You Have Run Away” From God, That Is, In Truth “You Have Run Away” From “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “You Have Run Away” From From “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Sure You May Have “Sat At The Feet” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Living In “The World” With You, But For Whatever Reason “You Did Not Become Him” (Realize Him), And Then “Transcend Him” (Understand Him), As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We We Are Well Pleased”, Did, Most Certainly Did, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So “What Are You Going To Do Now”?

(Bawa. Because In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, “Your Soul” Is Not Acceptable To God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So What Is God To Do In “The End” But Give You Exactly “What You Want” For “Your Life”, Which Is “Your Family”, Which Is “Your Fellowship”, Which Are “Your Personal Relationships”, Which Is “Your Personal Wealth”, All of Which In Truth Belong To “The Satan”, That Is, All

of Which **In Truth** Belong To **“The Beast”** Within You, And All of Which Only Really Exist As **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **All of Which** Only Really Exist As **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” And **By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But** There Is **Still Time To** “Change All of This”, **if you like**, And Make “Your Soul” Acceptable To God Within You, **So God Can Start To** “Carry You Again”, But This **Time Back Into** “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, And **Then Into** “The Kingdom of God”, Within “The Re-Opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So In “The End” God Will Give You **Exactly** “What He Want” For “Your Life”, Which Is “His Family”, Which Is “His Fellowship”, Which Are “His Divine Relationships”, Which Is “His Divine Wealth”, All of Which **In Truth Belong To “God”**, That Is, All of Which **In Truth Belong To “The Three Worlds of God”** Within “The Heart” **The One Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And All of Which **Now Only Really Exist As “The 8 Heavens”** Within “His Pure Mind/Heart” **Within You, First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then “Within You”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast”, That Is, of “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God”, That Is, of “**The 8 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “The World” With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That “You Want” For **Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For **Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

*“How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 80, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

“This book describes the intimate relationship between a truly realized teacher, or true Sheikh, and his disciples. He explains the trust that one must have in a teacher, and the dedication to removing one’s flaws and cultivating the divine qualities exhibited by such a teacher.

A student who really wishes to progress must prepare his heart with faith, determination, and patience for whatever difficulties may come on this journey. This unique explanation reveals the extraordinary subtlety of this unique relationship”.

"A true sheikh is one who shades and comforts the travelers crossing the desert of this world. If you have the longing and determination to go on this journey, if you are in the proper state and know what you are searching for, then no matter how hard it may become, the sheikh can ease the difficulties, sorrows, and the fatigue you experience."

(From “The Bookstore” Write Up About This Publication “Sheikh and Disciple”).

End of Page

October 1st, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
October 1st, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (114-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (114-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 3, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (114-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (114-b)
of "This First Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 3,
Both By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

114-a.

“O man,
if man investigates his state, His faults, and himself,
If he understands his kingdom,
If he judges himself,
If he punishes his faults,
He will become pure and innocent,
He will not face judgment in God’s kingdom,
He will receive the fruits of God”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 3.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

114-b.

“O man,
if man investigates his state, His faults, and himself,
If he understands his kingdom,
If he judges himself,
If he punishes his faults,
He will become pure and innocent,
He will not face judgment in God’s kingdom,
He will receive the fruits of God”.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This”, And In Truth “Only This”, Is “Your True Work” In “The World”, Not “Anything” That You, Or Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “Only Nourishing” All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, And Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, That Is, So They Can Become Immortal “Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” That Have Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is Why **God Has Given You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That is, **To Help You, And To Help All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Successfully **“Make This Transition” From “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, To **“Your True State”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **To Help You, And To Help All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Successfully **“Make This Transition” From “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, To **“Your True State”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To **“Your True State”** of **“God Living”** In **“The World”** For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, When **All Time For Successfully “Making This Transition” From “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of **“God Living”** In **“The World”** For **“The Last Time”**, **Is Over**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Until 2086**, When **All Time For Successfully “Making This Transition” From “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of **“God Living”** In **“The World”** For **“The Last Time”**, **Is Over**, And If You, Or If **Any My Children**, Without **Exception**, Have **Not Successfully “Make This Transition”**, **Before 2086**, Then **“Hell”**, And **“Only Hell”**, Becomes **“Your Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And If You, Or If **Any My Children**, Without **Exception**, Have **Not Successfully “Make This Transition”**, **Before 2086**, Then **“Hell”**, And **“Only Hell”**, Becomes **“Your Eternal Fate”**, Which Means That **“Everything”** That Now Defines **“Your Current Life”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You **“Simply Ends”** At **“Your Grave”**, Not **Going Anywhere, As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Which Means That “Your Soul” (Your “*Dhat*”) Next **Becomes** “Eternally Separate” **From God** Within You, Forced By “Its Ignorance” To Eternally **Animate** (Give Life To) “The Elemental Lives” of “**Darkness & Evil**” (Your “*Sifat*”) Next Living Eternally Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Which Means That “Your Wisdom” (Your *Sirr*) **Surrounding** “Your Soul” **Remains Eternally Sleeping**, And That “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, And of “**Arrogance**”, Which In Truth Is “Your Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” Within “Your Universal Mind”, Or “Your Destiny/Fate Tablet” As Bawa **Teaches Us**, **Starts Next On** “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells”, With “Your Life” Taking On “105 Million Rebirths”, **Ending As** “A Worm In Hell” With **Only** “One Level of Consciousness”, Or “**Feeling**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 30th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 30th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (113-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (113-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 90, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (113-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (113-b)
of "This First Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 90,
Both By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

113-a. “Look within with the clarity of “The Seven Levels” of Wisdom that are inside you.”

“There you will see Allah”.

“When you see Allah, you will be within Him, and within you will be the ocean of profound knowledge called ‘ilm.”

“All the universes and all of everything will be seen within that ‘ilm. (Divine Knowledge).

“What more could we possibly need?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 90.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

113-b. “Look within with the clarity of “The Seven Levels” of Wisdom that are inside you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Look within with the clarity of “The Seven Levels” of Wisdom that are inside you”, That Is, Look Within With “The Clarity” of “The Sirr” And “The Dhat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of “The First World” of God (Awwal), That God Gave To “Your Life” When You Left “The World of Souls” As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, In Ignorance of Yourself, That is, As “The Individual Soul” of “The Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Left “The World of Souls” As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, In Ignorance of Yourself, And Entered “The Earth World” (The Sifat) of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of “The First World” of God (Awwal), That God Gave To “Your Life” When You Left “The World of Souls” As “The Ray” of “The Nur”, In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, When You Entered “The Earth World” (The Sifat) Which Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, To “Make Peace” Between “The World” And “The 7 Heaven”, And To “Make Peace” Between “The World” And “Eternity”, That Is, And To “Make Peace” Between “The World” And “The 8th Heaven”, and that is for sure)

“There you will see Allah”.

(Bawa. That Is, “There you will see Allah”, That Is, “There” You Will See Allah, First As “The Dhat” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God As Now “One”, And Then As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, When “The Alif” Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, As “The Grace” That Stands In “The Form” of Light, As

Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, **As Now** “The Completion” of **“The First World”** of Allah (***Awwal***), That Is, **As** “The Understanding” of **“The Creation of God”**, And **Within** “That”, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, **“Your Life”** As “The Resonance” of **“The Following Prayer”**, That is, of **“The Prayer To Make Us Pure”**, Effortlessly Moving Forward **“The Story”** of God, Within God Within You, That is, Effortlessly Moving Forward **“The Story”** of “The Oneness” of **“God and True Man”**, Effortlessly Bringing To Completion “The Second World” (***The Dunya***) of “The Three Worlds” of God (***Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah***), That God Gave To **“Your Universal Soul”** When It Came From “The Kingdom of God” To “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Itself, and that is for sure.

“The Prayer To Make Us Pure”,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life.

“Bawa. You Are Allah.

“Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than You.

“Bawa. Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”.

“Bawa. You Are With Me. Be In My Heart. Do Not Be Separate From Me.

“Bawa. You Are True Man. He Is One.

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

"In A State of Expansion, Alif, Lam, Mim And "The Triple Flame" That Has Become "Clear" (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen), Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur" In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace"

"That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom, Wisdom Becoming "The Nur", And "The Nur" Will Become God". Amen.

"When you see Allah, you will be within Him, and within you will be the ocean of profound knowledge called 'ilm.'"

(Bawa. That is, **"When you see Allah, you will be within Him, and within you will be the ocean of profound knowledge called 'ilm.'", That Is, As "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, As "The Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah" of God As "One", That Is, As "The Three Worlds" of God That God Gave To "Your Universal Soul" When It Came From "The Kingdom of God" To "The World of Souls", In Ignorance of Itself, But Now As "The Understanding" of "The First Two Worlds" of God (of Awwal & The Dunya), That Is, As "The Understanding" of "The Creation of God", And Within "That", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of "God and True Man", and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. All Now Within "The Third World" of God (Akhirah), Within "The Second World" (The Dunya) of God, As "The Pearl of Wisdom", That Is, As "The Heart" of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In Allah, First "Here And Now", That Is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “When you see Allah, you will be within Him, and within you will be the ocean of profound knowledge called ‘ilm.”, That Is, First As “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God As Now “One”, That is, As Now “The Completion” of “The First World” of Allah (Awwal), That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul”, When It Came To “The Earth World”, That Is, To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, In Ignorance of Itself, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Earth World”, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, of “The 10 Openings” of “Your Mother”, As In Truth “The Age of Destruction”, As Bawa Calls It, And Second As Now “The Re-opened World of Souls”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Second, As Now “The Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, As Now “The Second World” of God (The Dunya), of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah), That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It Came From “The Kingdom of God” To “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Itself, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Second World” of God (The Dunya), That is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, Within “That”, That Is, Within “The Second World” of God, As Now “The Re-opened World of Souls”, That Is, As Now “The Re-Opened Second World” of God (The Dunya), That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God and True Man”, of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah), That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It Came From “The Kingdom of God” To “The World of Souls”, In Ignorance of Itself, But Now Within “That”, As Now “The Third World” of God (Akhirah), Within “The Second World” of God (The Dunya), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** of God, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One” Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”, And That In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Omniscient Silent One” Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story” Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And “You Will Be Within That”, and that is for sure.

*“As God Witnessing Himself **Awakening To Himself**, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, and The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“All the universes and all of everything will be seen within that ‘ilm. (Divine Knowledge).

“What more could we **possibly need?”**

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 90, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

September 29th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 26th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (110-a) And of “**An Expanded Version**” (110-b,) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 196, And Also of “**The Original Version**” (111-a), And of “**An Expanded Version**” (111-b,) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 199, Both By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Versions of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (110-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (110-b)
of "This First Bawa Quotation",
And
of "The Original Version" (111-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (111-b)
of "This Second Bawa Quotation",

Both From **The Publication**,
“**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”,
First From page 196,
And Second From page 199,
Both By *Our **Dearest Loving Father**,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“**The Original Version**”
of “**This First Bawa Quotation**”

110-a.

“**Among mankind, who is good?**” asked a man.

The Shaikh Said,

“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life
whatsoever is good, (**That Is, One Who Is God Is Good**)”.

One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own
sadness, and helps others, is good, (**That Is, One Who Is God Is Good**)”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 196.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This First Bawa Quotation”

110-b.

“Among mankind, who is good?” asked a man.

The Shaikh Said,

“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good, (That Is, One Who Is God Is Good)”.

One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good, (That Is, One Who Is God Is Good)”.

(Bawa. That Is, Only One Who Is God Is Good, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

“Only God Is Good,
“Everything Else” In “Our Life”
In Truth Is “Not Good”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” In “Our Life” In Truth Is What “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming God Within Us, That Is, is What “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming Good, Within God Within Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*Within “The Qutb” of God,
That Is, Within “The Heart”
of “The True Human Being” of God,
Now For Our Age, Now For All Life,*

*Is God,
The Soul,
And Goodness”),*

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 196.

**“The Original Version”
of “This Second Bawa Quotation”**

111-a.

**“What is most intoxicating to man?
Which is the worst of all intoxicants?
Which makes man most insanely drunk?”**

asked a disciple.

“The intoxication of lust”.

replied the Shaikh.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 199.

**“An Expanded Version”
of “This Second Bawa Quotation”**

111-b.

**“What is most intoxicating to man?
Which is the worst of all intoxicants?
Which makes man most insanely drunk?”**

asked a disciple.

“The intoxication of lust”.

(Bawa. That Is, Excessive Desire For Earth, Women, & Gold, That Is, Excessive Desire For A Personal Form, For Personal Relationships, And For Personal Wealth, and that is for sure)”

replied the Shaikh.”

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, In The Following “Bawa Quotation”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In The Following “Bawa Quotation”, From The Publication, “Golden Words of A Sufi Shaikh”, page 60, And Now Reviewed In “Wisdom Message 306”, In Our New Web Site Called, “Wisdom Message of The Day”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About “The True Nature” of “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, Now Living In The World As Now “The Presence of God” In The World, As Now “The Ruler Over Here And There”, That Is, As Now “The Resplendent Rahmat” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, If You Truly Accept Him Now As Such, That Is, As Now “Your Example” of “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Start To Treat Him Now As Such, Sitting At “His Divine Feet”, Learning From Him,

*“How Not To Be There,
As **“Separate From”** God,
Within **“Your Mind”** Within You,
So God Can Be There,
As **“One With”** You,*

*Within **God** Within You,
and that is for sure.*

**As In Truth,
“The Life of God” In “The World”
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

*“**One who knows himself** will rule his mind.”*

***One who overcomes the earth** will overcome his death.*

***One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women** will overcome all worldly fascinations.*

***One who cuts off his fascination for gold** will overcome the karma of birth and death.*

***One who knows his real home** will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life.*

***One who searches for goodness** will take on the qualities of his Lord.*

***One who understands truth** will show only love and compassion to all lives.*

One who understands Allah

*Will utter with his wisdom
the resonance of*

*“Illallāhu, You are Allah,”
with every breath.*

One who knows perfect faith, īmān, will lead a life of nobility.

One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’.

One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah.

Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Āmin”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication** [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 60.

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Example” of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children,** Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 199, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 27th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 27th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Eleventh Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035**” (**Version “J”**)”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On September 27th, 2013, And **Now With** “**The New Stuff**” For “**Our Love Letter**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And **Now With** “**The New Stuff**” For “**Our Love Letter**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Ten Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, **All Now Contained In** “**Love Letter 35**” (**Version “J”**)”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Along With “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With “The Eleventh Letter”, That Is, of “Love Letter 035” (Version “J”), We Provide “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D. 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2) of “Our Age”, In Order To Interconnect All of “The Existing Resources” of “Our Age”, To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “Love Letter 035”
(Version “J”)

To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Written & Sent: On September 27th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035”

(Version “J”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 27th, 2013.

Go To [“Love Letter 35”](#)
Go To ["The Outline"](#)
Go To ["A Little Bit"](#) About ["Bawa"](#).
Go To [“The New Stuff”](#) For [“Our Love Letter”](#)
([“Part D, 1 & 2”](#) of [“Our Detailed Strategy”](#))
Go To [Closing Comments](#)
Go To ["Guest Book"](#)

Title:

More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim.* In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of "The One True Heart" of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For "Your Faith and Trust In God" That You Have **Demonstrated** During "Your Public Life" In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also "Make A Difference" In **The World** Through "Our Faith and Trust In God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Ten Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In "Love Letter 35" (Version "J"), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About "The True Nature" of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is "Oneness" With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our "Oneness" With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**" In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**" (www.bmf.org) As Well As "**A Holy Shrine**" Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Eleventh Letter**, Which You Can Also Access "On-line" As "Love Letter 35" (Version "J"), Again Sending It To "**The Carter Center**", To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up** "**A New Company Together**" That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help, **My President**, In Implementing "The Following Plan" ("**Part A**") Using "The Following Strategy" ("**Part B**"), And Specifically Using "The Following Detailed Strategy" ("**Part C**") For Both

“Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, As Well As For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

Note 01: Click On “The Following Link”, Called “The Outline”, To Go Directly To An “On-line Version” of “This Love Letter”, And To “Part A, B, C, and D” of “Our Plan”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **To Share With You**, My President, “**A Little Bit**” About “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**”, of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, As Follows, and that is for sure.

Note 02: Click On “The Following Link”, Called “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”, To Go Directly To An “On-line Version” of “This Love Letter”, And To “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Now**, My President, As Part of “**The Latest Version**” of “**Our Love Letter**” To You, (**Version “J”**), We Have **Provided You With “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy”** That “**We**” Have **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”, This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), In Order To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Note 03: Click On “The Following Link” Called “The New Stuff” To Go Directly To An “On-line Version” of “This Love Letter”, And To “A Second Detailed Overview” (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of “The Strategy” That “We” Have **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan” By Better Utilizing “The Existing New**

Technology” of “**Our Age**” (D-1), And By Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2).

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide, **My President**, Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“A Little Bit”
About “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart”,
of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. And **Now**, Mr. President, To Explain A Little Bit About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Now Truly Makes It Possible For Us To “Make This Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, And From “The Current State” of “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, To A “Much Better State” For “Our Lives”, And For “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, **To “Make This Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, To A Much Better State For Ourselves, And For Both “Our Senior Citizens” And For “Our High School Students”, As Well As For All of “The People” Now Working In “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And As “College/Graduate Students”, And Now In “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And In “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington,**

DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, And Truly Now “Everyone” Now Working In “The Whole World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now, Mr. President, We Have Included As Part of Our Love Letter To You “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”, if you like, That Is, A Little Bit About “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Now Truly Makes It Possible For Us To Successfully “Make This Switch”, For Ourselves, if we like, And For All of Our Brothers & Sisters, if they like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Successfully “Make This Switch”, For All of “The Human Resources” In America, And In “The World”, From Being Currently Bundled Into “Governmental And Administrative And Business Structures” That Are Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And That Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, To A Much More Friendly Structure For Ourselves, For Our Communities, For Our Country, For The World, And For “The Innate Goodness” of God Within All of Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For Us To “Make This Switch” To “A Much Better Way” For Ourselves, And For All of Us, Now Living In “The World”, And For Those Next To Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “Make This Switch” To “A Much Better Way” For Ourselves, And For All of Us, Now Living In “The World”, Which Is “A Life”, And “A Country”, And “A World”, That Is Focused On “Our Truth”, Not On “Our Falsehood”, That In Truth Man/Woman Was Made In “The Image of God”, Not In “The Image of Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, We Must Focus “Our Life”, And “Our Schools”, And “Our Institutions” On “The Nature of God” Inherent Within Each of Us, As Much As We Can, Whenever We Can, That Is, On “The Nature of God” Which Always Tends To “Bring Us Together” As “One”, And Try To Reduce, As Much As We Can, Whenever We Can, “Our Current Focus” On “The

Nature of Creation”, Which Always Tends To “Separate Us” From Each Other, Which Is “The Predominate Theme” In America, And In “The World” Today, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Realizing That In Truth “We Each Have Both”, That Is, Both “The Nature of God” Inherent Within Each of Us, And “The Nature of Creation”, Also Inherent Within Each of Us, One Always Tending To “Bring Us Together” As “One”, And “The Other” Always Tending To “Separate Us” From Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Realizing “That Religion”, And That “The Current Systems” of Governing And of Adminstrating “The People” In “The World”, For Example, Using “The Current Systems” Commonly Known As Some Variation of “Democracy/Capitalism”, As Well As “Socialism/Communism”, Are “Not The Answer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That In Truth “God Is The Answer”, But Not “The God” of “The Religions”, For In Truth God Also Has “The Same Problem” That Man/ Woman Now Has Living In “The World”, For In Truth Most of “The Human Resources” of “The World” Have Now Been Bundled Into “The Current Government/Business/Administrative Systems”, in “The World”, As Well As Into “The Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, in “The World”, And As Such, Are Not Free, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such, Are Not Free, That Is, Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, As Well As Emotionally and Spiritually Uplifting Projects, That Is, Like Our Proposed Project To You, Mr President, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “God Is The Answer”, But Not “The God” of “The Religions”, For In Truth God Also Has “The Same Problem” That Man/

Woman Now Has Living In “The World”, That Is, God, Who Is Truly Inherent (existing in something as a permanent, essential, or characteristic attribute) Within Each of Us, Has Been Bundled Into Some Aspect of “The 4 Major Religions” In “The World”, For Example, Within “The Religion of Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Islam, and Judaism”, Which By “Their Very Nature”, Even Though They Teach Us About God, And Provides Us With An Outlet For “Our Higher Nature”, Also Always Tend To “Separate Us” From Each Other, And Even Hold “Their Believers” Hostage From “The Main Steam of Goodness” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So In Truth “God Is Within Us, And We Are Within God”, Not In “Religion”, And As Such Man/Woman Is “The Most Exalted Creation” of God, Which God Created To “Bridge The Gap” Between Himself And “The Rest” of “His Creation”, And To Literally “Being Them All Back To God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Man's/Woman's Role In “The World” Is To Literally “Make Peace” Between “The World” And Heaven, And To “Make Peace” Between “The World” And Eternity, Not To Try To Just “Live Out Our Life” In “The World” Like “The Rest” of “The Creation” of God, Bundled Within “The Current Government/Business/Administrative Systems”, in “The World”, And Bundled Within “The Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, in “The World”, And Bundled Within “The Religions” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So It Is “The Understanding” of “This Inherent Higher Nature” of Man/Woman Living In “The World” That Must Be “The Focus” of Men/ Women Living In “The World”, As In Truth “The One True Child” of God For “The World”, That Is, As “God's True Representative” In “The World”, Demonstrating At All Times “The Innate Goodness” of God Within “Man/ Women” Living In “The World”, And Within “That”, of “Man/Women” Within God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Within Those of “Us” Who **Have Truly** “Learned How” To **Permanently Turn Away From** “The Innate Evil”, **Also Inherent** Within “Man/ Women” **Living In** “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And It Is** “The True Understanding” of **What Causes** “Our Higher Nature” To **Triumph Over** “Our Lower Nature”, That **Will Allow** “This New Focus” **On God**, And On **God Alone**, To Again Predominate In “The World”, Which Is “Our Living Faith & Trust” **In God** Within Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is “Our Living Faith & Trust” In “The True Nature of God” Within Us, And of “The True Nature of God” Within **Men/Women Living In** “The World” **As** “God’s True Representative” In “The World”, Which Is “**Oneness**”, That Is, Which Is “God Living Within Us. And Us Living Within God”, **As** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Also It Is** “The True Understanding” of **What Causes** “Our Lower Nature” To **Triumph Over** “Our Higher Nature”, That **Will Also Allow** “This New Focus” **On God**, And On **God Alone**, To Again Predominate In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Also It Is** “The True Understanding” of **What Causes** “Our Lower Nature” To **Always Be There Preventing/Blocking** “This Focus” **On God**, And On **God Alone**, From Again Predominating In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “Our Lack” of “Our Living Our Faith & Trust” In God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Which** In Truth Is Is “Our Lack” of “Our Living Our Faith & Trust” In God, That Is, In “The True Nature of God” Within Us, **And of** “Us Within God”, That Is, In “The True Nature of God” Within **Men/Women Living In** “The World” **As** “God’s True Representative” In “The World”, That Is, Within **Men/Women Living In** “The World” **As** “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “God’s Example” In “The World” of “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “God’s Example” In “The World” of One Truly Living In “The World” In “The State” of Grace, That Is, of One Truly Living In “The World” In “The State” of “God Living Within You. And of You Living Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example, Bawa Teaches Us,**

"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys.

God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you. Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life -- Answers of Wisdom](#)" Vol. 1.

Bawa. **My Love You**, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of **“The One True Heart”** of God, **President Jimmy Carter** - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“The Outline” **of “The Following Plan” (Part A),**

And of “The Following Brief Strategy” (Part B),
And of “The First Detailed Strategy” (Part C),
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
For “The City of Philadelphia”
And “Their City Employee Unions”,
For “The State of Pennsylvania”
And “Their State Employee Unions”,
For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Employee Unions”,
And Now of
“A Second Detailed Strategy”(Part D)

---- “A Little Bit” About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated
To Implement “The Plan”.

C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”:

1. For “Senior Citizens”,
2. For “High School Students”,
3. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
4. For “College/Graduate Students”,
5. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”,
6. For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”,
7. For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”,
8. For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

D. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, But This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age”.

But This Time By Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age” (D-1), And Solving “The Smokestack Problem” (D-2), In Order To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “Our Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

1. Build “Virtual (On-line) Models” of All Aspects of “Our New Company”, Contrasting “The Current Closed Models” To “The New Open Models”, and that is for sure.

2. Solve “The Smokestack Problem” - That Is, **That You** Can’t Get “**There**” From “**Here**”, and that is for sure.

--- Closing Comments.

--- “Guest Book”

A. Bawa. **So**, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “**The Plan**”.

A.
“A Brief Overview”
of “**The Plan**”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “**A Success**”, First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** “The World”, Which Will Involve, **As A Start**, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “**Everything Necessary**” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living In** Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”

01. Put To Better Use All of “The Existing Resources” Currently Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. “Senior Citizens”.
- b. “High School Students”.
- c. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”.
- d. “College/Graduate Students”
- e. “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

- f. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- g. The “Innate Goodness” of “The People” Living Within Philadelphia (The City of Brotherly Love), In Pennsylvania (The Keystone State), and In Washington (The Cradle of Democracy), And “The Clear Understanding” of “What Truly Prevents” That “Innate Goodness” of “All People” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “A Weakness” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To Better Utilize “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers”, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” In Order To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “The Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

C. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, For “College/ Graduate Students”, For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Now For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State

Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government”
of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee
Unions”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
For “The City of Philadelphia”,
And “Their City Employee Unions”,
And Now For
“The State of Pennsylvania”,
And “Their State Employee Unions”,
And For
“The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Unions”.

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

1. **For** “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “**Everything**” That “They” **Need To** Successfully Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” **Necessary** Within “These Virtual (On-Line) Worlds” **To Allow** “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This**

Case” Is Successfully Managing Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Senior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

2. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of

Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is,, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/Community Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “High School Students”, From All

“Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

3. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Tradesmen, That Is, **Like Those** Working As Builders, Carpenters, Stone & Concrete Masons, Electricians, Roofers, Plumbing and Heating And Air-Conditioning People, Insulation And Siding People, And Painters, WallPaperers, **As Well As** Appliance and Kitchen and Bathroom and Furniture and Electronic Personnel, **As Well As** Landscape and Gardening People, **As Well As** “Real Estate”, And “Home Insurance”, And Home Decorating People, And Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Are Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** **Affordable Housing** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And **“Wired”** Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center, **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated **With** “The Individual Tradesmen” Working In “The

Trades” And At “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

4. For “College/Graduate Students”.

Bawa. “College/Graduate Students” Are Also, Like “High School Students”, Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “The Same Reason”, That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The College/Graduate Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/College Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full

Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Both In “High School” And Then In “College/Graduate School”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Junior Life”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, In **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce, & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** **Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

5. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

Bawa. **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, That Is, They Are Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because “The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally “Out of Reach”** For **Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming “Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Professionals, That Is, **Like Those** Working As/In Accounting, Engineering (Electrical, Electronic, Civil, Computer, Mechanical, Chemical, Behavioral), Architects, Education, Environmental Science, Communication, Computer Science, Criminology, Business (Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing), Human Science, Behavioral Science, Humanities, History, Geography, Ethics, Information Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, Physics, Psychology, Peace & Justice, Theology and Religious Studies, Theatre, Writing and Rhetoric, And Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into **“Affordable Housing”** For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Truly Lack A **“A True Career Path”** For **“Their Life”**, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For **“Their Life”**, Within “The Context” of **“Various Stable”** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and

Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Professional Center. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Professional” Working In “The Professions” And At “Their Professional Societies”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To Fully Participate In **Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** Successful, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

6. For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”.

Bawa. **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, That Is, They Are Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is **Truly Archaic** For “Our Current Age”, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By** “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** “Out of Reach” For **Modern** “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” City Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** “Housing Areas” For “The City of Philadelphia”, **Like In** The “Tax Reform Commission”, And “The Fair Housing Commission”, And “The Office of Property Assessments”, **And In** “The Office of Housing and Community Development (OHCD)”, **And In** “The Mayor’s Office of Neighborhood Services”, and In “The Zoning Archive On-line”, And In “The City Planning Commission”, **And In** “Licenses & Inspections”, **And In** “The Philadelphia Zoning Code Commission”, **And In** “The Public Property” Department, **And In** “The Philadelphia More Beautiful Commission”, **And In** “The Fire Department”, **And In** “The Office of Supportive Housing (OSH)”, **And In** “The Housing Development Corporation”, **And In** “The Redevelopment Authority”, **And In** “The Housing Authority”, **And In** “The Board of Revision of Taxes”, **And In** “The Anti-Graffiti Network”, As Well As In “The Streets” And “The Records” Departments, **And In** Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like **“The College/Graduate Students”** And **“The High School Students”** Reviewed Earlier, **“These Individual Resources”** Bundled Into **“These Current Administrative And Business Structures”**, And **“These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”**, of **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Truly Lack **“A True Career Path”** For **“Their Life”**, Consisting of **“An Expanding Set”** of **Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment”** For **“Their Life”**, Within **“The Context”** of **“Various Stable”** All Encompassing **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”**, Such As **Providing “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With **“The New Global Ability”** To Let Anyone **“Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play”** All From **“Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers**, **Most** of **“The Difficulties”** Associated With **“The Individual City Employee”** Working In **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, From All **“Socioeconomic Levels”** of Society, **From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential”** of **“Their Adult Life”**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything” Now Preventing** Them From **Working Literally “Full Potential”** From **“The Start”** of **“Their Junior Life”**, **Through “Their Adult Life”**, And **Right Up To “The End”** of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “**Connect The Dots**”, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” Necessary Within “**These Virtual (On-line) Worlds**” To Allow “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is To **Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “**Educate & Train Them**” About “**Everything Necessary**” To Transform “**A Typical City House**” Into “**Affordable Housing**” For “**The People**” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “**Them**” To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In “**This Case**” Is “**Creating & Executing**” A “**Detailed Plan & Strategy**” To “**Design, Produce & Deliver**” All of The “**Actual Products & Services**” Which Make Up “**The Physical Components**” of “**An Affordable Home**”, That Is, In Order To Make “**Our New Company**” **Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”,** and that is for sure.

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful**, Both “**Organizationally**” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both “Technically” And**

“Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

7. For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”

Bawa. “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Are Now Also Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” State Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In The Following “Housing Areas” For “The State of Pennsylvania”, Like In “The Housing Authority” (See Philadelphia Housing Authority), And In “The Departments of Environmental Protection” (See

“The Federal Energy Star Standard” For “Affordable Housing”, And In “The Department of Education” (See “The 2013 Supportive Housing Award”), And In “The Department of Labor & Industry” (See “The PennSERVE Program”), And In “The Department of Public Welfare” (See “The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program”, Or LIHEAP), And In “The Department of Aging” (See “Long Term Living In PA”), And In “The Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System”, And In “The Department of Community & Economic Development”, (See “The Funding & Program Finder”), And In Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual State Employee” Working In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True

Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Everything**” Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From “**The Start**” of “Their Junior Life”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “**The End**” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “**Work Force**” **Necessary To Successfully** “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “**Everything**” That “They” **Need To Successfully** “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” **To Allow** “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is To **Successfully** “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

8. For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

Bawa. “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Like “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, **And** **“Their Federal Employee Unions”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, And Like **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And Like **“The State of Pennsylvania”**, **And** **“Their State Employee Unions”**, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated** By **“Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** **“Out of Reach”** For **Modern** **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** **“Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** **“The Individual Resources”** **Bundled** Into **“These Current Administrative And Business Structures”**, **And** **“These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”**, Like **“The Individual”** **Federal Employee**, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** **“Housing Areas”** For **“The Federal Government”** of **“Washington, DC”**, **Like In** **“The Department of Commerce (DOC)”** (See **“Economic Development Administration”**, & **“The White House Council on Strong Cities, Strong Communities (SC2)”**), **And In** **“The Department of Education”** (See **“The Office of Vocational and Adult Education”**), **And In** **“The Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)”** (See **“HHS Strategic Vision for Innovation”**), **And In** **“The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)”** (See **“The Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships”**), **And In** **“The Departments of Labor”** (See **“The Employment and Training Administration”**), **And In** **Etc.**, **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** **“Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual State Employee” Working In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential”** of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally “Full Potential”** From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To “The End”** of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**. Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” **Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver”** All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

c. Invite **“Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically” And “Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally” And “Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

D. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, But This Time By **Better Utilizing** “**The Existing New Technology**” of “**Our Age**” (**D-1**), And **By Solving** “**The Smokestack Problem**” (**D-2**), In Order **To Interconnect** All of “**These Existing Resources**” **To Provide** “**A Simple Solution**” To All of “**The Apparent**” But “**Truly False Problems**” **Now Facing** “**Our Plan**” of **Providing** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

D.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “**The Strategy**”
To **Implement**
“**The Plan**”
By **Better Utilizing**
“**The Existing New Technology**” (**D-1**)
And **By Solving** “**The Smokestack Problem**” (**D-2**)
of “**Our Age**” **To Interconnect**
All of “**These Existing Resources**”.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers”, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” In Order To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “The Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

1. Build “Virtual (On-line) Models” of **All Aspects** of “Our New Company”, **Contrasting** “The Current Closed Models” To “The New Open Models”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Build “Virtual (On-line) Models” of **All Aspects** of “Our New Company”, **Contrasting** “The Current Closed Models” To “The New Open Models”, So In “The End” We Successfully Provide “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “The Individual” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **Example**, Here Is “The Current Career Path” of “**The Resources**” That We Reviewed In “**Part C**” of “Our Detailed Strategy”, All of Which Are **Bundled** Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is **Truly Archaic** For “Our Current Age”, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By** “**Self Serving**” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** “Out of

Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Here Is “The Proposed Career Path” of “The Resources” That We Reviewed In “Part C” of “Our Detailed Strategy”, All of Which Have Been Un-Bundled From “The Current Administrative And Business Structure” That Are Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, And Replaced With “A Value Added” Approach To “The Life” of Each Individual, Where “Schooling And Employment” Become Secondary To “The Life Journey” of The Individual And Mainly Serve To Make Him/Her Into A Truly “Balanced, Focused, And Concentrated” Human Resource For “The Community”, As Well As For “The City, State, Country, And World”, and that is for sure.

“The Current Career Path”

1. “High School” -----> “The Trades”, -----> “Senior Citizen”
Or “City, State, Federal Employee”.
2. “High School” --> “College” ---> “The Trades”, -----> “Senior Citizen”
Or “City, State, Federal Employee”,
Or “Professional Employee”,
Or Etc.

Bawa. In “The Current Career Path” of “Human Resources” The Life of “The Individual” Is Literally “Consumed” By Each of “These Stops” On “The Journey of His Life”, With “The End Result” Being “The Senior

Citizen”, Who Has **Now Become** “A Burden” Upon **His Family, The Community, The City, The State, And The Country, And Even Upon** “The World”, That Is, **Until He/She** “**Dies To The Flesh**”, **As They Say, Making Room For** “The Next Generation” of “**Consumable Human Resources**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “**A Waste**” of “**A Perfectly Good Life**”, Which Truth Means, What “**A Waste**” of “**A Perfect God Life**”, Since In Truth “**We Are All Made By God**, In “God’s Image”, **Not Made By** “Our Mother & Father” In “**Their Image**”, That Is, Not “Made In The Image” of “**The Creation of God**”, But Rather, “Made In The Image” of “**The Creator**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” Is “**The Real Downside**” of “**The Current Career Path**” of “Human Resources”, **Which Is** “The Great Under Utilization” of “Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

“The Proposed Career Path”

“The Junior Life” -----> “The Adult Life” -----> “The Senior Life”

“Our New Company”
Focused On
“Affordable Housing”
For “The People”

Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

“High School”,
“College”
“The Trades”
“City, State, Federal Employee”,
“Professional Employee”,
Etc.

Bawa. In “The Proposed Career Path” of “Human Resources” The Life of “The Individual” Is Literally “Expanded” By Each of “These Stops” On “The Journey of His Life”, With “The End Result” Being “The Successful Senior Life”, That Is, With “The End Result” Being A “Truly Expanded/Awakened Individual” Who Has Now Become “A Wonderful New Asset/Resource” For His Family, For The Community, For The City, For The State, And For The Country, And Even For “The World”, That Is, Until He/She “Dies To The Flesh”, As They Say, Making Room For “The Next Generation” of “Expanding Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “A Great Use” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, Which Truth Means, What “A Great Use” of “A Perfect God Life”, Allowing “The Individual” During “His/Her Life Journey”, Using All of “The Stop” On “His/Her Life Journey”, To Truly Awaken To “His True Mother & Father”, Which Is “God Within Him/Her,” And “Him/Her Within God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “The Realization & Reality” That “We Are All Made” By God, In “God’s Image”, As “God’s Child”, Not Just Made By “Our Mother & Father” In “Their Image”, As “Their Child”, That Is, To “The Realization & Reality” That We Are Not Just “Made In The Image” of “The Creation of God”, But Rather, That We Are Also “Made In The Image” of “The Creator”, And That “We” Can Truly Choose During “Our Life’s Journey”, At Each of

“The Stop” On “Our Life Journey”, “Who’s Image” We “Wish To Reflect, Either “The Image” of “The Creator” Or “The Image” of “His Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is “The Real Upside” of “The Proposed Career Path” of “Human Resources”, Which Is “The Great Full Utilization” of “Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Purpose” of:

“Our New Company”
Focused On
“Affordable Housing”
For “The People”

Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

Is To Facilitate “This Natural Process” Inherent Within “Each Individual” of Becoming By “The End” of “His/Her Life Journey” A “Truly Expanded/ Awakened Individual” Who Has Now Become “A Wonderful New Asset/ Resource” For His Family, For The Community, For The City, For The State, And For The Country, And Even For “The World”, That Is, Until He/She “Dies To The Flesh”, As They Say, Making Room For “The Next Generation” of “Expanding Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Freely Wrap “Our New Company” Around “The Proposed Career Path” of “Each Individual”, if He/She Likes, To Facilitate “Their Path” Through “Their Junior Life”, And “Their Adult Life”, And “Their Senior Life” Providing “Him/Her” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of

Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His/Her Life's” Journey, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His/Her Personal Life”, And “His/Her Community Life”, And “His/Her Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His/Her Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His/Her Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Can Lead “An Individual” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Individual”, Not Available For “The Individual”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Office/Library/Work Site/Community Center/Union & Professional Center, Most of “The Difficulties”

Associated With **“The Individual”**, From All **“Socioeconomic Levels”** of Society, From **Naturally Reaching** **“The True Potential”** of **“Their Junior Life”**, **Adult Life**, And **Senior Life**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** **Now Preventing** **The Individual From Working Literally** **“Full Potential”** From **“The Start”** of **“Their Junior Life”**, Through **“Their Adult Life”**, **Right Up To** **“The End”** of Their **Now Ever Extending & Expanding Senior Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr President, **“Here”** Is **“The Highly Skilled”**, And **“Dependable”** And **“Highly Motivated”** And **“Very Affordable”**, **“Work Force”** **Necessary To Successfully** **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which **Make Up** **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing** **“Them”** With **“Everything”** That **“They”** **Need To Successfully** **“Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** **“The Following”**,

a. **Provide** **“Them”** With **“An Affordable User Friendly”** **Interface** With **“The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within **“These Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** To Allow **“Them”** To **“Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is To **Successfully** **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which **Make Up** **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide**

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate** In **Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Junior Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce, & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. And Then, **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

2. Solving “The Smokestack Problem” - That Is, **That You Can’t Get “There” From “Here”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr President, **“This”** Is **“The Only True Problem”** Facing America Today, And Facing **The States, And Cities, And Towns** Within America Today, And Within **“The World”** Today, That Is, **“The Problem”** That Is Commonly Called **“The Smokestack Problem”**, That Is, **That You Can’t Get**

“There” From “Here”, Or “Catch 22” As Explained In “The War Move”, A Few Years Ago, of “The Same Name”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “The Move” The B-53 Pilots Had To Complete “A Certain Number” of Flight Over Germany Before They Could Rotate Back To America, And Live, But “The System” Was Set Up So Nobody Could, And “There Was No Escape” From “The System”, And Certain Death, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With “The Term” Smokestack Coming From All of “The Efforts” In “The Last 30 Years” To “Business Re-Engineer” The Major Manufacturing Companies In America, That Is, To Become “More Successful”, That Is, To Become “More Competitive”, As They Say, But Which Repeatedly Seemed To Fail, No Matter Who Much “They Tried”, That Is, No Matter How Much Money & Time & Resources They “Put Into It”, Until They Finally Realized And Started To Understand “The Smokestack” Problem, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That “The Current Manufacturing Systems” That They Were Trying To Change Were Designed Like “A Set of Smokestack”, That Is, From “The Top” To “The Bottom”, And With Each of “The Departments” That Made Up “The Manufacturing Company”, Like “Purchasing”, Manufacturing, Personnel, Financial, And Shipping & Receiving”, Forming Its Own Smokestack, Again From “The Top” To “The Bottom”, And “The Amount” of Communication And Co-operation Between “These Smokestacks” Was Minimal, And Even “Competitive”, To Say “The Least”, As Illustrated Below, Because of “Vested Interests”, That Is, Because of “The Investment” of “The Powerful People” In “The Status Quo”, That Is, Because “they have a vested interest in maintaining the status quo”, and that is for sure.

“ABCD Manufacturing Company”

I

|
 “Purchasing” “Personal” “Manufacturing” Financial Shipping
 |
 |
 “Inventory Control” Production Assembly

Bawa. And In “Our Case”, That Is, In “Our Example” of Smokestacks,

“America”
 Washington, DC.
 (“The Federal Government”)
 |
 |
 “New Jersey” “Pennsylvania” “New York”
 Harrisburg
 (“The State Government”)
 |
 |
 “Allentown” “Philadelphia” “Reading”
 (“The City Government”)
 |
 |
City Ward 01 City Ward 02 City Ward 03

Bawa. And So It Is Now With “The Life Journey” of “The Individual” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and In Washington, DC, and In America, And Throughout “The World”, We Have Become Caught By “A System” of

Smokestacks That Literally Prevents “The Individual” From Successfully Living Out “His/Her Life Journey” And Live, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Literally Prevents “The Individual” From Successfully Living Out “His/Her Life Journey” And “Truly Live”, That Is, And “Truly Learn To Live” As “God’s Child”, Not Just “His/Her Mother’s Child”, That Is, As Not Just “An Image/Reflection” of “The Creation of God”, But Also As “An Image/Reflection” of “The Creator”, And Not Just As “A Consumable Human Resource” of “The Powerful People”, “*Who have a vested interest in maintaining the status quo*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “The Proposed Career Path” of “Human Resources” The Life of “The Individual” Is Literally “Expanded”, Not Consumed, That Is, By Each of “These Stops” On “The Journey of His Life”, With “The End Result” Being “The Successful Senior Life”, That Is, With “The End Result” Being A “Truly Expanded/Awakened Individual” Who Has Now Become “A Wonderful New Asset/Resource” For His Family, For The Community, For The City, For The State, And For The Country, And Even For “The World”, That Is, Until He/She “Dies To The Flesh”, As They Say, Making Room For “The Next Generation” of “Expanding Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Until He/She “Dies To The Flesh”, As They Say, Making Room For “The Next Generation” of “Expanding Human Resources”, Who Will Naturally Take “This Expanding/Awakening Process” of “The Individual” To “Its Natural Completion”, Which Is “Oneness With” God Within Us, As Promised By All of “The Prophets of God”, Including By *Moses (A.S.), Jesus (A.S.), And Muhammad (Sal.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. What “A Great Use” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, Which Truth Means, What “A Great Use” of “A Perfect God Life”, Allowing “The Individual”

During “His/Her Life Journey”, By Correctly Using All of “The Stop” On “His/Her Life Journey”, To Truly Awaken To “His True Mother & Father”, Which Is “God Within Him/Her,” And “Him/Her Within God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Truly Awaken To “The Realization & Reality” That “We Are All Made” By God, In “God’s Image”, As “God’s Child”, Not Just Made By “Our Mother & Father” In “Their Image”, As “Their Child”, That Is, To Truly Awaken To “The Realization & Reality” That We Are Not Just “Made In The Image” of “The Creation of God”, But Rather, That We Are Also “Made In The Image” of “The Creator”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “We” Can Truly Choose During “Our Life’s Journey”, At Each of “The Stops” On “Our Life Journey”, “Who’s Image” We “Wish To Reflect, Either “The Image” of “The Creator” Or “The Image” of “His Creation”, Or Even, if you like, “The Image” of “The Powerful People”, “Who have a vested interest in maintaining the status quo”, and that is for sure. and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is “The Real Upside” of “The Proposed Career Path” of “Human Resources”, Which Is “The Great Full Utilization” of “Human Resources”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, We Are Asking For Your Help In Starting Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically, We Are Asking For Your Help In Implementing “The Proposed Plan” And “The Proposed Strategy” Briefly Outlined In “This Document”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And, Mr. President, We Have Also Included In "This Document" A "Detailed Overview" ("Part C") of "The Strategy" For "Senior Citizens", And For "High School Students", And For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", And For "College/Graduate Students", And For "The Professions", And "Their Professional Societies", For "The City of Philadelphia" And "Their City Employee Unions", And For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions", And For "The Federal Government" of "Washington, DC", And "Their Federal Employee Unions", All of Which "We" Have Formulated In Order To Implement "The Plan" That "We" Have Formulated In Order To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Note 01: Click On "The Following Link", Called "The Outline", To Go Directly To An "On-line Version" of "This Love Letter", And To "Part A, B, C, and D" of "Our Plan", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And, Mr. President, We Have Also Included As Part of Our Love Letter To You "A Little Bit" About "Bawa", if you like, That Is, A Little Bit About "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Now Truly Makes It Possible For Us To Successfully "Make This Switch", For Ourselves, And For All of Our Brothers & Sisters, and that is for sure.

Note 02: Click On "The Following Link", Called "A Little Bit" About "Bawa", To Go Directly To An "On-line Version" of "This Love Letter", And "A Little Bit" About "Bawa", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Successfully "Make This Switch", For All of "The Human Resources" In America, And In "The World", From Being Currently Bundled Into "Governmental And Administrative And Business Structures" That Are Truly Archaic For "Our Current Age", And That Are Now Predominately Motivated By "Self Serving" Goals And Objectives, To A Much More

Friendly Structure For **Ourselves**, For Our Communities, For **Our Country**, For The World, And For “The Innate Goodness” of God Within All of Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Now**, My President, As Part of “The Latest Version” of **“Our Love Letter”** To You, (Version “J”), We Have **Provided You** With **“A Second Detailed Overview”** (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”**, **This Time** For **Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology”** of **“Our Age”** (D-1), And **By Solving “The Smokestack Problem”** (D-2), In Order **To Interconnect All** of **“These Existing Resources”** **To Provide “A Simple Solution”** To All of **“The Apparent”** But **“Truly False Problems”** **Now Facing “Our Plan”** of **Providing “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Note 03: Click On “The Following Link” Called “The New Stuff” To Go **Directly To An “On-line Version”** of **“This Love Letter”**, And **“A Second Detailed Overview”** (“Part D, 1 & 2”) of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “Our Plan”** By **Better Utilizing “The Existing New Technology”** of **“Our Age”** (D-1), And **By Solving “The Smokestack Problem”** (D-2).

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both Developing And In Executing “The Plan” By Starting To Implement “The Strategy” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 26th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 26th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (108-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (108-b.) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 65, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (108-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (108-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 65.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

108-a. “Understand “**The ideas**” of “The Mind”.

“Filter them with “**Wisdom**”.

“And “**With Clarity**” Take in only “The Goodness” And **Reach** “The Canopy” of **God's grace.**”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 65.

**“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

108-b. “Understand “**The ideas**” of “The Mind”, “Filter them with “**Wisdom**”.

(Bawa. That is, “Understand “**The ideas**” of “The Mind”, That is, “Understand” What “**The Impure Mind**” Will Naturally Bring Into “**Your Life**”, If Not Controlled By “**Your Wisdom**”, Which Are All of **The Wrong Thoughts and Ideas, All The Joys and Sorrows, And All The Intentions**, of “**The**

Elemental Lives and Energies” That Now Predominate “Your Life”, And
“The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, “The Following”,

*“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be
checked and controlled by wisdom.*

*Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of
peace.*

*God created this wisdom-psychology (This “Wisdom-Mind Relationship”)
within man.*

*Through this, one can heal (“The Mind”, That Is, One Can Heal) all the
difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the
mind.*

*If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from
disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.*

*That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary.
Please think about this.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Facebook Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, “The Following”,

“To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult.

“To find peace both in the world and in your soul, you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.

It is not necessary to search for miracles. All the miracles are within you.

To praise yourself saying, “I am great, you are great, I am God,” is not real. To find peace within yourself is real. That is the greatest miracle.”

(Bawa. That Is, To “Heal The Mind”, With “Your Wisdom”, is the greatest miracle, That Is, To Truly Establish “The Wisdom-Mind Relationship”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That God Naturally Created Within Man, is the greatest miracle, In “Your Life”, and that is for sure).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Sheikh and Disciple”, page 108.

“Filter them with “Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Filter them with “Wisdom”, That Is, “Filter Out” of “Your Life” With “Wisdom”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, “The Inherent Elemental Nature” of “Your Impure Mind”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Filter Out” of “Your Life” With “Wisdom” The “Inherent Elemental Nature” of “Your Impure Mind”, Which Is “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Which Is “The Inherent Nature “The Creation of God” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, And That Now “Rules Over You” With “A Show of Scenes”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Filter them with “Wisdom”, That is, Filter “Them” With “Your God’s Consciousness”, That Is, With “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That In Truth Only “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Can Awaken Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”,

Which Is What Bawa Said To “His Children” In “The Room”, One Day In 1975,

*I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come To Awaken “
The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”,
So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”
Can Do Battle With
“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”.*

(Bawa. And When “This Child” Asked Bawa At That Time,

**“Who Is
“The Enemy” of “My Soul”.**

(Bawa. Bawa Looked At “This Child”, Smiled, And Said,

“You”

“And “With Clarity” Take in only “The Goodness” And Reach “The Canopy” of God’s grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And “With Clarity” Take in only “The Goodness”, That Is, Take In Only God, And Reach “The Canopy” of God’s grace, Which In Truth Is “The Divine/Pure Heart” of The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, That Is, “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “An Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 65, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.****

End of Page

September 25th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 25th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (107-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (107-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 58, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (107-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (107-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",
page 58.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

107-a. Children of wisdom, you must have **love for God alone and **faith in God alone**.**

“If you strengthen your īmān (God’s Faith In God), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (God’s Consciousness of God”), then all the suffering of this birth and this mind and this world will be washed away.

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo **at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face **on Judgment Day** will be cleansed by that **water of God’s grace**.**

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure residence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the residence within the Residence which is God. You will know the value and the beauty of God. You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be a mystical Residence, and you will be a light form. You must become one.

“Only if you pray to God with (This) faith, (That Is, With “God’s Faith In God” And With “The God Consciousness” of “Your Liberated Soul” Joined As “One” With “Your Awakened Wisdom”, In Search of “The Nur”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of God’s Efficence), will peace and unity come to your life.

“And only then can you give peace to the world. Think about this. Āmīn.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 58.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

107-a. Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.

“If you strengthen your īmān (God’s Faith In God), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (God’s Consciousness of God”), then all the suffering of this birth and this mind and this world will be washed away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your īmān, Which Is “God’s Or Your Soul’s Faith In God Within You”, and open the spring of God’s wisdom, Which Is God’s Or Your Soul’s Consciousness of God Within You”, “Then

all the suffering of this birth will be washed away”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, Within You, As In Truth “Your Sifat”, Within You, will be washed away, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Then all the suffering of this mind” will be washed away”, Which In Truth Are All “The Current False Elemental Lives” Now “Living & Thriving” Within You, As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, As “The Three Worlds” of Demons, of Jinns, And of Fairies Within You, That Is, As “Demonic and Elemental Forces & Energies” Now All “Living & Thriving” As Lives of “Darkness & Evil” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, All Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh” As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, So “They” Can Become Immortal, And Live Forever Within You, In This Way, Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Three Worlds” of Demons, of Jinns, And of Fairies, Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” Or “Your Earth World”, Or In Truth “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, will be washed away, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Then all the suffering of this world will be washed away”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe,

But To “Your Eternal Peril”, will be washed away, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“All the opposition you face in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

(Bawa. And That “Water of God’s Grace” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “An Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”,

And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of [Islam](#) That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure residence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the residence within the Residence which is God. You will know the value and the beauty of God. You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.

“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you.

“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form. You must become one.

“Only if you pray to God with **(This)** faith, (That Is, **With “God’s Faith In God” And With “The God Consciousness” of “Your Liberated Soul”** Joined As **“One”** With **“Your Awakened Wisdom”**, In Search of **“The Nur”**, That Is, In Search of **“The Light”** of **God’s Effulgence**), will peace and unity come to your life.

“**And only then** can you **give peace** to the world. Think about this. Āmīn.”

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 24th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 24th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Tenth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035**” (**Version “I”**)”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On September 24th, 2013, And **Now With “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And **Now With “A Little Bit” About “Bawa”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Nine Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, All Now Contained In “**Love Letter 35**” (**Version “I”**), In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In "This Ninth Letter" To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share **"A Detailed Overview"** of "The Strategy" That **"We"** Have Formulated To Implement **"The Plan"** For "Senior Citizens", And For "High School Students", And For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", And For "College/Graduate Students", And For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies", And For "The City of Philadelphia", And "Their City Employee Unions", And For "The State of Pennsylvania", And "Their State Employee Unions", And For "The Federal Government" of **"Washington, DC"**, And "Their Federal Employee Unions", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now With **"A Little Bit"** About **"Bawa"**, and that is for sure.

"A Copy"
of **"Love Letter 035"**
(Version **"I"**)

To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Written & Sent: On September 24th, 2013.

"Love Letter 035"
(Version **"I"**)

To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Written & Sent: On September 24th, 2013.

Go To ["Love Letter 35"](#)
Go To ["The Outline"](#)
Go To ["A Little Bit"](#) About ["Bawa"](#)
Go To ["Guest Book"](#)

Title:

More About
Starting Up
"A New Company Together"
That Focuses On
"Affordable Housing"
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. [My Love You](#), My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of ["The One True Heart"](#) of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For ["Your Faith and Trust In God"](#) That You Have **Demonstrated** During ["Your Public Life"](#) In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also ["Make A Difference"](#) In **The World** Through ["Our Faith and Trust In God"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Nine Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In **"Love Letter 35" (Version "I")**, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About "The True Nature" of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is "Oneness" With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our "Oneness" With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship"*** In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both ***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site"*** (www.bmf.org) As Well As ***"A Holy Shrine"*** Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Tenth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access "On-line"** As **"Love Letter 35" (Version "I")**, Again Sending It To **"The Carter Center"**, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up "A New Company Together"** That Focuses On **"Affordable Housing"** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing **"The Following Plan"** Using **"The Following Strategy"**, And Specifically Using **"The Following Detailed Strategy"** For **"Senior Citizens"**, And For **"High School Students"**, For **"The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions"**, And For **"College/Graduate Students"**, For **"The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies"**, For **"The City of Philadelphia"**, And **"Their City Employee Unions"**, For **"The State of Pennsylvania"**, And **"Their State Employee Unions"**, And For **"The Federal Government"** of **"Washington, DC"**, And **"Their Federal Employee Unions"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“A Little Bit”
About “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart”,
of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Bawa. And Now To Explain A Little Bit About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Now Truly Makes It Possible For Us To “Make This Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, And of “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, To A Much Better State For “Our Lives”, And For “Our Country, Our Towns, Our Cities, And Our States”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “Make This Switch” From “The Current State” of “Our Lives”, To A Much Better State For Ourselves, And For Both “Our Senior Citizens” And For “Our High School Students”, And For All of “The People” Now Working In “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And As “College/ Graduate Students”, And Now In “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And In “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, And Truly In “The Whole World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now To Explain A Little Bit About “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, of His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.), That Now Truly Makes It Possible For Us To “Make This Switch”, For Ourselves, And For All of Our Brothers & Sisters, That Is, To “Make This Switch” For All of “The Human Resources” In America, And In “The World”, That Is, From Being Currently Bundled Into “Government And Administrative And Business Structures” That Are Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And That Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For Us To “Make This Switch” To “A Much Better Way” For Ourselves, And For All of Us, Now Living In “The World”, And For Those Next To Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “Make This Switch” To “A Much Better Way” For Ourselves, And For All of Us, Now Living In “The World”, Which Is “A Life”, And “A Country”, And “A World”, That Is Focused On “Our Truth”, Not On “Our Falsehood”, That In Truth Man/Woman Was Made In “The Image of God”, Not In “The Image of Creation”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, We Must Focus “Our Life”, And “Our Schools”, And “Our Institutions” On “The Nature of God” Inherent Within Each of Us, As Much As We Can, Whenever We Can, That Is, On “The Nature of God” Which Always Tends To “Bring Us Together” As “One”, And Try To Reduce, As Much As We Can, Whenever We Can, “Our Current Focus” On “The Nature of Creation”, Which Always Tends To “Separate Us” From Each Other, Which Is “The Predominate Theme” In America, And In “The World” Today, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Realizing That In Truth “We Each Have Both”, That Is, Both “The Nature of God” Inherent Within Each of Us, And “The Nature of Creation”, Also Inherent Within Each of Us, One Always Tending To “Bring Us Together” As “One”, And “The Other” Always Tending To “Separate Us” From Each Other, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Realizing “That Religion”, And That “The Current Systems” of Governing And of Administrating “The People” In “The World”, For Example, Using “The Current Systems” Commonly Known As Some Variation of “Democracy/Capitalism”, As Well As “Socialism/Communism”, Are “Not The Answer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That In Truth “God Is The Answer”, But Not “The God” of “The Religions”, For In Truth God Also Has “The Same Problem” That Man/ Woman Now Has Living In “The World”, For In Truth Most of “The Human Resources” of “The World” Have Now Been Bundled Into “The Current Government/Business/Administrative Systems”, in “The World”, As Well As Into “The Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, in “The World”, And As Such, Are Not Free, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such, Are Not Free, That Is, Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, As Well As Emotionally and Spiritually Uplifting Projects, That Is, Like Our Proposed Project To You, Mr President, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth “God Is The Answer”, But Not “The God” of “The Religions”, For In Truth God Also Has “The Same Problem” That Man/ Woman Now Has Living In “The World”, That Is, God, Who Is Truly Inherent (existing in something as a permanent, essential, or characteristic attribute) Within Each of Us, Has Been Bundled Into Some Aspect of “The 4 Major Religions” In “The World”, For Example, Within “The Religion of Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Islam, and Judaism”, Which By “Their Very Nature”, Even Though They Teach Us About God, And Provides Us With An Outlet For “Our Higher Nature”, Also Always Tend To “Separate Us” From Each Other, And Even Hold “Their Believers” Hostage From “The Main Steam of Goodness” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So In Truth “God Is Within Us, And We Are Within God”, Not In “Religion”, And As Such Man/Woman Is “The Most Exalted Creation” of God, Which God Created To “Bridge The Gap” Between Himself And “The Rest” of “His Creation”, And To Literally “Being Them All Back To God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So Man’s/Woman’s Role In “The World” Is To Literally “Make Peace” Between “The World” And Heaven, And To “Make Peace” Between “The World” And Eternity, Not To Try To Just “Live Out Our Life” In “The World” Like “The Rest” of “The Creation” of God, Bundled Within “The Current Government/Business/Administrative Systems”, in “The World”, And Bundled Within “The Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, in “The World”, And Bundled Within “The Religions” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So It Is “The Understanding” of “This Higher Nature” of Man/Woman Living In “The World” That Must Be “The Focus” of Men/Women Living In “The World”, As In Truth “The One True Child” of God For “The World”, That Is, As “God’s True Representative” In “The World”, Demonstrating At All Times “The Innate Goodness” of God Within “Man/Women” Living In “The World”, That Is, Within Those Who Have Truly “Learned How” To Truly Turn Away Permanently From “The Innate Evil”, Also Inherent Within “Man/Women” Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And It Is “The True Understanding” of What Causes “Our Higher Nature” To Triumph Over “Our Lower Nature”, That Will Allow “This New Focus” On God, And On God Alone, To Again Predominate In “The World”, Which Is “Our Living Faith & Trust” In God, That Is, Which Is “Our Living Faith & Trust” In “The True Nature of God” Within Us, And of “The True Nature of God” Within Men/Women Living In “The World” As “God’s True Representative” In “The World”, Which Is “Oneness”, That Is, Which Is “God Living Within Us, And Us Living Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Also It Is “The True Understanding” of What Causes “Our Lower Nature” To Triumph Over “Our Higher Nature”, That Will Also Allow “This New Focus” On God, And On God Alone, To Again Predominate In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Also It Is “The True Understanding” of What Causes “Our Lower Nature” To Always Be There Preventing/Blocking “This New Focus” On God, And On God Alone, From Again Predominating In “The World”, Which In Truth Is “Our Living Lack of Faith & Trust” In God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Our Living Lack of Faith & Trust” In “The True Nature of God” Within Us, And of “The True Nature of God” Within Men/Women Living In “The World” As “God’s True Representative” In “The World”, That Is, Within Men/Women Living In “The World” As “The Oneness” of God And All of “His Creation” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “God’s Example” In “The World” of “The True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “God’s Example” In “The World” of One Truly Living In “The World” In “The State” of Grace, That Is, of One Truly Living In “The World” In “The State” of “God Living Within You. And You Living Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example, Bawa Teaches Us,**

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us. He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us. He is the One who will never turn aside. He will always share our sorrows and joys.

God is within us and we are within God. Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you. Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)..

From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life -- Answers of Wisdom](#)" Vol. 1.

Bawa. **My Love You**, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of "**The One True Heart**" of God, **President Jimmy Carter** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

"The Outline"
of "**The Following Plan**",
And of "**The Following Brief Strategy**",
And of "**The Following Detailed Strategy**",
For "**Senior Citizens**",
For "**High School Students**",
For "**The Trades**" **And** "**Their Trade Unions**",
For "**College/Graduate Students**",
For "**The Professions**"
And "**Their Professional Societies**",
For "**The City of Philadelphia**"
And "**Their City Employee Unions**",
And Now For
"The State of Pennsylvania"

And “Their State Employee Unions”,
And For
“The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

---- “A Little Bit” About “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
- B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated
To Implement “The Plan”.
- C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have
Formulated To Implement “The Plan”:
- For “Senior Citizens”,
 - For “High School Students”,
 - For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
 - For “College/Graduate Students”,
 - For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”,
 - For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”,
 - For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”,
 - For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And
“Their Federal Employee Unions”.

--- Closing Comments.

--- "Guest Book"

A. Bawa. **So**, Mr President, Here Is "A Brief Overview" of "**The Plan**".

A.
"A Brief Overview"
of "The Plan**"**

01. To Start "A New Company Together" That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put **Into Place** All of "The Necessary Resources" To Make "Our New Company" Truly "**A Success**", First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** "The World", Which Will Involve, **As A Start**, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About "**Everything Necessary**" To Transform "A Typical City House" Into "**Affordable Housing**" For "The People" **Living In** Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. "A Detailed Plan" To Make "Our New Company" **Both** "A Shining Success", **From** "A Human Perspective", And **From** "A Financial Perspective", And As "**An Example**" For "Other People" To "**Do The Same**", and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have Formulated **To Implement** **“The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of **“The Strategy”**
To **Implement**
“The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of **“The Existing Resources”** **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include **For Example**,

- a. “Senior Citizens”.
- b. “High School Students”.
- c. “The Trades” **And** “Their Trade Unions”.
- d. “College/Graduate Students”
- e. “The Professions” **And** “Their Professional Societies”
- f. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- g. The **“Innate Goodness”** of **“The People”** Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And **“The Clear Understanding”**

of “**What Truly Prevents**” That “Innate Goodness” of “**All People**” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “**A Weakness**” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of “**Our Age**”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers“, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “**These Existing Resources**” In Order To Provide “**A Simple Solution**” To All of “The Apparent” But “**Truly False Problems**” Now Facing “The Plan” of Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “**A Detailed Overview**” of “The Strategy” That “**We**” Have Formulated To Implement “**The Plan**” For “Senior Citizens”, And **For** “High School Students”, And **For** “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, **For** “College/ Graduate Students”, **For** “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, **For** “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And **Now For** “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And **For** “The Federal Government” of “**Washington, DC**”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
For “The City of Philadelphia”,
And “Their City Employee Unions”,
And Now For
“The State of Pennsylvania”,
And “Their State Employee Unions”,
And For
“The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Unions”.

01. Put To **Better Use** All of **“The Existing Resources”** **Currently** Available
In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, **To Provide**
“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **For Example,**

A. For “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fasting Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “Everything” That “They” **Need To** Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” **Necessary** Within “These Virtual (On-Line) Worlds” **To Allow** “Them” To **“Become Successful”**, Which In “This Case” Is Successfully Managing Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “**Them**” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “**Their Senior Life**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is “**Creating & Executing**” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “**An Example**” For “Other People” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

c. “**Let Them**” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “**Financially**”, And Also Both “Technically” And “**Educationally**”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed **To Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As **Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is,, No Longer Is This **Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, **Not Available** For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/Community Center **Most of** “The Difficulties” Associated With **“High School Students”**, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From **“The Start”** of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their

Adult Life", Right Up To "The End" of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So "Here" Is "The Potentially Highly Skilled", And Potentially "Dependable" And "Highly Motivated" And "Very Affordable", "Work Force" Necessary To Successfully "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All "We" Have To Do Is "Connect The Dots", As They Say, By Providing "Them" With "Everything" That "They" Need To Successfully "Do The Job", As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As "The Following",

a. Provide "Them" With "An Affordable User Friendly" Interface With "The Virtual (On-line) Worlds" of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of "Everything" Necessary Within "These Virtual (On-line) Worlds" To Allow "Them" To "Become Successful", Which In "This Case" Is To Successfully "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. "Educate & Train Them" About "Everything Necessary" To Transform "A Typical City House" Into "Affordable Housing" For "The People" Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite "Them" To Fully Participate In Creating "Their Own Success" Now For "Their Junior Life", Which In "This Case" Is "Creating & Executing" A

“Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.**

C. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Tradesmen, That Is, Like Those Working As Builders, Carpenters, Stone & Concrete Masons,

Electricians, Roofers, Plumbing and Heating And Air-Conditioning People, Insulation And Siding People, And Painters, Wallpaperers, **As Well As** Appliance and Kitchen and Bathroom and Furniture and Electronic Personnel, **As Well As** Landscape and Gardening People, **As Well As** “Real Estate”, And “Home Insurance”, And Home Decorating People, And Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “**Affordable Housing**” For “**The People**” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Are **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “**Their Life**”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “**Their Life**”, Within “The Context” of “**Various Stable**” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” **Affordable And Comfortable** And “**Wired**” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center. **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Tradesmen” Working In “The Trades” And At “Their Trade Unions”, From All “**Socioeconomic Levels**” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “**Their Adult Life**”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Everything**” **Now Preventing** Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From “**The Start**” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their

Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And **“Dependable”** And **“Highly Motivated”** And **“Very Affordable”**, **“Work Force”** **Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them”** With **“Everything”** That **“They”** **Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide “Them”** With **“An Affordable User Friendly”** **Interface** With **“The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within **“These Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** **To Allow “Them”** To **“Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is To **Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living In** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating** **“Their Own Success”** **Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A

“Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

D. For “College/Graduate Students”.

Bawa. “College/Graduate Students” Are Also, Like “High School Students”, Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “The Same Reason”, That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The College/Graduate Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For **“His Life”**, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For **“His Life”**, Within “The Context” of **“Various Stable”** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is, No Longer Is This **Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, **Not Available** For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/College Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, **Both** In “High School” And **Then** In “College/Graduate School”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, That Is, In “This Case”, In “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A

Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

E. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

Bawa. “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Are Now Also Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Professionals, That Is, Like Those Working As/In Accounting, Engineering (Electrical, Electronic, Civil, Computer, Mechanical, Chemical, Behavioral), Architects,

Education, Environmental Science, Communication, Computer Science, Criminology, Business (Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing), Human Science, Behavioral Science, Humanities, History, Geography, Ethics, Information Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, Physics, Psychology, Peace & Justice, Theology and Religious Studies, Theatre, Writing and Rhetoric, And Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The College/Graduate Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Truly Lack A “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Wired and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Professional Center. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Professional” Working In “The Professions” And At “Their Professional Societies”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** **Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

F. For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”.

Bawa. **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, That Is, They Are Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because “The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Are Now Also Bundled Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is Truly Archaic For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By **“Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally **“Out of Reach”** For Modern **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like Ours, That

Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” City Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** “Housing Areas” For “The City of Philadelphia”, Like In The “Tax Reform Commission”, And “The Fair Housing Commission”, And “The Office of Property Assessments”, And In “The Office of Housing and Community Development (OHCD)”, And In “The Mayor’s Office of Neighborhood Services”, and In “The Zoning Archive On-line”, And In “The City Planning Commission”, And In “Licenses & Inspections”, And In “The Philadelphia Zoning Code Commission”, And In “The Public Property” Department, And In “The Philadelphia More Beautiful Commission”, And In “The Fire Department”, And In “The Office of Supportive Housing (OSH)”, And In “The Housing Development Corporation”, And In “The Redevelopment Authority”, And In “The Housing Authority”, And In “The Board of Revision of Taxes”, And In “The Anti-Graffiti Network”, As Well As In “The Streets” And “The Records” Departments, And In Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The

Context” of “**Various Stable**” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual City Employee” Working In “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Everything**” Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From “**The Start**” of “Their Junior Life”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “**The End**” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**. Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” **Necessary To Successfully** “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “**Everything**” That “They” **Need To Successfully** “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

- a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.
- b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.
- c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.
- d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.
-

G. For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”

Bawa. “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Are Now Also Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” State Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In The Following “Housing Areas” For “The State of Pennsylvania”, Like In “The Housing Authority” (See Philadelphia Housing Authority), And In “The Departments of Environmental Protection” (See “The Federal Energy Star Standard” For “Affordable Housing”, And In “The Department of Education” (See “The 2013 Supportive Housing Award”), And In “The Department of Labor & Industry” (See “The PennSERVE Program”), And In “The Department of Public Welfare” (See “The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program”, Or LIHEAP), And In “The Department of Aging” (See “Long Term Living In PA”), And In “The Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System”, And In “The Department of Community & Economic Development”, (See “The Funding & Program

Finder”), **And In Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming “Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like **“The College/Graduate Students”** And **“The High School Students”** Reviewed Earlier, **“These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”,** of **“The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”,** Truly Lack **“A True Career Path”** For **“Their Life”**, Consisting of **“An Expanding Set”** of **Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment”** For **“Their Life”**, Within **“The Context”** of **“Various Stable”** All Encompassing **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”**, Such As **Providing “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With **“The New Global Ability”** To Let Anyone **“Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play”** All From **“Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. Most** of **“The Difficulties”** Associated With **“The Individual State Employee”** Working In **“The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”,** From All **“Socioeconomic Levels”** of Society, **From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential”** of **“Their Adult Life”**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything” Now Preventing** Them From **Working Literally “Full Potential”** From **“The Start”** of **“Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”,** And **Right Up To “The End”** of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives,** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From

“A Financial Perspective”, And As **“An Example”** For “Other People” To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** **Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also **Both** **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also **Both** **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

H. For “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

Bawa. “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Are **Also**, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Like “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are **Both** “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Like “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By** **“Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** **“Out of Reach”** For **Modern** **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into

“Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Federal Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In The Following “Housing Areas” For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, Like In “The Department of Commerce (DOC)” (See “Economic Development Administration”, & “The White House Council on Strong Cities, Strong Communities (SC2)”), And In “The Department of Education” (See “The Office of Vocational and Adult Education”, And In “The Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)” (See “HHS Strategic Vision for Innovation”), And In “The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)” (See “The Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships), And In “The Departments of Labor” (See “The Employment and Training Administration”), And In Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual State Employee” Working In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual

Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, This Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions”, And “Their Professional Societies”, For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal

Employee Unions”, That “We” Have **Formulated** In Order To Implement “**The Plan**” That “We” Have **Formulated To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Now For** “A Little Bit” About “**Bawa**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both Developing And In Executing “**The Plan**” By Starting To Implement “**The Strategy**” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 24th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 24th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (105-a) And of “**An Expanded Version**” (105-b,) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Fast Of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 420, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (105-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (105-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
["The Fast Of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#),
page 420.
By *Our **Dearest Loving** Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

105-a. “**Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, this world is a market-stage, an actor’s stage, and in this play every individual **is an actor**, acting his or her own part.**

“**Some are dancers, some are actors, some are musicians, some are businessmen, some hold titles, some are passionate, some are lustful, some preach like gurus, some preach about religions, some talk about races, and some delve into scriptures.**

“**There are many different kinds of people, and all come to this marketplace buying something different on the basis of their personal desires. They come to this world, and then they leave.**

“**When dusk approaches, there will be no one left in this market. This is the market, this is the world. Once they purchase what they need in the world, where will they be at dusk?**

“**They will not be at the market; they will go to the cemetery. Have they gone to stay at the cemetery? No.**

They will deposit the marketplace merchandise in the cemetery and go where they must go”.

“An Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

105-b. “**Precious jeweled lights of my eyes**, **this world is a market-stage**, an actor’s stage, and **in this play** every individual **is an actor**, acting his or her own part.

“**Some are dancers**, some are actors, some are musicians, some are businessmen, some hold titles, some are passionate, some are lustful, some preach like gurus, some preach about religions, some talk about races, and some delve into scriptures.

“**There are many different kinds of people**, and **all come** to this marketplace **buying something different on the basis** of their **personal desires**. **They come to this world**, and **then they leave**.

“**When dusk approaches**, there will be **no one left** in this market. **This is the market**, **this is the world**. **Once they purchase what they need** in the world, **where will they be at dusk?**

“**They will not be at the market; they will go to the cemetery**. **Have they gone to stay at the cemetery?** No.

They will deposit the marketplace merchandise in the cemetery **and go where they must go**”.

(Bawa. **So**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, What “**Kind of Actor**” Are “**You**”, And **What Have “You” Come To Purchase** In “**The Marketplace**” Known As

“The World”, And Where Will “You Go” After “You Go” To “The Cemetery”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, What Does “This” Really Mean?

Bawa. Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World”, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, For “7 Days”, As Bawa Teaches Us, Only To Come Out of “The 10th” Opening of “Our Mother”, To Live In “The World” For Another “7 Days”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our individual Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our

Mother”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, But In Ignorance of “Our 7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother” As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, By “Your individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, As “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, As “Our Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if you like, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, As “Our Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, And Within “That”, Revealing The Completion of “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, As “The Understanding” of “The Light” of God, That Is, As God Happening Again, Within God Having Happened Before, Which In Truth Is “Your Universal Soul” Happening Again Within “Your Individual Soul” Having Happened Before, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Nur” of God, Happening Within “The Understanding” of “The Outb” of God, Having Happened Before, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. Revealing With Its Completion “The Third” (“Akhirah”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if “God-Man/God-Man”, Within God, Within You, likes, That Is, As “God’s Witness”, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “God-Man/God-Man” Within God, Within You, likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Is **“The Inner Meaning”** of **“This Bawa Quotation?”**

(Bawa. That Is, **That “this world is a market-stage, an actor’s stage, and in this play every individual is an actor, acting his or her own part.”**

And That, “Some are dancers, some are actors, some are musicians, some are businessmen, some hold titles, some are passionate, some are lustful, some preach like gurus, some preach about religions, some talk about races, and some delve into scriptures.”

And That, “There are many different kinds of people, and all come to this marketplace buying something different on the basis of their personal desires. They come to this world, and then they leave.”

And That, “When dusk approaches, there will be no one left in this market. This is the market, this is the world. Once they purchase what they need in the world, where will they be at dusk?”

And That, “They will not be at the market; they will go to the cemetery. Have they gone to stay at the cemetery? No.”

And That, “They will deposit the marketplace merchandise in the cemetery and go where they must go”.

(Bawa. **It Means That “Nothing Is” As You **Are Now “Seeing It”**, And Are Now **“Experiencing It”**, And Are Now **“Understanding It”**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **That Is Why** Bawa Teaches Us “The Following”, And **Now Why** Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us “The Following” **Again if you** like, and that is for sure)

*“All That You See Is “A Dream”,
All That You Do Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That You Appear As Is Hidden.*

*“Life Is A Feast of The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.*

(Bawa. That Is, **Its Medicine** Is “Worshipping, Serving, and Praying” To “**The One God**”, Believing In “Him” As “**One With**” You, By Not Believing In “You” As “**Separate From**” Him, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Its Medicine** Is “Remembering Him” As “**One With**” You With Every Breath, Saying With **Every Breath**, “As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can”, The Following “Prayer To Make Us Pure”, That Bawa Taught Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Prayer To Make Us Pure”

“Bawa. You Are Allah”.

“Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than You”.

“Bawa. Without You There Is No Other Help, Because I Do Not Exist”.

“Bawa. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”.

“Bawa. You Are True Man. He Is One”. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him With Every “Look, With Every Thought, With Every Word, With Every Intention, And With Every Action, Which Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Its Medicine Is Maintaining “A Focused Contemplation” On Him As “One With” You, That Is, On Him As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. By Not Maintaining “A Focused Contemplation” On “You” As “Separate From” Him, That Is, On “You” Now Living “A Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” With You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation, That Is, “Wake Up And Smell The Brimstone”, In Truth “Your Life” Is On “An Express Train To Hell”, So “Switch Trains” While Both “You & God” Still Can, And Let “Your Life” Become “The Express Train of God” To Heaven For The Benefit of Everyone, And of Everything Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To **Successfully** “Make This Switch” In “**Your Life**”, While Both “You & God” Still Can, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, For Example, In “The Following” **Excerpt** From “The Introduction” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh & Disciple” (Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The **Published Book** “Shaikh & Disciple”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“**The Beginning**”
of “**This Excerpt**”
From “The Introduction”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh & Disciple”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*“At this point (In My Journey In Search of God) I realized that **the most difficult task** in life is to find a true man among the **created beings**.”*

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

*Outer acts are not real. I had to find the **place within** to perform true meditation.*

“**The End**”

of **“This Excerpt”**
From **“The Introduction”**
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh & Disciple”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“An Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second**

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Fast Of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”,
page 420, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,
and that is for sure.

"This book began as an extraordinary series of talks given at the end of each day of the fast, during Ramadan 1980, in Philadelphia , by Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral).

It was late summer, the Iran hostage crisis was in its tenth month, images of militant Muslim students filled the airways, leading many people throughout the world to question and wonder about the very nature of Islam.

Against this backdrop of violence and anger, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) revealed the true nature, meaning and mystery of Islam to the world.

It was a journey to the very heart of Islam"

(From ["The Bookstore"](#) Write Up About This Publication ["The Fast Of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#))

End of Page

September 23rd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 23rd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Ninth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035**” (**Version “H”**)”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On September 21st, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Eight Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, All Now Contained In “**Love Letter 35**” (**Version “H”**), In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Ninth Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**” For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, And For

“College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Now For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“Love Letter 035”**
(Version **“H”**)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 23rd, 2013.

“Love Letter 035”
(Version **“H”**)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 23rd, 2013.

Go To “Love Letter 35”
(Version **“H”**)

Title:

**More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.**

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “The One True Heart” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have **Demonstrated** During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In **The World** Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Eight Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In “Love Letter 35” (Version “H”), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both ***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site”*** (www.bmf.org) As Well As ***“A Holy Shrine”*** Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Ninth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access** **“On-line”** As **“Love Letter 35”** (**Version “H”**), Again Sending It To **“The Carter Center”**, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up “A New Company Together”** That Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing **“The Following Plan”** Using **“The Following Strategy”**, And Specifically Using **“The Following Detailed Strategy”** For **“Senior Citizens”**, And For **“High School Students”**, For **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And For **“College/Graduate Students”**, For **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, For **“The City of Philadelphia”**, And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And Now For **“The State of Pennsylvania”**, And **“Their State Employee Unions”**, And For **“The Federal Government”** of **“Washington, DC”**, And **“Their Federal Employee Unions”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“The Outline”
of **“The Following Plan”**,
And of **“The Following Brief Strategy”**,

And of “The Following Detailed Strategy”,
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
For “The City of Philadelphia”
And “Their City Employee Unions”,
And Now For
“The State of Pennsylvania”
And “Their State Employee Unions”,
And For
“The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
- B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”.
- C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”:
- For “Senior Citizens”,
--- For “High School Students”,

- For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
- For “College/Graduate Students”,
- For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”,
- For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”,
- For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”,
- For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

A.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Plan”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “A Success”, First In Philadelphia, Then In America, And Then In “The World”, Which Will Involve, As A Start, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “**Everything Necessary**” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “**An Example**” For “Other People” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “**A Brief Overview**” of “The Strategy” That “**We**” Have Formulated To Implement “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

B.
“**A Brief Overview**”
of “**The Strategy**”
To Implement
“**The Plan**”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. “**Senior Citizens**”.
- b. “**High School Students**”.
- c. “**The Trades**” **And** “**Their Trade Unions**”.

- d. “College/Graduate Students”
- e. “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”
- f. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- g. The “Innate Goodness” of “The People” Living Within Philadelphia (The City of Brotherly Love), In Pennsylvania (The Keystone State), and In Washington (The Cradle of Democracy), And “The Clear Understanding” of “What Truly Prevents” That “Innate Goodness” of “All People” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “A Weakness” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To Better Utilize “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers“, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” In Order To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “The Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, For “College/Graduate Students”, For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And

Now For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, And For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
For “The City of Philadelphia”,
And “Their City Employee Unions”,
And Now For
“The State of Pennsylvania”,
And “Their State Employee Unions”,
And For
“The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”.
And “Their Federal Unions”.

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

A. **For** “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. **“Senior Citizens”** Are **Both** “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now** Ever Extending Lives Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** **“Them”** With **“Everything”** That **“They”** **Need To** **Successfully** “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** **“Them”** With **“An Affordable User Friendly”** **Interface** With **“The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** **Necessary** Within **“These Virtual (On-**

Line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is Successfully Managing Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Senior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

c. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of”

Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is,, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/Community Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “High School Students”, From All

“Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

C. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Tradesmen, That Is, **Like Those** Working As Builders, Carpenters, Stone & Concrete Masons, Electricians, Roofers, Plumbing and Heating And Air-Conditioning People, Insulation And Siding People, And Painters, WallPaperers, **As Well As** Appliance and Kitchen and Bathroom and Furniture and Electronic Personnel, **As Well As** Landscape and Gardening People, **As Well As** “Real Estate”, And “Home Insurance”, And Home Decorating People, And Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Are Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** **Affordable Housing** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And **“Wired”** Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center, **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated **With** “The Individual Tradesmen” Working In “The

Trades” And At “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

D. For “College/Graduate Students”.

Bawa. “College/Graduate Students” Are Also, Like “High School Students”, Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “The Same Reason”, That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The College/Graduate Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of **Balance** Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishments” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “**Various Stable**” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “**Educationally**”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is, No Longer Is This **Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, **Not Available** For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “**Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play**” All From “Ones Own” **Affordable And Comfortable** And “**Wired**” **Home/School/Library/College Center** **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them **Working Literally** “Full

Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Both In “High School” And Then In “College/Graduate School”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Junior Life”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, In **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce, & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** **Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

E. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

Bawa. **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, That Is, They Are Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because “The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally “Out of Reach”** For **Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming “Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Professionals, That Is, **Like Those** Working As/In Accounting, Engineering (Electrical, Electronic, Civil, Computer, Mechanical, Chemical, Behavioral), Architects, Education, Environmental Science, Communication, Computer Science, Criminology, Business (Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing), Human Science, Behavioral Science, Humanities, History, Geography, Ethics, Information Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, Physics, Psychology, Peace & Justice, Theology and Religious Studies, Theatre, Writing and Rhetoric, And Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into **“Affordable Housing”** For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Truly Lack A **“A True Career Path”** For **“Their Life”**, Consisting of **“An Expanding Set”** of **Concrete & Reachable** **“Goals And Accomplishment”** For **“Their Life”**, Within “The Context” of **“Various Stable”** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and

Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Professional Center. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Professional” Working In “The Professions” And At “Their Professional Societies”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To Fully Participate In **Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** Successful, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

F. For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”.

Bawa. **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, That Is, They Are Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is **Truly Archaic** For “Our Current Age”, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By** “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** “Out of Reach” For **Modern** “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” City Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** “Housing Areas” For “The City of Philadelphia”, **Like In** The “Tax Reform Commission”, And “The Fair Housing Commission”, And “The Office of Property Assessments”, **And In** “The Office of Housing and Community Development (OHCD)”, **And In** “The Mayor’s Office of Neighborhood Services”, and In “The Zoning Archive On-line”, And In “The City Planning Commission”, **And In** “Licenses & Inspections”, **And In** “The Philadelphia Zoning Code Commission”, **And In** “The Public Property” Department, **And In** “The Philadelphia More Beautiful Commission”, **And In** “The Fire Department”, **And In** “The Office of Supportive Housing (OSH)”, **And In** “The Housing Development Corporation”, **And In** “The Redevelopment Authority”, **And In** “The Housing Authority”, **And In** “The Board of Revision of Taxes”, **And In** “The Anti-Graffiti Network”, As Well As In “The Streets” And “The Records” Departments, **And In** Etc., **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And **“Wired”** Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers, **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual City Employee” Working In “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” **Necessary To Successfully** “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “**Connect The Dots**”, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” Necessary Within “**These Virtual (On-line) Worlds**” To Allow “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is To **Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “**Educate & Train Them**” About “**Everything Necessary**” To Transform “**A Typical City House**” Into “**Affordable Housing**” For “**The People**” **Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

c. Invite “**Them**” To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In “**This Case**” Is “**Creating & Executing**” A “**Detailed Plan & Strategy**” To “**Design, Produce & Deliver**” All of The “**Actual Products & Services**” Which Make Up “**The Physical Components**” of “**An Affordable Home**”, That Is, In Order To Make “**Our New Company**” **Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.**

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And**

“Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

G. For “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”

Bawa. “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Are Now Also Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” State Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In The Following “Housing Areas” For “The State of Pennsylvania”, Like In “The Housing Authority” (See Philadelphia Housing Authority), And In “The Departments of Environmental Protection” (See

“The Federal Energy Star Standard” For “Affordable Housing”, And In “The Department of Education” (See “The 2013 Supportive Housing Award”), And In “The Department of Labor & Industry” (See “The PennSERVE Program”), And In “The Department of Public Welfare” (See “The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program”, Or LIHEAP), And In “The Department of Aging” (See “Long Term Living In PA”), And In “The Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System”, And In “The Department of Community & Economic Development”, (See “The Funding & Program Finder”), And In Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual State Employee” Working In “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True

Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Everything**” Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From “**The Start**” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “**The End**” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**. Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “**Work Force**” **Necessary To Successfully** “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “**Everything**” That “They” **Need To Successfully** “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” **Necessary Within** “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” **To Allow** “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is To **Successfully** “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

H. For “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”.

Bawa. “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Are Also, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Like “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, And Like “The State of Pennsylvania”, And “Their State Employee Unions”, That Is, They Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Federal Government” of **“Washington, DC”**, **And** **“Their Federal Employee Unions”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, And Like **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And Like **“The State of Pennsylvania”**, **And** **“Their State Employee Unions”**, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into **“An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated** By **“Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** **“Out of Reach”** For **Modern** **“Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** **“Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into **“These Current Administrative And Business Structures”**, **And** **“These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”**, Like **“The Individual”** **Federal Employee**, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** **“Housing Areas”** For **“The Federal Government”** of **“Washington, DC”**, **Like In** **“The Department of Commerce (DOC)”** (See **“Economic Development Administration”**, & **“The White House Council on Strong Cities, Strong Communities (SC2)”**), **And In** **“The Department of Education”** (See **“The Office of Vocational and Adult Education”**), **And In** **“The Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)”** (See **“HHS Strategic Vision for Innovation”**), **And In** **“The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)”** (See **“The Center for Faith-Based and Neighborhood Partnerships”**), **And In** **“The Departments of Labor”** (See **“The Employment and Training Administration”**), **And In Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** **“Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers. **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual State Employee” Working In “The Federal Government” of “Washington, DC”, And “Their Federal Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential”** of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally “Full Potential”** From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To “The End”** of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**. Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” **Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver”** All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within **“These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People” Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People” To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, This Is **“A Detailed Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** For **“Senior Citizens”**, And **For “High School Students”**, And **For “The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And **For “College/Graduate Students”**, And **For “The Professions”**, And **“Their Professional Societies”**, **For “The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, And **Now For “The State of Pennsylvania”**, And **“Their State Employee Unions”**, And For **“The Federal Government”** of **“Washington, DC”**, And **“Their Federal Employee Unions”**, That **“We”** Have **Formulated In Order To Implement “The Plan”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both **Developing And In Executing “The Plan”** By Starting **To Implement “The Strategy”** Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 22nd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 22nd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (102-a) And of “**An Expanded Version**” (102-b,) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”, Volume One (No Page Reference Given), By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (102-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (102-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",
Volume One,
"(No Page Reference Given),
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)."

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

102-a. “Do not look at the world and **run behind it**; do not look at a book and run the way **it tells you to.**”

“Try looking at yourself and run in **that direction**”. “But before you run, try to understand **your senses**. Do not run after happiness and **comfort**; understand what sorrow is and what joy is and then walk **warily**”. “

“Do not believe that **everything** is tasty; before you eat **you must know** that **some things** **are wrong**, and **some things** **are bad for you**. In everything, **you must know** the right and the wrong.”

“Do not marvel **at the things** you see **in the world**; the world is only **a small dot**, a small point; look at yourself, understand yourself, and marvel at what **you see** there.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”, Volume One (No **Page Reference** Given)

“An Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

102-b. “Do not look at the world and run behind it; do not look at a book and run the way it tells you to. Try looking at yourself and run in that direction”.

“But before you run, try to understand your senses. Do not run after happiness and comfort; understand what sorrow is and what joy is and then walk warily”.

(Bawa. That Is, “try to understand your senses”, For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, In The Beautiful Discourse, “Tell Us What We Need To Know Most To Reach Wisdom And Merge With It”, Given By His Holiness To His Children On April 5th, 1972, In Truth “Your Physical Senses” Are In Truth “The 95 Obsessions” of “The Elemental Lives” of The “5 Elements” That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, In Truth “Your Physical Senses” Are “The 95 Obsessions” of “The 4 Quadrillion Spiritual Energies” That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Fate” Now “Ruling Over You” With “A Show of Scenes”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “Your Fate” That Was Written On “Your Forehead” With “The Qua-lam” Or “The Pen of God”, When You Were Born Into “This Earth World”, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, When You Were Born Into “This Earth World” As “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As

“The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of “The First World” (Awwal) of God, But In Ignorance of Itself, And Which Now “Rules Over You” As “Your Fate” With “A Show of Scenes”, and that is for sure)

“Understand what sorrow is and what joy is and then walk warily”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Understand what sorrow is and what joy is and then walk warily”, Realizing That In Truth That “Your Sorrow” Is Now “Everything” That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of “God Within You”, And of “You Within God”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, And Is Now Only Leading You To “Hell”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Darkness & Evil” Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you like, That Is, if You Like Being “You”, That Is, If You don’t like “Being God Over Being You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And That In Truth “Your Joy” Is Now “Everything” That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Pure Mind” Within God Within You, As “The Understanding” of “God Within You”, That Is, As As “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” Now Awakened To Itself As

“The Qutb” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As **Now Awakened** To Itself As “The Actions of God” **Now Living** In “The World”, That Is, As “The Grace of The Dhat” of God **Now Living** In “The World”, That Is, As “The 99 Wilayats (Powers) of God” **Now Living**, For “The Last Time”, In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “You Within God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” **Now Awakened** To Itself As “The Nur” of God, Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, That Is, As **Now Awakened** To Itself As “The Light of God”, That Is, As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God, **Now Living** In “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

“Do not believe that **everything** is tasty; **before you eat you must know** that some things are wrong, and some things are **bad for you**. In everything, **you must know the right and the wrong**.

Do not marvel at the things you see in the world; the world is only a small dot, a small point; look at yourself, **understand yourself**, and marvel at what you see there.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”, Volume One (No **Page Reference** Given), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 21st-B, 2013.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 21st, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Eighth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035**” (Version “G”), To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On September 21st, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Seven Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, All Now Contained In “**Love Letter 35**” (Version “G”), In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Eighth Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**” For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, And For

“College/Graduate Students”, And For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Now For “The City of Philadelphia”, And “Their City Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“Love Letter 035”**
(Version “G”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 21st, 2013.

“Love Letter 035”
(Version “G”)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 19th, 2013.

Go To “Love Letter 35”
(Version “G”)

Title:

More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”

That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You**, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of **“The One True Heart”** of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For **“Your Faith and Trust In God”** That You Have **Demonstrated** During **“Your Public Life”** In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also **“Make A Difference”** In **The World** Through **“Our Faith and Trust In God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Seven Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In **“Love Letter 35”** (**Version “G”**), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**

Web Site (www.bmf.org) As Well As **"A Holy Shrine"** Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Eighth Letter**, Which You Can **Also Access** "On-line" As "**Love Letter 35**" (**Version "G"**), Again Sending It To **"The Carter Center"**, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up "A New Company Together"** That Focuses On **"Affordable Housing"** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing **"The Following Plan"** Using **"The Following Strategy"**, And Specifically Using **"The Following Detailed Strategy"** For **"Senior Citizens"**, And For **"High School Students"**, For **"The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions"**, And For **"College/Graduate Students"**, For **"The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies"**, And Now For **"The City of Philadelphia"**, And **"Their City Employee Unions"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both "Humanly Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

"Outline"
of **"The Following Plan"**,
And of **"The Following Brief Strategy"**,
And of **"The Following Detailed Strategy"**,
For **"Senior Citizens"**,
For **"High School Students"**,
For **"The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions"**,

For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
And Now For
“The City of Philadelphia”
And “Their City Employee Unions”.

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
- B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”.
- C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For Both “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/Graduate Students”, For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Now For “The City of Philadelphia”

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

A.

“A Brief Overview” **of “The Plan”**

01. To Start **“A New Company Together”** That Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To **Start To Put Into Place** All of **“The Necessary Resources”** To Make **“Our New Company”** Truly **“A Success”**, First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** “The World”, **Which Will Involve**, **As A Start**, The Following,

a. Becoming **Knowledge About** **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. **“A Detailed Plan”** To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have Formulated **To Implement** **“The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

B. **“A Brief Overview”** **of “The Strategy”**

To Implement “The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. “Senior Citizens”.
- b. “High School Students”.
- c. “The Trades” **And** “Their Trade Unions”.
- d. “College/Graduate Students”
- e. “The Professions” **And** “Their Professional Societies”
- f. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- g. The “Innate Goodness” of “**The People**” Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And “The Clear Understanding” of “**What Truly Prevents**” That “Innate Goodness” of “**All People**” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “**A Weakness**” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of “**Our Age**”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers“, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “**These Existing Resources**” In Order To Provide “**A Simple Solution**” To All of “The Apparent” But “**Truly False Problems**” Now Facing “**The Plan**” of Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, For “College/Graduate Students”, For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, And Now For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
For “The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”,
And Now For
“The City of Philadelphia”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

A. For “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With “**Everything**” That “They” **Need To** Successfully Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” **Necessary** Within “These Virtual (On-Line) Worlds” **To Allow** “Them” To “**Become Successful**”, Which In “**This**

Case” Is Successfully Managing Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Senior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

c. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of

Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is,, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/Community Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “High School Students”, From All

“Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

C. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Tradesmen, That Is, Like Those Working As Builders, Carpenters, Stone & Concrete Masons, Electricians, Roofers, Plumbing and Heating And Air-Conditioning People, Insulation And Siding People, And Painters, WallPaperers, As Well As Appliance and Kitchen and Bathroom and Furniture and Electronic Personnel, As Well As Landscape and Gardening People, As Well As “Real Estate”, And “Home Insurance”, And Home Decorating People, Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Truly Lack A “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **Affordable Housing** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From **Ones Own** Affordable And Comfortable And **“Wired”** Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated **With** “The Individual Tradesmen” Working In “The

Trades” And At “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

D. For “College/Graduate Students”.

Bawa. “College/Graduate Students” Are Also, Like “High School Students”, Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “The Same Reason”, That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The College/Graduate Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Focus, Like “The Focus” That Is Being Presented In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For Example, With Some Consistency of Concentration, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/College Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full

Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Both In “High School” And Then In “College/Graduate School”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, In **“Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also **Both “Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also **Both “Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

E. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

Bawa. **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, **Both “The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At **The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because “The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, Are **Now Also Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure”** That Is **Truly Archaic** For **“Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally “Out of Reach”** For **Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects”** Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming “Typical City Houses”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For

“The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Professionals, That Is, Like Those Working As/In Accounting, Engineering (Electrical, Electronic, Civil, Computer, Mechanical, Chemical, Behavioral), Architects, Education, Environmental Science, Communication, Computer Science, Criminology, Business (Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing), Human Science, Behavioral Science, Humanities, History, Geography, Ethics, Information Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, Physics, Psychology, Peace & Justice, Theology and Religious Studies, Theatre, Writing and Rhetoric, Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Truly Lack A “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **Affordable Housing** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and

Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Professional Center. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Professional” Working In “The Professions” And At “Their Professional Societies”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives. Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

F. For “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”.

Bawa. **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, Are Also, Like **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Like **“The Professions”** And **“Their Professional Societies”**, Both **“The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At The Same Time **“The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Like “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Like “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is **Truly Archaic** For “Our Current Age”, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving”** Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally “Out of Reach”** For **Modern** “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” City Employee, That Is, Like Those Working In **The Following** “Housing Areas” For “The City of Philadelphia”, Like In The “Tax Reform Commission”, And “The Fair Housing Commission”, And “The Office of Property Assessments”, And In “The Office of Housing and Community Development (OHCD)”, and In “The Mayor’s Office of Neighborhood Services”, and In “The Zoning Archive On-line”, And In “The City Planning Commission”, And In “Licenses & Inspections”, And In “The Philadelphia Zoning Code Commission”, And In “The Public Property” Department, And In “The Philadelphia More Beautiful Commission”, And In “The Fire Department”, And In “The Office of Supportive Housing (OSH)”, And In “The Housing Development Corporation”, And In “The Redevelopment Authority”, And In “The Housing Authority”, And In “The Board of Revision of Taxes”, And In “The Anti-Graffiti Network”, As Well As In “The Streets” And “The Records” Departments, **Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves** To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because**, Like “The College/Graduate Students” And “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, Truly Lack “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing **Affordable Housing** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From **Ones Own** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Employee Centers, **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual City Employee” Working In “The City of Philadelphia” And “Their City Employee Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From **“The Start”** of “Their Junior Life”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, **“Work Force” Necessary To Successfully** “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

c. Invite **“Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically” And “Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally” And “Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, This Is **“A Detailed Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** For Both **“Senior Citizens”**, And **For** **“High School Students”**, And **For** **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And **For** **“College/Graduate Students”**, **For** **“The Professions”**, And **“Their Professional Societies”**, And **Now For** **“The City of Philadelphia”** And **“Their City Employee Unions”**, That **“We”** Have **Formulated** In Order **To Implement** **“The Plan”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both **Developing And In Executing** **“The Plan”** By Starting **To Implement** **“The Strategy”** Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 21st, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 21st, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (101-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (101-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Shaikh and Disciple**" (No **Page Reference** Given), By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (101-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (101-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Shaikh and Disciple"
(No **Page Reference** Given),
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

101-a. “God has already taught you **everything. It is all written **within you**.**

Before you came here, **He told you,**

“I’m sending you to a school called the world. It is a temporary place. You have to go there for a little while in order to learn about My history, your own history, and the history of many others,

You have to know who created everything, who is responsible for everything, who is the Guardian in charge of you, and what is your true property.

Once you have learned and understood all these histories, you will realize who you are and who is the One you need, the true One, the One who will live forever.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple” (No **Page Reference** Given),**

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

101-b. “God has already taught you everything. It is all written within you.”

(Bawa. That is, “It is all written within you” As “The First School” of God For “Your Soul”, That is, As “The School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, Within God Within You, Has Come To Learn About “Who It Is Not”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Where “Your Individual Soul” As “The Outb” of God (As “The Actions” Or Wilayats Or 99 Powers/Names of God) Has Come To Learn About “Who It Is Not”, Within “The First World” (Awwa) of God Within You, So “Your Universal Soul” As “The Nur” (As “The 3000 Gracious Qualities” of God), Can Then Learn About “Who It Is”, Within “The Second World” (The Dunya) of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not “You” Learning Anything, That Is, Not “You” As Now Exclusively Living As “Your Sifat”, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, That Is, Not “You” As Now Exclusively Living As “Your Illness”, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, Learning Anything, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Where “Your Individual Soul” As “The Outb” of God Has Come To Learn About “Who It Is Not”, And “Who It Is Not” Is “You”, That Is, And “Who It Is Not” Is “You” As Now “The Creation” of God, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, That Is, And “Who It Is Not” Is “You” As Now “The Darkness” of God (As “Your Sifat”), Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, That Is, And “Who It Is Not” Is “You” As Now “The Contrast”, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, To “The Light” of God (“Your Sirr”), Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “Your Individual Soul” As “The Qutb” of God, As “One With” God Within You, Still Has To Learn This, Not “You” Learn This, That Is, But “Your Individual Soul” As “The Qutb”, As “One With” God Within You, Still Has To Learn This, Within God Within You, In Order To Bring To Completion “The First World” (As “The Awwal”) of God, Within “The Three Worlds” of God (As The “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah” of God), Revealing Again “The Second World” of God (As “The Dunya”) As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Revealing Again “The Second World” of God (As “The Dunya”) As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, That Is, Revealing Again “The Second World” of God (As “The Dunya”), That “Your Universal Soul” As “The Light” of God (As “The Nur” of God) Originally Came To From God Within You, That Is, Originally Came To From God Within You As “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, But Also In Ignorance of Itself, In Order To Learn About “Who It Is”, And Then Return To God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Return To God As “The Kingdom of God”, As “The Understanding” of “The Light (of “The True Life”)” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Second World” of God (As “The Dunya”), That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Once “Your Individual Soul” As “The Qutb” of God Has Completed Learning About “Who It Is Not”, Within “The First World” (Awwal) of God Within You, That Is, Within “The First School of God” For “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, Within “The School of Contrast” For “Your Individual Soul”, So “Your Universal Soul” As “The Nur”, Can Then Learn About “Who It Is”, Within “The Second World” (The Dunya) of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, **Once** “Your Individual Soul” As **“The Qutb”** of God Which Came **From God** As “The World of Souls”, To **“The Womb”** of “Your Mother” As **“The Earth World”**, But **In Ignorance** of Itself, **Then Returns To God As** “The World of Souls”, As “The Understanding” of **“The Darkness** (of **“The True Death”**) of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of **“The First World”** of God (As “The Awwal”), That Is, As “The Understanding” of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not **“You”** **Learning Anything Now Living As if Somehow You Now Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

Before you came here, (As “Your Individual Soul”, **From** “The World of Souls”, To **“The Womb”** of “Your Mother”, Which Is **“The Earth World”**, Which In Truth Is **“The First School”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Which In Truth Is **“The School of Contrast”** For “Your Individual Soul” As **“The Qutb”** of God, He told you,

“I’m sending you to a school called the world. It is a temporary place. You have to go there for a little while in order to learn about,

*My history,
your own history,
and the history of many others,*

You have to know,

*who created everything,
who is responsible for everything,*

*who is the Guardian in charge of you,
and what is your true property.*

Once you have learned and understood all these histories, you will realize,

*who you are.
and who is the One you need,
the true One,
the One who will live forever.”*

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**” (No **Page Reference** Given),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for
sure.****

End of Page

September 20th, 2013.

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 20th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (100-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (100-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 225, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (100-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (100-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh",
page 225,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

100-b. **“My children, “The Family of Mankind” is God’s most “Sublime Creation” (of such excellence, grandeur, or beauty as to inspire great admiration or awe).**

“We” must do only “What Is Good” (of God) for “Them”, no matter “Who They Are” or “What They May Do” to “Us”.

All of “Us” must nurture “The Gracious Qualities” of God within “Ourselves” and give of “That Goodness” (of God) to all “Mankind”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 225.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

100-b. **“My children, “The Family of Mankind” is God’s most “Sublime Creation” (of such excellence, grandeur, or beauty as to inspire great admiration or awe).**

“We” must do only “What Is Good” (of God) for “Them”, no matter “Who They Are” or “What They May Do” to “Us”.

All of “Us” must nurture “The Gracious Qualities” of God within “Ourselves” and give of “That Goodness” (of God) to all “Mankind”.

(Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, What Does “This” Really Mean?

Bawa. Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“*The Kali Yuga*”) of “The Four Ages” (*Yugas*) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our individual Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother” As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, And Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, By “Your individual Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, As “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, As “Our Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if you like, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, As “Our Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like,

Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, And Within “That”, Revealing The Completion of “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, As “The Understanding” of “The Light” of God, As God Happening Again, Within God Having Happened Before, Which In Truth Is “Your Universal Soul” Happening Again Within “Your Individual Soul” Having Happened Before, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Nur” of God, Happening Within “The Understanding” of “The Qutb” of God, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. Revealing With Its Completion “The Third” (“Akhirah”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if “God-Man/God-Man”, Within God, Within You, likes, That Is, As “God’s Witness”, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “God-Man/God-Man” Within God, Within You, likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”?

(Bawa. That Is, That “The Family of Mankind” is God’s most “Sublime Creation” (of such excellence, grandeur, or beauty as to inspire great admiration or awe).

“And That “We” must do only “What Is Good” (of God) for “Them”, no matter “Who They Are” or “What They May Do” to “Us”.

“And That All of “Us” must nurture “The Gracious Qualities” of God within “Ourselves” and give of “That Goodness” (of God) to all “Mankind”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Answer” To “This Question” Is Impossible For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Creation of God”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Worlds Worlds” of Demons (of Blood Sucking Beings, Like Your “Blood Attachments”, And of Jinns (of Fire Eating Beings, Like “Your Anger & Lust”), and of Fairies (of Illusion Eating Beings, (Like “Your Fate Ruling Over You With A Show of Scenes”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Answer” To “This Question” Is Quite Natural For God, In “His Current State” Within You of “Oneness & Unity”, And of “Justice & Truth”, And of “Compassion & Unity”, As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within You, if you like, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth If You Can Just Let “Your Life” Be Larger Than “Your Current Life” of “Illusory Separation & Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, But Rather, If You Can Just Let “Your Life” Now Contain “The Full Manifestation” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded, As Part of “God Becoming God” Within You, And That God Has Now Let Grow Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, If You Can Just Let “Your Life” Also Contain “The Full Manifestation” of “Everything” That God Is Just Waiting To Let Grow Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, All For “God’s Universal, God Centered, Selfless, Egoless, Divine Purpose”, Rather Than For “Your Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Elemental Purpose”, Then “Your Life” Will Naturally Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. Then “Your Life” Will Gladly Accept Itself As In Truth Serving “The Family of Mankind”, Which is God’s most “Sublime Creation” (of such excellence, grandeur, or beauty as to inspire great admiration or awe), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then **“Your Life”** Will Gladly **Accept Itself** As In Truth **Doing Only “What Is Good” (of God) for “Them”, no matter “Who They Are” or “What They May Do” to “Us”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then **“Your Life”** Will Gladly **Accept Itself** As In Truth **Nurturing “The Gracious Qualities” of God within “Ourselves” and Giving of “That Goodness” (of God) to all “Mankind”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, While **“Your Life” Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, Which Is,

*“How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There***

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, ““The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page 225, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

September 19th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
September 19th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Seventh Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035**” (Version “F”), To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent Today**, On September 19th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Six Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, All Now Contained In “**Love Letter 35**” (Version F), In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Seventh Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**” For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, For “**College/**

Graduate Students”, And Now For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“Love Letter 035”**
(Version **“F”**)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 19th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035”
(Version **“F”**)

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 19th, 2013.

Title:

More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. Wa '*alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu*. May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of "The One True Heart" of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You Again For "Your Faith and Trust In God" That You Have **Demonstrated** During "Your Public Life" In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also "Make A Difference" In **The World** Through "Our Faith and Trust In God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Six Letters** To You, **All Now Contained** In "Love Letter 35" (**Version F**), We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About "The True Nature" of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is "Oneness" With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our "Oneness" With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**" In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**" (www.bmf.org) As Well As "**A Holy Shrine**" Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Seventh Letter**, Which You Can Also Access "On-line" As "Love Letter 35" (Version "F"), Again Sending It To "**The Carter Center**", To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up** "A New Company Together" That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing "The Following Plan" Using "The Following Strategy", And Specifically Using "The Following Detailed Strategy" For "**Senior Citizens**", And For "**High School Students**", For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", And For "College/Graduate Students", And Now For "The Professions" And "Their Professional Societies", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both "Humanly Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

"Outline"
of "The Following Plan",
And of "The Following Brief Strategy",
And of "The Following Detailed Strategy",
For "Senior Citizens",
For "High School Students",
For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions",
For "College/Graduate Students",
And Now For
"The Professions"

And “Their Professional Societies”.

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
 - B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”.
 - C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For Both “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And For “College/ Graduate Students”, And Now For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”.
-

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “A Success”, First In Philadelphia, Then In America, And Then In “The World”, Which Will Involve, As A Start, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”

01. Put To Better Use All of “The Existing Resources” Currently Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide

“Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. **“Senior Citizens”**.
- b. **“High School Students”**.
- c. **“The Trades”** **And** **“Their Trade Unions”**.
- d. **“College/Graduate Students”**
- e. **“The Professions”** **And** **“Their Professional Societies”**
- f. **“The City of Philadelphia”**, **“The State Pennsylvania”**, and **“The Capital”** of Washington DC, That Is, **“Their”** Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- g. The “Innate Goodness” of **“The People”** Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And “The Clear Understanding” of **“What Truly Prevents”** That “Innate Goodness” of **“All People”** From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is **“A Weakness”** In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of **“Our Age”**, For Example, Like **“Personal Computers”**, And **“The Internet”**, And **“Mobile Devices”** Like **“Cell Phones”**, And **“I-Pads”**, To Interconnect All of **“These Existing Resources”** In Order To Provide **“A Simple Solution”** To All of **“The Apparent”** But **“Truly False Problems”** Now Facing **“The Plan”** of Providing **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That **“We” Have Formulated To Implement **“The Plan”** For “Senior Citizens”, And **For** “High School Students”, And **For****

“The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Now For “College/Graduate Students”, And Now For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
For “College/Graduate Students”,
And Now For
“The Professions”
And “Their Professional Societies”.

01. Put To **Better Use** All of **“The Existing Resources”** **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **For Example**,

A. For “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fasting Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “Them” With **“Everything”** That “They” **Need To** Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-Line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To **“Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is Successfully Managing Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform “A Typical City House” Into **“Affordable Housing”** For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “**Them**” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “**Their Senior Life**”, Which In “**This Case**” Is “**Creating & Executing**” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “**An Example**” For “Other People” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

c. “**Let Them**” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “**Financially**”, And Also Both “Technically” And “**Educationally**”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed **To Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As **Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is,, No Longer Is This **Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, **Not Available** For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/Community Center **Most of** “The Difficulties” Associated With **“High School Students”**, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Everything”** Now Preventing Them From **Working Literally** “Full Potential” From **“The Start”** of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their

Adult Life", Right Up To "The End" of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So "Here" Is "The Potentially Highly Skilled", And Potentially "Dependable" And "Highly Motivated" And "Very Affordable", "Work Force" Necessary To Successfully "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All "We" Have To Do Is "Connect The Dots", As They Say, By Providing "Them" With "Everything" That "They" Need To Successfully "Do The Job", As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As "The Following",

a. Provide "Them" With "An Affordable User Friendly" Interface With "The Virtual (On-line) Worlds" of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of "Everything" Necessary Within "These Virtual (On-line) Worlds" To Allow "Them" To "Become Successful", Which In "This Case" Is To Successfully "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. "Educate & Train Them" About "Everything Necessary" To Transform "A Typical City House" Into "Affordable Housing" For "The People" Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite "Them" To Fully Participate In Creating "Their Own Success" Now For "Their Junior Life", Which In "This Case" Is "Creating & Executing" A

“Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.**

C. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, Like “The Individual” Tradesmen, That Is, Like Those Working As Builders, Carpenters, Stone & Concrete Masons,

Electricians, Roofers, Plumbing and Heating And Air-Conditioning People, Insulation And Siding People, And Painters, Wallpaperers, As Well As Appliance and Kitchen and Bathroom and Furniture and Electronic Personnel, As Well As Landscape and Gardening People, As Well As “Real Estate”, And “Home Insurance”, And Home Decorating People, Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The High School Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, Truly Lack A “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Tradesmen” Working In “The Trades” And At “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their

Adult Life”, And **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And **“Dependable”** And **“Highly Motivated”** And **“Very Affordable”**, **“Work Force”** **Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them”** With **“Everything”** That **“They”** **Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide “Them”** With **“An Affordable User Friendly”** **Interface** With **“The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within **“These Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** **To Allow “Them”** To **“Become Successful”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is To **Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living In** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating** **“Their Own Success”** **Now For “Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A

“Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

D. For “College/Graduate Students”.

Bawa. “College/Graduate Students” Are Also, Like “High School Students”, Both “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “The Same Reason”, That Is, Because “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “The College/Graduate Student” That Provides “The Student” With Some Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “His Life’s” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “The Student”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, With Some Consistency of Balance Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed **To Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For “His Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “His Life”, Within “The Context” of **Various Stable** All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As **Providing** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As **Provide** “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is, No Longer Is This **Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, **Not Available** For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From **“Ones Own”** Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/College Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching** “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, **Both** In “High School” And **Then** In “College/Graduate School”, **Through** “Their Adult Life”, **Right Up To** “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives**, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, That Is, In “This Case”, In “Creating & Executing” A “Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A

Financial Perspective”, And As “**An Example**” For “Other People” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful**, Both “Organizationally” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both** “Technically” And “**Educationally**”, And Also **Both** “Emotionally” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

E. For “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”

Bawa. “The Professions” And “**Their Professional Societies**”, Are **Also**, Like “The Trades” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, **Both** “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Professions” And “**Their Professional Societies**”, Like “The Trades” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, Are **Now Also Bundled** Into “**An Administrative And Business Structure**” That Is **Truly Archaic** For “Our Current Age”, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated** By “**Self Serving**” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them **Literally** “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Based Projects” Like **Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming** “Typical City Houses” Into “**Affordable Housing**” For “The People” **Living** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Individual Resources” **Bundled** Into “**These Current Administrative And Business Structures**”, And “**These Current Motivational/Reward Systems**”, Like “**The Individual**” Professionals, That Is, Like Those Working As/In Accounting, Engineering (Electrical, Electronic, Civil, Computer, Mechanical, Chemical, Behavioral), Architects,

Education, Environmental Science, Communication, Computer Science, Criminology, Business (Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing), Human Science, Behavioral Science, Humanities, History, Geography, Ethics, Information Science, Mathematics, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, Physics, Psychology, Peace & Justice, Theology and Religious Studies, Theatre, Writing and Rhetoric, Etc., Are Not Free To Directly Attach Themselves To New and Exciting and Financially Rewarding, As Well As Educationally And Technically Challenging, Projects Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because, Like “The College/Graduate Students” Reviewed Earlier, “These Individual Resources” Bundled Into “These Current Administrative And Business Structures”, And “These Current Motivational/Reward Systems”, of “The Professions” And “Their Professional Societies”, Truly Lack A “A True Career Path” For “Their Life”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of Concrete & Reachable “Goals And Accomplishment” For “Their Life”, Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Professional Center. Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Individual Professional” Working In “The Professions” And At “Their Professional Societies”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Adult Life”**, Which In **“This Case”** Is **“Creating & Executing”** A **“Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To **“Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The **“Actual Products & Services”** Which Make Up **“The Physical Components”** of **“An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, Both From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** Successful, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, This Is **“A Detailed Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** For Both **“Senior Citizens”**, And For **“High School Students”**, And For **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And For **“College/Graduate Students”**, And Now For **“The Professions”**, And **“Their Professional Societies”**, That **“We”** Have **Formulated In Order To Implement “The Plan”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both **Developing And In Executing “The Plan”** By Starting **To Implement “The Strategy”** Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 19th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 19th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (99-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (99-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 223, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (99-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (99-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh",
page 223,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

99-a. “Do not serve God with the motive of gaining (Anything, Like) titles, honors, and praise, (Or Even of Gaining Heaven, and that is for sure)

Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty as His slave.

This will be the magnificent treasure you will receive in this world and the next”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You Must Truly Let God be “The Only One You Serve”, Not Each Other, Or “Your Family”, Or “Your Race”, Or “Your Religion”, Or “Your Community/Fellowship”, With No Motives Of Gaining Anything From God, Like titles, honors, and praise, Or Even Heaven, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 223.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

99-b. “Do not serve God with the motive Of gaining (Anything, Like) titles, honors, and praise.

Realize with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bow in obeisance to Him, and perform His duty as His slave.

This will be the magnificent treasure you will receive in this world and the next”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You **Must Truly Let God** be “The Only One You Serve”, Not Each Other, Or “Your Family”, Or “Your Race”, Or “Your Religion”, Or “Your Community/Fellowship”, With No Motives Of Gaining Anything From God, Like titles, honors, and praise, Or Even Heaven, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Does **“This” Really Mean?**

(Bawa. **“It Means”** What Bawa Teaches Us About “What It Meant” For Him, That Is, **About “What It Meant” For Bawa On “His Journey” In Search of God, As Beautifully Explained By Bawa To His Children In “The Following” Excerpt From “The Introduction” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh & Disciple” (Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Published Book “Shaikh & Disciple”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**“The Beginning”
of “This Excerpt”**

From “The Introduction”

To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,

“Shaikh & Disciple”,

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"At this point (In My Journey In Search of God) I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

"There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body."

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school. It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is here, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

“The End”
of **“This Excerpt”**
From **“The Introduction”**
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh & Disciple”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is What “This Bawa Quotation” Really Mean.

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You **Must Truly** “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** “Within” You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You **Must Truly** Let God be “The Only One You Serve”, **Not Each Other**, Or “Your Family”, Or “Your Race”, Or “Your Religion”, Or “Your Community/Fellowship”, With **No Motives Of Gaining Anything From God**, Like titles, honors, and praise, Or Even Heaven, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “Realizing with the firm conviction of iman that Allah is your Lord, bowing in obeisance to Him, and performing His duty as His slave”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “Realizing That “This”, And “Only This”, will be the magnificent treasure you will receive in this world and the next”, That Is, “Your Oneness” With “Your Lord” Within You, And “His Oneness” With “His Child”, Within Him, Which In Truth Is “Your Soul”, Within Him, As “One”, if **you** like, That is, If **You Truly** “Join In Partnership” With Him, As “One With” Him, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, “Within” You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, With “Your Life” Truly Living As “One” With God, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As One, One Revealing “The One” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”, As “It” Returns “The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within Man and Within God, And Within God And Within Man, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", and The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, It Means What Was Shared In "The Last Daily Love Letter" To My Children, That Is,

"That You Must Truly Let God be "Your Friend", That You Must Truly Let God be "Your Guru", That You Must Truly Let God be "Your Teacher", That You Must Truly Let God be "Your God", But First On "The Outside" of You, And Then "Within" You", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The True Gnana Guru", Now For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The True Human Being", Now For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Heart", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “An Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 223, **By**
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **Plus “An Expansion” of**
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh**
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like,** and that is for
sure.

*“In this comprehensive collection of parables, proverbs and words of wisdom, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) **provides guidance** about nearly **every aspect** of **a spiritual life.**”*

*Drawing on examples from animal life and nature, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **cautions the reader to avoid what is wrong** and **turn towards what is right in every aspect of existence.***

*Just open the book for inspiration, reflection and truth. **These words illuminate the life of the soul** and **lead the reader towards God and unity with all lives**”*

(From [“The Bookstore”](#) Write Up About This Publication [““The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#)).

End of Page

September 18th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 18th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (98-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (98-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom**", **Volume 1**, Page 98, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (98-a)
And of "[An Expanded Version](#)" (98-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From **The Publication**,
"[Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom](#)",
Volume 1, Page 98.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

98-a.

Let God be “Your Friend”.
Let Him be “Your Guru”.
Let Him be “Your Teacher”.
Let Him be God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom”, **Volume 1**, Page 98.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

98-b.

Let God be “Your Friend”.
Let Him be “Your Guru”.
Let Him be “Your Teacher”.
Let Him be God.

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Does **“This” Really Mean?**)

(Bawa. **“It Means”** What **Bawa Teaches Us About** **“What It Meant”** For Him, That Is, **About “What It Meant” For Bawa On “His Journey” In Search of God**, As Beautifully **Explained By Bawa To His Children** In **“The Following” Excerpt** From **“The Introduction”** To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, **“Shaikh & Disciple”** (Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”** of **The Published Book “Shaikh & Disciple”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “This Excerpt”
From “The Introduction”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Shaikh & Disciple”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)****

“At this point (In My Journey In Search of God) I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.

At this point I was told,

“There is a house that was built and given to you. That house is your body.”

I said.

"But this body is only eight spans. How can I live here?"

Then He told me,

"Even an ant's body is eight spans of its own hand. The body is a school. It is your house, your heaven, your hell, and my Kingdom. Your freedom is here, yet your slavery is also there. Both your joys and your sorrows are there".

"Man-animal and Man-God are both there".

"All this learning is within this eight-span house of your body. If you become an insan, a true man, you will understand this. You are My Secret. I am a Mystery."

According to His words, I started to learn about the cage of my body. Within this eight-span body, I set out to discover what should be discarded and what should be taken in.

I was told,

"Within this eight-span house, half a span is your sorrow, half a span is your torpor, and one span is the fire of hell. If you can understand and discard these two spans, then you are left with six."

"Once you have understood all that is within the remaining six spans of your body, you can become a man with six levels of wisdom, capable of analyzing and discovering the secrets of the eighteen thousand universes."

"Then you will understand that one handful of earth which is your heart. If you do not reach this understanding, you could become a worm in hell with only one level of wisdom, or you could become a jinn, a fairy, a ghost, or a demon. You

could become a ruhani, an elemental spirit."

"However, if you understand yourself, then you can become a true human being. You can become My messenger, you can become My light, you can merge with Me and we can live together."

These were His words.

We have to discover what is hidden within this body. This is what we must learn from a wise man of purity. We must learn this from a pure father who has a pure heart. To do this, your unity and faith must be strong.

Children, you must have purity of heart to learn from the purity of the father. The secret of God, our Father who is purity, must be learned with pure love, pure faith, pure compassion, pure unity, and a pure life.

This is the only way we can learn and understand that purity, that meditation, that prayer, and that learning.

If each one of you establishes and understands this state within, then the connection between you and your Father can easily be established.

You can conduct your lives with ease and understand all you need to know. You can understand the life in which wisdom, good deeds, our Father, and the Children live together.

When love, wisdom, and unity are all together, that is the heaven of gnanam. The Children of the pure Father will live in the paradise of gnanam. That is firdaus, our Father's pure kingdom. We will be given the radiant kingdom of our Father as our prize.

You must understand this pure place. When you can establish this within yourself and demonstrate proof of its existence, then your Father's kingdom of wisdom, love, compassion, peace, and iman becomes yours.

These are some of the things I have learned through experience. My love you. Think about this. May Allah help you. Amin.

**“The End”
of “**This Excerpt**”
From “**The Introduction**”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“**Shaikh & Disciple**”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This**” Is What “This Bawa Quotation” Really Mean.**

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You **Must Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then “Within” You,**

(Bawa. That Is, It Means That You **Must Truly Let God be “**Your Friend**”. Let Him be “**Your Guru**”. Let Him be “**Your Teacher**”, Let Him be God, But First On “The Outside” of You, And Then “Within” You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living****

In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”),

of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom**”, **Volume 1**, Page 98, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

"In this first of a series of books, titled, "Questions and Answers"; the questions are asked by disciples of a Sufi Master, and answered by this teacher of wisdom, love and compassion.

They asked questions that ranged from the mundane issues of their work lives and relationships, to the spiritual yearnings that were within their hearts.

Questions like, "Does disease come from God?" "What should we do when we see faults in others?" "How can I live a life surrendered to the will of God?" and "Is it true that no two snowflakes are alike?"

He explains that there is an answer to every question, and encourages us to bring our questions to light"

(From "The Bookstore" Write Up About This Publication ""[Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom](#)", Volume 1).

Also See "[Questions of Life --- Answers of Wisdom](#)", Volume 2.

"In this second volume of informal question and answer sessions with Sufi Master M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), seekers continue to ask him a variety of soul-searching questions.

Some of the questions asked of him were: "What does the heart need to be open, and what causes it to open?" "What can be done to help today's

children?" *"Is it all right for a Christian to marry a Buddhist?" and "How does God speak to man?"*

With exquisite wisdom and kindness, this teacher of wisdom, answered all of these questions, often using examples and anecdotes to uncover the mysteries within the human heart and within the kingdom of God."

End of Page

September 17th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 17th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "The Original Version" (94-a) And of "An Expanded Version" (94-b,) of "A Bawa Quotation" From **The Publication**, "The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 357, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if **you** like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (94-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (94-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 357,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

94-a. “Do not write on water all the learning you have acquired. Even before you lift your finger out of the water, the writing will have disappeared. Not a single word will remain.

“In the same way, do not write (On Your **Monkey Mind**) what you have learned from “The Shaikh” or from (Your Personal) **experience**, That Is, on the desire, arrogance, vanity, or selfishness of your mind. It would be like writing on water. There are waves, and the writing would be instantly erased.

“**But if you wish** to learn with īmān, with the determination and certitude of absolute faith (In God), then open your heart, and write on the **heart within** the heart, With the hand of wisdom, Write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh”, and “The Words” of Allāh on the plaque of “The Kalimah”, (That Is, On “Your Living” Affirmation of “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

“**And it will be like** writing etched on stone.

“**Never** in any age, (That Is, Never In “Awwal, Dunya, Or Akhirah”, That Is, **Never** In “The Time of Creation”, In “This Earth World”, Or In “The Next World”, That Is, Or In “The Hereafter”), **will it be erased**. It will be “A Radiant Light.”

That state will become the ‘ilm, the **profound knowledge** of “The Mirrored Ocean” of **God’s grace**, of your imān.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 357.

**“[An Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”**

94-b. **Do not write on water** all the learning you have acquired. Even before you lift your finger out of the water, the writing will have disappeared. Not a single word will remain.

“In the same way, do not write (On Your **Monkey Mind**) what you have **learned from** “The Shaikh” or from (Your **Personal**) experience, That Is, on the desire, arrogance, vanity, or selfishness of your mind. It would be like writing on water. There are waves, and the writing would be instantly erased.

“But if you wish to learn with *imān*, with the determination and certitude of absolute faith (In God, And In **God Alone**), then open your heart (By **Joining As “One With”** God, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”**, And Then **“Within”**), and Write on the heart within the heart, (That Is, And Write On **“The Innermost Heart”** Or **“Qalb”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure).

“With “The Hand” of **Wisdom, (That Is, With **“The Awakened Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”**), Write **“The Words”** of **“Your Shaikh”**, (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You), And Write **“The Words”** of Allāh (Coming **“Live”** From Within **“His Heart”**), on the plaque of **“The Kalimah”**.**

(Bawa. That Is, Write “The Words” of “The Shaikh” (Who Is “Your Sirr”), And Write “The Words” of Allah (Who Is “Your Dhat”), That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sift” of Allah, All Coming From Within “His Heart”, On “Your Living” Affirmation of “Your Truth”,

That In Truth
“*There Is Nothing Other Than God*”,
And Within “*That Truth*”,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
if you like,
God Is “*One With*” You,
That Is, God Is Living “*Within You*”,
And Within “*That Truth*”,
If God Likes,
You Are “*One With*” God, T
hat Is, You Are Living “*Within God*”,
and that is for sure)

“And it will be like writing etched on stone.

“Never in any age, (That Is, Never In “Awwal, Dunya, Or Akhirah”, That Is, Never In “The Time of Creation”, In “This Earth World”, Or In “The Next World”, That Is, Or In “The Hereafter”), will it be erased. It will be “A Radiant Light”.

“**That State**” will become “The ‘ilm” of Allah, the profound knowledge of “The Mirrored Ocean” of God’s grace, of “Your imān”.

(Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “If you wish to learn with *imān*, with the determination and certitude of absolute faith **In God, And In God Alone**, then You Must “Open *Your Heart*“, **By Joining As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On “The Outside“, And Then “Within“, In Order To Truly “Write on the Heart within the Heart, That Is, In Order To Truly Write On “The Innermost Heart” Or “Qalb“, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For In Truth**, My Dearest Loving Children, “The Hand of Wisdom“, Is “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul“, Not “You” Now Living “A Self Centered, Egotistical Elemental Life” of “Separation & Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True“, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril“, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. In “**This Way**“, Only “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul“, As In Truth “The Hand of Wisdom“, Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within God Within You, Can Write “The Words” of “Your Sheikh“, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and “The Words” of Allāh Coming “Live” From Within “His Heart“, on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah“, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “**This Way**“, Only “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul“, Can Write “The Words” of “The Shaikh“, Who In Truth Is “Your Sirr“, **Now Living In “The World” With You**, And Can Write “The Words” of Allāh, Who In Truth Is “Your Dhaṭ“, **Coming From Within “His Heart**“, on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah“, Which In Truth Is “Your Life“, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Living” **Affirmation of “Your Truth**“,

*That In Truth
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
And Within “That Truth”,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
if you like,
God Is “One With” You,
That Is, God Is Living “Within You”,
And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes,
You Are “One With” God,
That Is, You Are Living “Within God”,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And, My Dearest Loving Children, “Only This Writing” will be like writing etched on stone, “A True Divine Writing” That Will Never, Ever Be Erased, in any age, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, Or Akhirah”, That Is, “A True Divine Writing” That Will Never, Ever Be Erased In “The Time of Creation”, In “This Earth World”, Or In “The Next World”, That Is, Or In “The Hereafter”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. It will be “A Radiant Light” For “Your Life” In All “Three Worlds” of God, And “You” Will Be Within “That”, As “The True Believer” (mu'min) of Allah, In “The Three Worlds” of Allah, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of Allah, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of Allah”, And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa That Is, As "The State" of "The 'ilm" of Allah, That Is, As "The State" of "The Profound Knowledge" of "The Mirrored Ocean" of God's grace, of "Your imān", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, Only God Can **"Do This Work"** Within "Your Life", Not "You" **Now Living** "A Self Centered, Egotistical Elemental Life" of **"Separation & Differences"** On Some **"Illusory Outside"** of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **"This"** Is Why God Has Now Given "Your Life" Everything Necessary For God **To Do** "This True Work", **First On** "The Outside" of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **First At** "The Divine Feet" **"The True Gnana Guru"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within **"His Divine Heart"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **"The First Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page 357, **By**
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.

In this comprehensive collection of parables, proverbs and words of wisdom, His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), provides guidance about nearly every aspect of a spiritual life.

Drawing on examples from animal life and nature, His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), cautions the reader to avoid what is wrong and turn towards what is right in every aspect of existence.

Just open the book for inspiration, reflection and truth. These words illuminate the life of the soul and lead the reader towards God and unity with all lives.

End of Page

September 16th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 16th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Sixth Letter**”, That Is, of “**Love Letter 035-E**”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter, Written & Sent** Today, On September 16th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Five Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, That Is, “**Love Letter 034**”, And “**Love Letter 035-A**”, And “**Love Letter 035-B**”, And “**Love Letter 035-C**”, And “**Love Letter 035-D**”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Sixth Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement “The Plan”** For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School**

Students", And For "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", And Now For "College/Graduate Students", and that is for sure.

"A Copy"

of "Love Letter 035-E"

To: President Jimmy Carter,

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Written & Sent: On September 16th, 2013.

"Love Letter 035 - E"

To: President Jimmy Carter,

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Written & Sent: On September 16th, 2013.

Title:

More About

Starting Up

"A New Company Together"

That Focuses On

"Affordable Housing"

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother of “The One True Heart” of God, President Jimmy Carter, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have Demonstrated During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In The World Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Five Letters** To You, “[Love Letter 34](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-A](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-B](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-C](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-D](#)”, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**” (www.bmf.org) As Well As “**A Holy Shrine**” Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Sixth Letter**, Again Sending It To “**The Carter Center**”, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up “A New Company Together”** That

Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing **“The Following Plan”** Using **“The Following Strategy”**, And Specifically Using **“The Following Detailed Strategy”** For **“Senior Citizens”**, And For **“High School Students”**, For **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**, And Now For **“College/Graduate Students”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“Outline”
of **“The Following Plan”**,
And of **“The Following Brief Strategy”**,
And of **“The Following Detailed Strategy”**,
For **“Senior Citizens”**,
For **“High School Students”**,
For **“The Trades”** And **“Their Trade Unions”**,
And Now
For **“College/Graduate Students”**.

A. **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Plan”**.

B. **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “The Plan”**.

C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For Both “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And Now For “College/ Graduate Students”.

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

A.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Plan”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “A Success”, First In Philadelphia, Then In America, And Then In “The World”, Which Will Involve, As A Start, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial”

Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. “Senior Citizens”.
- b. “High School Students”.
- c. “The Trades” **And** “Their Trade Unions”.
- d. “College/Graduate Students”
- e. “The Professions” **And** “Their Professional Societies”
- f. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.

g. The “Innate Goodness” of “The People” Living Within Philadelphia (The City of Brotherly Love), In Pennsylvania (The Keystone State), and In Washington (The Cradle of Democracy), And “The Clear Understanding” of “What Truly Prevents” That “Innate Goodness” of “All People” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “A Weakness” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of “Our Age”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers“, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “These Existing Resources” In Order To Provide “A Simple Solution” To All of “The Apparent” But “Truly False Problems” Now Facing “The Plan” of Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For “Senior Citizens”, And **For** “High School Students”, And **For** “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, And **Now For** “College/Graduate Students”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement

“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”,
For “High School Students”,
For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”,
And Now For
“College/Graduate Students”.

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

A. For “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “**Connect The Dots**”, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-Line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is Successfully Managing Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

b. **“Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

c. **Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Senior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” “A Detailed Plan & Strategy” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.**

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.**

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are **Both** “The Most Available” & “The Most Potential Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Poorly Guided” & “The Most Poorly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** “The Path” Through “The Junior Life”, And “The Adult Life”, And “The Senior Life” of “**The Student**” That Provides “The Student” With **Some Consistency** of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “**His Life's**” Journey, Has Not Been Available To “**The Student**”, That Is, Until Now, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Balance** Between “His Personal Life”, And “His Community Life”, And “His Emotional/Spiritual Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Focus**, Like “The Focus” That Is **Being Presented** In “This Plan” And “This Strategy” For “Our New Company”, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With Some Consistency of **Concentration**, Such As “A True Career Path” For “**His Life**”, Consisting of “An Expanding Set” of **Concrete & Reachable** “Goals And Accomplishment” For “**His Life**”, Within “The Context” of “**Various Stable**” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That **Can Lead** “A Student” To **More and More Success**, Both “Organizationally” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both** “Technically”

And “**Educationally**”, And Also **Both** “**Emotionally**” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, That Is,, **No Longer** Is This **Consistency** of “**Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration**”, For “**The Life Journey**” of “**The Student**”, **Not Available** For “**The Student**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “**The New Global Ability**” To Let Anyone “**Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play**” All From “**Ones Own**” **Affordable And Comfortable** And “**Wired**” **Home/School/Library/Community Center Most of “The Difficulties**” Associated With “**High School Students**”, From All “**Socioeconomic Levels**” of Society, **From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential**” of “**Their Junior Life**”, Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Everything**” **Now Preventing** Them From **Working Literally “Full Potential”** From “**The Start**” of “**Their Junior Life**”, **Through “Their Adult Life**”, **Right Up To “The End**” of Their **Now Ever Extending Senior Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “**Here**” Is “**The Potentially Highly Skilled**”, And **Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”**, “**Work Force**” **Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver”** All of The “**Actual Products & Services**” Which **Make Up “The Physical Components**” of “**An Affordable Home**”, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “**Connect The Dots**”, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual (On-line) Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, Which In “This Case” Is To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, Which In “This Case” Is “Creating & Executing” “A Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

C. For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”

Bawa. “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Both “The Most Currently Available Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions” Are Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”, And Are Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives, Which Makes Them Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours, That Is, Like Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Everything” Now Preventing Them From Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products & Services” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable

Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All "We" Have To Do Is "Connect The Dots", As They Say, By Providing "Them" With "Everything" That "They" Need To Successfully "Do The Job", As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As "The Following",

a. Provide "Them" With "An Affordable User Friendly" Interface With "The Virtual (On-line) Worlds" of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of "Everything" Necessary Within "These Virtual (On-line) Worlds" To Allow "Them" To "Become Successful", Which In "This Case" Is To Successfully "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", For Our New Company, Designed To Provide "Affordable Housing" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. "Educate & Train Them" About "Everything Necessary" To Transform "A Typical City House" Into "Affordable Housing" For "The People" Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite "Them" To Fully Participate In Creating "Their Own Success" Now For "Their Adult Life", Which In "This Case" Is "Creating & Executing" "A Detailed Plan & Strategy" To "Design, Produce & Deliver" All of The "Actual Products & Services" Which Make Up "The Physical Components" of "An Affordable Home", That Is, In Order To Make "Our New Company" Both "A Shining Success", Both From "A Human Perspective", And From "A Financial Perspective", And As "An Example" For "Other People" To "Do The Same", and that is for sure.

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful**, Both “**Organizationally**” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both** “**Technically**” And “**Educationally**”, And Also **Both** “**Emotionally**” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

D. For “**College/Graduate Students**”.

Bawa. “**College/Graduate Students**” Are **Also**, Like “**High School Students**”, Both “**The Most Available**” & “**The Most Potential Resource**” In The World, And At The Same Time “**The Most Poorly Guided**” & “**The Most Poorly Utilized Resource**” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And For “**The Same Reason**”, That Is, **Because** “**The Path**” Through “**The Junior Life**”, And “**The Adult Life**”, And “**The Senior Life**” of “**The College/Graduate Student**” That Provides “**The Student**” With **Some Consistency** of “**Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration**”, For “**His Life’s**” Journey, Has Not **Been Available** To “**The Student**”, That Is, **Until Now**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For Example**, With **Some Consistency** of **Balance** Between “**His Personal Life**”, And “**His Community Life**”, And “**His Emotional/Spiritual Life**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With **Some Consistency** of **Focus**, Like “**The Focus**” That Is **Being Presented** In “**This Plan**” And “**This Strategy**” For “**Our New Company**”, Designed **To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **For Example**, With **Some Consistency** of **Concentration**, Such As “**A True Career Path**” For “**His Life**”, Consisting of “**An Expanding Set**” of **Concrete & Reachable** “**Goals And Accomplishment**” For “**His Life**”,

Within “The Context” of “Various Stable” All Encompassing “Industrial/Community Based Projects”, Such As Providing “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Such As Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, That Can Lead “A Student” To More and More Success, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, That Is, No Longer Is This Consistency of “Balance, of Focus, And of Concentration”, For “The Life Journey” of “The Student”, Not Available For “The Student”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/School/Library/College Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “College/Graduate Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Both In “High School” And Then In “College/Graduate School”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Also Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled/Knowledgeable”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, To **Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, For Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.**

c. Invite **“Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, In **“Creating & Executing” “A Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**, That Is, In Order To Make **“Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”**, Both **From “A Human Perspective”**, And **From “A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally” And “Financially”**, And Also **Both “Technically” And “Educationally”**, And Also **Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, This Is “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” For Both “**Senior Citizens**” And For “**High School Students**”, And For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”, And Now For “**College/Graduate Students**”, That “**We**” Have **Formulated** In Order **To Implement** “**The Plan**” That “**We**” Have **Formulated To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both **Developing And In Executing** “**The Plan**” By Starting **To Implement** “**The Strategy**” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 16th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 16th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (90-a) And of "**An Expanded Version**" (90-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 82, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (90-a)
And of "An Expanded Version" (89-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 82,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

90-a. Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty, and God's undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page. 82

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

90-b. Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty, and God's undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness.

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Does **“This”** Really Mean?

Bawa. Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And

Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, As “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if you like, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Third” (“Akhirah”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if “God-Man/ God-Man”, Within God, Within You, likes, That Is, As “God’s Witness”, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if “God-Man/God-Man” Within God, Within You, likes,, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”?

(Bawa. That Is, “Make your heart content to accept a life of worldly poverty”, and God’s undiminishing wealth of akhirah, His wealth of the next world, will be yours in completeness”, That Is, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Answer” To “This Question” Is Impossible For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And From “The Creation of God”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While More”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Brothers and Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Worlds Worlds” of Demons (of Blood Sucking Beings, Like Your “Blood Attachments”, And of Jinns (of Fire Eating Beings, Like “Your Anger & Lust”), and of Fairies (of Illusion Eating Beings, (Like “Your Fate Ruling Over You With A Show of Scenes”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Answer” To “This Question” Is Quite Natural For God, That Is, In “His Current State” Within You of “Oneness & Unity”, And of “Justice & Truth”, And of “Compassion & Unity”, As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within You, if you like, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth If You **Can Just Let “Your Life” Be Larger Than “Your Current Life”** of “**Illusory Separation & Differences**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, **But Rather**, If You **Can Just Let “Your Life” Now Contain “The Full Manifestation”** of “**Everything**” That God **Has Discarded**, As Part of “**God Becoming God**” Within You, And That God Has **Now Let Grow** Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, And Within “**That**”, If You **Can Just Let “Your Life” Also Contain “The Full Manifestation”** of “**Everything**” That God Is **Just Waiting To Let Grow** Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, **All For “God’s Universal, God Centered, Selfless, Egoless, Divine Purpose”**, **Rather Than For “Your Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Elemental Purpose”**, Then “**Your Life**” Will **Naturally Become “Truly Successful”** In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. Then “**Your Life**” Will **Gladly Accept “A Life”** of “**Worldly Poverty**”, That Is, Then “**Your Life**” Will **Gladly Accept “A Life”** of Being **Completely Done With “Everything”** That God **Has Discarded**, As Part of “**God Becoming God**” Within You, That God Has **Now Let Grow** Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, **All For “God’s Universal, God Centered, Selfless, Egoless, Divine Purpose”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Then “**Your Life**” Will **Gladly Accept “A Life”** of “**Worldly Poverty**” For **The Sake of “The Undiminishing Wealth”** of God **That God Is Just Waiting To Let Grow** Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, **All For “God’s Universal, God Centered, Selfless, Egoless, Divine Purpose”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So “**The wealth of the *next world (Aakhirah)*, will be yours in completeness”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** , **My Dearest Loving Children**, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, While **“Your Life” Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him “The Following”**, Which Is,

*“How Not **To Be There**
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In **Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception**,

if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, ““The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page. 82, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for
sure.

End of Page

September 15th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 15th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (89-a) And of **Another** “**Expanded Versions**” (89-c), of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 71, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Versions of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (89-a)
And of "Another Expanded Version" (89-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 71,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version” **of “This Bawa Quotation”**

89-a. "My son, God has decreed for man a thing **called death**. It is the state of the **manifestation of creation**, or sifat.

“God also has placed within man something called **the secret**, the sirr, which is man’s **eternal life**.

“If a man understands the sirr, he **has conquered** the sifat, death. One who has conquered death will exist as **the dhat**, as the essence of **God’s grace**.”

“Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to **understand the sirr**.

One who understands **this illness** and discovers the sirr attains a state of **eternal life**.

One who does not understand **the illness** and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of **death**.

If you know and understand the **sirr, dhat, and sifat**, you can live forever, can you not?".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page. 71

“Another Expanded Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

89-b. "My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat. God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man's eternal life.

If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death. One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God's grace.

Death is an illness. God has placed death in man, (As “*The Sifat*”, That Is, As “*The State*” of “*The Manifestation of Creation*”), so that through it man can come to understand “*The Sirr*”, (*Man's Eternal Life*”, *And Exist As “The Dhat”*, As “*The Essence*” of God's Grace, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Death is an illness.** God has placed **Death**, “*The Sifat*” of “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God, in man so that **through it** man can **come to understand** “*The Sirr*”, *And Exist As “The Dhat”* In “*The World*”, That Is, *And Exist As “The Essence*” of *God's Grace* In All “*Three Worlds*” (*Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah*), For “*The Benefit*” of All of “*The Creation of God*” **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest** Within God Within You, As “*The Third World*” (*Akhirah*) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “*A Little While More*”, For “*The Benefit*” of All of “*Your Brothers & Sisters*” Who In Truth **Are Now All Living Within** “*The 18 000 Universes*” of God, As “*The Sekune*” (As “*The Circle*”) of “*The Mim*” of *Muhammad (Sal.)*, That Is, As “*The First World*” (*Awwal*) of God, **Just Waiting To Come To Completion**, That Is, **Just Waiting To Become Again**

“The Re-opened” World of Souls, As Again “The Second World” (Dunya) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Again “The Second World” (Dunya) of God, Just Waiting To Come To Completion, That Is, Just Waiting To Become “The Kingdom of God”, As “The Third World” (Akhirah) of God, if you like, and that is for sure).

“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

“One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

“If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?”.

**Also See “Bawa-Plus-01”
For Another Expanded Version
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”
Go To “Bawa-Plus-01”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 71, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “These Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 14th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 14th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Fifth Letter**”, That Is, “**Love Letter 035-D**”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent** Today, On September 13th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information** **About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Four Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, That Is, “**Love Letter 034**”, And “**Love Letter 035-A**”, And “**Love Letter 035-B**”, And “**Love Letter 035-C**”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Fifth Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**” For “**Senior Citizens**”, And For “**High School**”

Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”

of **“Love Letter 035-D”**

To: President Jimmy Carter,

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Written & Sent: On September 14th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035 - D”

To: President Jimmy Carter,

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Written & Sent: On September 14th, 2013.

Title:

More About

Starting Up

“A New Company Together”

That Focuses On

“Affordable Housing”

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother of “The One True Heart” of God, President Jimmy Carter, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have Demonstrated During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In The World Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Four Letters** To You, “[Love Letter 34](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-A](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-B](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-C](#)”, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**” (www.bmf.org) As Well As “**A Holy Shrine**” Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Fifth Letter**, Again Sending It To “**The Carter Center**”, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up “A New Company Together”** That

Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing “The Following Plan” Using “The Following Strategy”, And Specifically Using “The Following Detailed Strategy” For “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“Outline”
of “The Following Plan”
And of “The Following Brief Strategy”
And of “The Following Detailed Strategy”
For “Senior Citizens”
And Now
For “High School Students”

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
- B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”.
- C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For Both “Senior Citizens”, And For “High School Students”, And Now For

“The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”.

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.

A.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Plan”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “A Success”, First In Philadelphia, Then In America, And Then In “The World”, Which Will Involve, As A Start, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. “Senior Citizens”.
- b. “High School Students”.
- c. “The Trades” **And** “Their Trade Unions”.
- d. “The City of Philadelphia”, “The State Pennsylvania”, and “The Capital” of Washington DC, That Is, “Their” Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- e. The “Innate Goodness” of “**The People**” Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And “The Clear Understanding” of “**What Truly Prevents**” That “Innate Goodness” of “**All People**” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “**A Weakness**” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** "The Existing New Technology" of "**Our Age**", For Example, Like "Personal Computers", And "The Internet", And "Mobile Devices" Like "Cell Phones", And "I-Pads", To Interconnect All of "**These Existing Resources**" In Order To Provide "**A Simple Solution**" To All of "The Apparent" But "**Truly False Problems**" Now Facing "**The Plan**" of Providing "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is "**A Detailed Overview**" of "The Strategy" That "**We**" Have Formulated To Implement "**The Plan**" For "Senior Citizens", And **For** "High School Students", And **Now For** "The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions", and that is for sure.

C.
"A Detailed Overview"
of "The Strategy"
To Implement
"The Plan"
For "Senior Citizens"
And For
For "High School Students",
And **Now For**
"The Trades" And "Their Trade Unions".

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

A. **For** “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are **Both** “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At **The Same Time** “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “**Ones Own**” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Library/Community Center **Most** of “The Difficulties” Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their **Now Ever Extending Lives** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Highly Skilled”, **Dependable**, And “Highly Motivate” And **Very Affordable** “Work Force” **Necessary** To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “**We**” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, **By Providing** “**Them**” With “**Everything**” That “**They**” **Need To** Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As** “The Following”,

a. **Provide** “**Them**” With “An Affordable User Friendly” **Interface** With “The Virtual Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “**Everything**” **Necessary** Within “These Virtual Worlds” **To Allow**

“Them” To **“Become Successful”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, To Successfully Manage Our **New Company**, Designed To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate & Train Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** To **Fully Participate** In **Creating “Their Own Success”** Now For **“Their Senior Life”**, That Is, In **“This Case”**, In **“Creating & Executing”** **“A Detailed Plan & Strategy”** To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

c. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More”** **Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also Both **“Technically”** And **“Educationally”**, And Also Both **“Emotionally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. **“High School Students”** Are Both **“The Most Available & Potential Resource”** In The World, And At **The Same Time** **“The Most Poorly Guided & Properly Utilized Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With **“The New Global Ability”** To Let Anyone **“Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play”** All From **“Ones Own”** **Affordable And Comfortable** And **“Wired”** **Home/School/Library/Community Center** Most of **“The Difficulties”** Associated With **“High School Students”**, From All **“Socioeconomic Levels”** of Society **From Naturally**

Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivated” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual (On-line) Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “**Them**” To **Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”**, That Is, In “**This Case**”, In “**Creating & Executing “A Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce, & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”**”, That Is, In Order To Make “**Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”**, Both **From “A Human Perspective”**, And **From “A Financial Perspective”**, And As “**An Example**” For “**Other People**” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful**, Both “**Organizationally**” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both “Technically” And “Educationally”**, And Also **Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

C. For “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**”

Bawa. “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**” Are **Both “The Most Currently Available Resource”** In The World, And At **The Same Time “The Most Poorly Available Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**The Trades**” And “**Their Trade Unions**” Are **Now Bundled Into “An Administrative And Business Structure” That Is Truly Archaic For “Our Current Age”**, And Are **Now Predominately Motivated By “Self Serving” Goals And Objectives**, Which Makes Them **Literally “Out of Reach” For Modern “Industrial/Community Projects” Like Ours**, That Is, Like **Transforming “Typical City Houses” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With “**The New Global Ability**” To Let Anyone “**Live and Learn and Work and Administer/Manage and Travel and**

Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home/Office/Work-Site/Library/Trade Union Center Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society, From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Adult Life”, That Is, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life”, Through “Their Adult Life”, And Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives, Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Currently Available Highly Skilled”, And “Dependable” And “Highly Motivate” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Adult Life”, That Is, In “This Case”, In “Creating & Executing” “A Detailed Plan & Strategy” To “Design, Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, This Is “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” For Both “Senior Citizens” And For “High School Students”, And Now For “The Trades” And “Their Trade Unions”, That “We” Have Formulated In Order To Implement “The Plan” That “We” Have Formulated To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Your Guidance And Help In Both Developing And In Executing “The Plan” By Starting To Implement “The Strategy” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 14th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 14th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (89-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (89-b.) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 71, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The 'Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (89-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (89-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 71,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

89. "My son, God has decreed for man a thing **called death**. It is the state of the **manifestation of creation**, or sifat.

“God also has placed within man something called **the secret**, the sirr, which is man’s **eternal life**.

“If a man understands the sirr, he **has conquered** the sifat, death. One who has conquered death will exist as **the dhat**, as the essence of **God’s grace**.”

“Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to **understand the sirr**.

One who understands **this illness** and discovers the sirr attains a state of **eternal life**.

One who does not understand **the illness** and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of **death**.

If you know and understand the **sirr, dhat, and sifat**, you can live forever, can you not?".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh, page. 71

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

For Expanded Version - See “Bawa-Plus-01”

For Example:

Original Bawa Quotation

01. "My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifaf.
02. God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man's eternal life.
03. If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifaf, death.
04. One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God's grace.
05. Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr (and exist as “The Dhat”, as “The Essence” of God's Grace, In “The World”, and that is for sure)
06. One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains

a state of eternal life.

07. One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

08. If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?"

And For Example:

"Main Go-To Menu"
Go To "Top of Page"

Go To: "Bawa-Plus-01" - Without "The Plus"

Go To: "Bawa-Plus-01" - As "A WORD/PAGES" Version of "Bawa-Plus-01", That Is, As "A WORD" File For Your PC, Or As "A PAGES" File For Your MAC, if you like, and that is for sure.

Go To: "Bawa-Plus-01" - With "The Plus", As "This" On-line Version of "Bawa-Plus-01", And As The Following "Seven Parts" of "This Plus" Which You Can Access Directly Below, if you like, and that is for sure.

"Part 01" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "Your Current Station", Which Is Now "Your Death".

"Part 02" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The Current Station" of Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.) Which Is Now

"Your Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

"Part 03" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The One True Point" of "Your Life" Which Is Now God Within You, if You Like, and that is for sure.

"Part 04" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The One True Point" of "God's Life" Within "Your Life" Which Is Now "Man-God", Within God Within You, if "God" Likes, and that is for sure.

"Part 05" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The One True Point" of "Man-God/God-Man's Life" Within "God's Life" Within "Your Life" Which Is Now Again "Your Life" Within "God's Life", Which Is Now "Your Life" Now Living Within "Man-God/God-Man", As Now "God's Witness", Within God Within You, if "Man-God/God-Man" Likes, and that is for sure.

"Part 06" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The One True Choice" of "Your Life" Which Is Now Either "Your Eternal Divine Life" Within "God's Life", Within You, Or Is Next "Your Eternal Elemental Life" Within "Your Mind" Within You, "One" Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

"Part 07" of "Bawa-Plus-01" - Know "The One True Potential" of "Your Life", Which Is Now Knowing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) The "Sirr, Dhat, & Sifat", of "Your Life", So You Can Live Forever, That is, So God Can Now Tell and Bring To Completion "His Story" Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within "Your Story" Within "Your Mind" Within You, That Is, By You Now Letting

God Reveal “[The 3000](#)” Gracious Qualities of God,
Just Waiting To [Fully Manifest](#) Within God Within
You, [Now Hidden](#) Within “[The 666](#)” Dastardly
(Wicked and Cruel) Life & Qualities of “The Beast”,
Now [Fully Manifested](#) Within “Your Mind” Within
You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”
Go To “[Bawa-Plus-01](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A](#)
[Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may
God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 71, By
His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of
“[These Bawa Quotations](#)”, [Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son](#), [Shaikh](#)
[Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for
sure.

End of Page

September 13th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 13th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Fourth Letter**”, That Is, “**Love Letter 035-C**”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent** Today, On September 13th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Three Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, That Is, “**Love Letter 034**”, And “**Love Letter 035-A**”, And “**Love Letter 035-B**”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Fourth Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To**

Implement “**The Plan**” For Both “Senior Citizens” And **Now For** “High School Students”, and that is for sure.

“**A Copy**”

of “Love Letter 035-C”

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Written & Sent: On September 13th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035 - C”

To: *President Jimmy Carter,*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Written & Sent: On September 13th, 2013.

Title:

More About

Starting Up

“**A New Company Together**”

That Focuses On

“**Affordable Housing**”

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother of “The One True Heart” of God, President Jimmy Carter, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have Demonstrated During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In The World Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Three Letter** To You, “[Love Letter 34](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-A](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-B](#)”, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**” (www.bmf.org) As Well As “**A Holy Shrine**” Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Fourth Letter**, Again Sending It To “**The Carter Center**”, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up “A New Company Together”** That

Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing “The Following Plan” Using “The Following Strategy”, And Specifically Using “The Following Detailed Strategy” For “Senior Citizens”, And Now For “High School Students”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“Outline”
of “The Following Plan”
And of “The Following Brief Strategy”
And of “The Following Detailed Strategy”
For “Senior Citizens”
And Now
For “High School Students”

- A. “A Brief Overview” of “The Plan”.
- B. “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”.
- C. “A Detailed Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan” For Both “Senior Citizens”, And Now For “High School Students”.

A. Bawa. So, Mr President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “**The Plan**”.

A.
“A Brief Overview”
of “**The Plan**”

01. To Start “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly “**A Success**”, First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** “The World”, Which Will Involve, **As A Start**, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About “**Everything Necessary**” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” **Living In** Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, **From** “A Human Perspective”, And **From** “A Financial Perspective”, And As “**An Example**” For “Other People” To “**Do The Same**”, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President, Here Is “A Brief Overview” of “The Strategy” That “We” Have Formulated To Implement “The Plan”, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. Senior Citizens.
- b. High School Students.
- c. The Trade Unions.
- d. The Current City of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington, Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- e. The “Innate Goodness” of “**The People**” Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And “The Clear Understanding” of “**What Truly Prevents**” That “Innate Goodness” of “**All People**” From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is “**A Weakness**” In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of “**Our Age**”, For Example, Like “Personal Computers”, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of “**These Existing Resources**” In Order To Provide “**A Simple Solution**” To All of “The Apparent” But “**Truly False Problems**” Now Facing “**The Plan**” of Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, Here Is “**A Detailed Overview**” of “The Strategy” That “**We**” Have Formulated To Implement “**The Plan**” For “Senior Citizens”, And **Now For** “High School Students”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “**The Strategy**”
To Implement
“**The Plan**”
For “Senior Citizens”
And Now
For “High School Students”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, For Example,

A. For “Senior Citizens”.

Bawa. “Senior Citizens” Are Both “The Fastest Growing Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Under Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With Senior Citizens Working Literally Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Highly Skilled”, Dependable, And “Highly Motivate” And Very Affordable “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully Manage Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully Manage Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Senior Life”, That Is, In “This Case”, In “Creating & Executing “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

c. “Let Them” Become “More and More” Successful, Both “Organizationally” And “Financially”, And Also Both “Technically” And “Educationally”, And Also Both “Emotionally” And “Spiritually”, and that is for sure.

B. For “High School Students”.

Bawa. “High School Students” Are Both “The Most Available & Potential Resource” In The World, And At The Same Time “The Most Poorly Guided & Properly Utilized Resource” In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But No Longer, For In Truth With “The New Global Ability” To Let Anyone “Live and Learn and Work and Travel and Play” All From “Ones Own” Affordable And Comfortable And “Wired” Home Most of “The Difficulties” Associated With “High School Students”, From All “Socioeconomic Levels” of Society From Naturally Reaching “The True Potential” of “Their Junior Life”, With Them Working Literally “Full Potential” From “The Start” of “Their Junior Life” Right Up To “The End” of Their Now Ever Extending Senior Lives Has Been Permanently Removed, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So “Here” Is “The Potentially Highly Skilled”, And Potentially “Dependable” And “Highly Motivate” And “Very Affordable”, “Work Force” Necessary To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All “We” Have To Do Is “Connect The Dots”, As They Say, By Providing “Them” With “Everything” That “They” Need To Successfully “Do The Job”, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Such As “The Following”,

a. Provide “Them” With “An Affordable User Friendly” Interface With “The Virtual Worlds” of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of “Everything” Necessary Within “These Virtual Worlds” To Allow “Them” To “Become Successful”, That Is, In “This Case”, To Successfully “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, For Our New Company, Designed To Provide “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. “Educate & Train Them” About “Everything Necessary” To Transform “A Typical City House” Into “Affordable Housing” For “The People” Living In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite “Them” To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success” Now For “Their Junior Life”, That Is, In “This Case”, In “Creating & Executing” “A Detailed Plan” To “Produce & Deliver” All of The “Actual Products” Which Make Up “The Physical Components” of “An Affordable Home”, That Is, In Order To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both From “A Human Perspective”, And From “A Financial Perspective”, And As “An Example” For “Other People” To “Do The Same”, and that is for sure.

d. “**Let Them**” Become “**More and More**” **Successful**, Both “**Organizationally**” And “**Financially**”, And Also **Both** “**Technically**” And “**Educationally**”, And Also **Both** “**Emotionally**” And “**Spiritually**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, This Is “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” For Both “**Senior Citizens**” And **Now For** “**High School Students**”, That “**We**” Have **Formulated** In Order **To Implement** “**The Plan**” That “**We**” Have **Formulated To Provide** “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In Both **Developing And In Executing** “**The Plan**” By Starting **To Implement** “**The Strategy**” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 13th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 13th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (87-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (87-b.) of “**A Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 191, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you like**, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then By Clicking On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, For “**This Bawa Quotation**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, For “**Other Bawa Quotations**”, To “**Upload**” **The Latest Versions** of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The 'Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (87-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (87-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 191,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version” of “This Bawa Quotation”

87-a. “What is most needed in a man’s life?” asked a young boy. “My son, you asked a good question.”

You need gratitude to your parents, love for them, and trust in them. You must pay due respect to your parents, to those who are **your elders**, and to those of wisdom who have good qualities, proper conduct, and actions. Your tongue must always **speak the truth**, never falsehood.

Always live in the company of those who **are good** and those who **are wise**. Learn the virtuous qualities of **modesty**, sincerity, reserve, and **fear of wrongdoing**. You must not harm another in your **thoughts**, in your **intentions**, in your **words**, or in your **actions**.

Acquire God’s qualities. **Just as God shows compassion** and love to all lives, **you too must show the compassion** and love of God to all lives. Faith and certitude in God (“Iman”) **are essential** to your life. They will give you strength, determination, and support. You must develop “That” **steadfastness** (of “Iman”).

Do not be hasty under **any circumstances**. Develop patience, the inner patience known as **sabur**, the contentment known as **shakur**, the trust in God known as **tawakkul**, and always say, ‘**Al-hamdulillah**, all praise belongs to God.’ “Acquire God’s qualities in this way and **praise Him always**.

If these qualities appear in you, if you develop and utilize them, **your life will become exalted**. **No matter where you may be**, stay in the company of **one who is wise** and learn wisdom. Then you will understand the

connection **between you, your life, and the One** who created you (Which Is **“Oneness”**).

If you understand this, you will understand **the correct way to pray** and the **true state of prayer** (Which Is **“The State”** of **“God Praying To God”**).

“This” will give you **victory in your life.**”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 191.

“The Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

87-b. **“What is most needed in a man’s life?”** asked a young boy. **“My son, you asked a good question.”**

“You need gratitude to your parents, **love for them, and trust in them. You must pay due respect to your parents, to those who are **your elders**, and to those of wisdom who have good qualities, proper conduct, and actions.**

“Your tongue must always **speak the truth, never falsehood. Always live in the company of those who **are good** and those who **are wise**. Learn the virtuous qualities of **modesty**, sincerity, reserve, and **fear of wrongdoing**. You must not harm another in your **thoughts**, in your **intentions**, in your **words**, or in your **actions**.**

“Acquire God’s qualities. Just as God shows compassion and love to all lives, you too must show the compassion and love of God to all lives. Faith and certitude in God (“Iman”) are essential to your life. They will give you strength, determination, and support. You must develop “That” steadfastness (of “Iman”).

“Do not be hasty under any circumstances. Develop patience, the inner patience known as **sabur**, the contentment known as **shakur**, the trust in God known as **tawakkul**, and always say, ‘**Al-hamdulillah**, all praise belongs to God.’

“Acquire God’s qualities in this way and praise Him always. If these qualities appear in you, if you develop and utilize them, your life will become exalted.

“No matter where you may be, stay in the company of one who is wise and learn wisdom. Then you will understand the connection between you, your life, and the One who created you (Which Is “Oneness”). If you understand this, you will understand the correct way to pray, and the true state of prayer (Which Is “The State” of “God Praying To God”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, If you understand this, you will understand the correct way to pray, and the true state of prayer Which Is “The State” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, Which Is “The State” of “The One” Happening Praying To “The One” Who Has Happened, That Is, Which Is “The State” of God As “Your Soul”, Praying To God As “Your Creator”, With “Your Life” Now As “God’s Witness”, That Is, With “Your Life” Now As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

[“This”](#) will give you [victory in your life.](#)”

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), and The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. [So, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“This”](#) Is Now [“The Truth”](#) of [“Your Life”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now In Truth God’s Transformation](#) of [“Your Life”](#) Into [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#) That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam](#) That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace,](#)

Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "This Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, "The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 191, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus "An Expansion" of "These Bawa Quotations", Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 12th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 12th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (86-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (86-b,) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, "**To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life**", page 198, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Versions of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (86-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (86-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life](#)",
page 198.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

86-a. “You must walk on (Allāh’s) path and offer yourself to Allāh, *thānam*.

You should annihilate all things other than God, *fanā’*, immerse yourself in Him, *baqā’*, and walk on His narrow path.

You can be in this world, but the world should not be within you. You can perform the duties of the world, but the actions of the world should not be within you.

You can do anything, but it should not be done by you. You can feed others, but you should not think that you have fed them.

You can do good, but you should not think that you have done it. Whatever you do should not be considered as having been done by you.

You should immerse yourself in God, *baqā’*, and He should do the work.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life](#)”, page 198.

“The Expanded Versions”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

86-b. “You must (Get Allah, As “Your Creator”, To Get Allah, As “Your Soul”), To Walk on (Allāh’s) Path, and offer yourself to Allāh, *thānam*, (As “Allah’s Witness”, For What Allah Is Now Doing, Which Is “Allah Revealing Allah To Allah”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of Allah, Just Waiting To Be “Fully Manifest” By Allah, Within Allah Within You, and that is for sure).

“You should (Join In Partnership With Allah, As “One With” Allah, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”), To Annihilate all things other than God, *fanā’* (Within “Your Life”, That Is, To Annihilate All Things Now “Living & Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, That Are Preventing “This Partnership” Between “Your Life” And Allah From Happening In “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

“immerse yourself in Him, *baqā’*, (And In “This Way”, Start To Witness Allah, As “Your Soul”) walking on His narrow path.

“You can be in this world (As “One With” Allah), but the world should not be within you (As “You” Now Somehow Living As If You Now Exist As “Separate From” Allah, and that is for sure).

“You can perform the duties of the world (Which in Truth Is “The Presence of Allah” Within You Within “The World”), but the actions of the world should not be within you (As “Your Life” Now Somehow Existing As “Separate From” Allah’s Life, and that is for sure).

“You can do anything (As “One With” Allah), but it should not be done by you (As If Somehow You Are Now Living “Separate From” Allah, and that is for sure).

“You can feed others (As “One With” Allah), but you should not think that you have fed them (As Somehow “Separate From” Allah Feeding Them, and that is for sure).

“You can do good (As “One With” Allah), but you should not think that you have done it (As Somehow “Separate From” Allah Doing It, and that is for sure).

“Whatever you do should not be considered as having been done by you (As Somehow “Separate From” Allah Doing It, and that is for sure).

“You should immerse yourself in God, *baqā’*, (As “One With” Allah), and He should do the work (With “Your Life” Now As “His Witness”, That Is, With “Your Life” Now As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Just Waiting To Be “Fully Manifest” By Allah, Within Allah Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, and The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is Now “The Truth” of “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God’s Transformation of “Your Life” Into “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life**”, page
198, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An**
Expansion” of “These **Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving**
Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you**
like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 11th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 11th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**A Third Letter**”, That Is, “**Love Letter 035-B**”, To My Dearest Loving **Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, **Written & Sent** Today, On September 11th, 2013, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With **More Information About** Starting Up “**A New Company Together**” That **Focuses On** Providing “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “**The Two Previous Letters**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, if you like, That Is, “**Love Letter 034**”, And “**Love Letter 035-A**”, In Which We Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Plan**” To Provide “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, And Provide “**A Brief Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In “**This Third Letter**” To **President Jimmy Carter**, We Share “**A Detailed Overview**” of “**The Strategy**” That “**We**” Have Formulated **To Implement** “**The Plan**” For “**Senior Citizens**”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of **“Love Letter 035-B”**
To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Written & Sent: On September 11th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035 - B”
To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Written & Sent: On September 11th, 2013.

Title:

More About
Starting Up
“A New Company Together”
That Focuses On
“Affordable Housing”
In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The

Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You, My Dearest Loving Older Brother of “The One True Heart” of God, President Jimmy Carter, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **Thank You Again For “Your Faith and Trust In God” That You Have Demonstrated During “Your Public Life” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “Make A Difference” In The World Through “Our Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. As Noted In Our **Last Two Letter** To You, “[Love Letter 34](#)”, And “[Love Letter 35-A](#)”, We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**” In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site**” (www.bmf.org) As Well As “**A Holy Shrine**” Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, (About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You **This Third Letter**, Again Sending It To “**The Carter Center**”, To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up “A New Company Together”** That Focuses On “**Affordable Housing**” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Specifically To Ask For Your Help In Implementing “The Following Plan” Using “The Following Strategy”, And Specifically Using “The Following Detailed Strategy” For **“Senior Citizens”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both “Humanly Successful” As Well As “Financially Successful” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

“Outline”
of **“The Following Plan”**
And of **“The Following Strategy”**
And of **“The Following Detailed Strategy”**
For **“Senior Citizens”**

- A. **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Plan”**.
- B. **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “The Plan”**.
- C. **“A Detailed Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Implement “The Plan”** For **“Senior Citizens”**.

- A. Bawa. **So**, Mr President, Here Is **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Plan”**.

A.

“A Brief Overview”
of “The Plan”

01. To Start **“A New Company Together”** That Focuses On **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

02. To **Start To Put Into Place** All of **“The Necessary Resources”** To Make **“Our New Company”** Truly **“A Success”**, First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** “The World”, **Which Will Involve**, **As A Start**, The Following,

a. Becoming **Knowledge About** **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** Living In Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. **“A Detailed Plan”** To Make **“Our New Company”** Both **“A Shining Success”**, From **“A Human Perspective”**, And From **“A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

B. Bawa. So, Mr. President Here Is **“A Brief Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** That **“We”** Have Formulated **To Implement** **“The Plan”**, and that is for sure.

B.
“A Brief Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement

“The Plan”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of “The Existing Resources” **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, To Provide **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, Which Would Include For Example,

- a. Senior Citizens.
- b. High School Students.
- c. The Trade Unions.
- d. The Current City of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington, Infrastructure, Organizations, Financial Capital, and People.
- e. The “Innate Goodness” of **“The People”** Living Within Philadelphia (**The City of Brotherly Love**), In Pennsylvania (**The Keystone State**), and In Washington (**The Cradle of Democracy**), And “The Clear Understanding” of **“What Truly Prevents”** That “Innate Goodness” of **“All People”** From Truly Shining Forth In Order To “Make A Differences (MAD)” In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, Which In Truth Is **“A Weakness”** In “Faith and Trust In God”, and that is for sure.

02. Start To **Better Utilize** “The Existing New Technology” of **“Our Age”**, For Example, Like “Personal Computers”, And “The Internet”, And “Mobile Devices” Like “Cell Phones”, And “I-Pads”, To Interconnect All of **“These Existing Resources”** In Order To Provide **“A Simple Solution”** To All of “The Apparent” But **“Truly False Problems”** Now Facing **“The Plan”** of Providing **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA,

C. Bawa. **So**, Mr. President Here Is **“A Detailed Overview”** of “The Strategy” That **“We”** Have Formulated To Implement **“The Plan”** For “Senior Citizens”, and that is for sure.

C.
“A Detailed Overview”
of “The Strategy”
To Implement
“The Plan”
For “Senior Citizens”

01. Put To **Better Use** All of **“The Existing Resources”** **Currently** Available In Philadelphia, In Pennsylvania, and In Washington, **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, **For Example**,

A. For Senior Citizens.

Bawa. **Senior Citizens** Are **Both** **“The Fastest Growing Resource”** In The World And At **The Same Time** **“The Most Under Utilized Resource”** In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **But No Longer**, For In Truth With **“The New Global Ability”** To **Let Anyone** **“Live and Work and Travel and Play”** All From **“Ones Own”** **Affordable And Comfortable** And **“Wired” Home** Most of **“The Difficulties”** Associated With **Senior Citizens** Working Literally Up To **“The End”** of There **Now** **“Ever Extending Lives”** Has Been **Permanently Removed**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So **“Here”** Is **“The Highly Skilled”**, **Dependable**, And **“Highly Motivate”** And **Very Affordable** **“Work Force”** **Necessary** To **Successfully Manage** Our **New Company**, Designed **To Provide** **“Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All **“We”** Have To Do Is **“Connect The Dots”**, As They Say, **By Providing “Them”** With **“Everything”** That **“They”** **Need To Successfully “Do The Job”**, As They Say, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Such As “The Following”**,

a. **Provide “Them”** With **“An Affordable User Friendly” Interface** With **“The Virtual Worlds”** of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, and of Washington DC, And of **“Everything”** Necessary Within **“These Virtual Worlds”** **To Allow “Them”** **To Successfully Manage Our New Company**, Designed **To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

b. **“Educate Them”** About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform **“A Typical City House”** Into **“Affordable Housing”** For **“The People”** **Living In** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

c. Invite **“Them”** **To Fully Participate In Creating “Their Own Success”**, That Is, In **Creating “A Detailed Plan”** **To Make “Our New Company”** **Both “A Shining Success”**, **From “A Human Perspective”**, And **From “A Financial Perspective”**, And As **“An Example”** For **“Other People”** **To “Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

d. **“Let Them”** Become **“More and More” Successful**, Both **“Organizationally”** And **“Financially”**, And Also **“Educationally”** And **“Spiritually”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, Mr. President, This Is **“A Detailed Overview”** of **“The Strategy”** For **“Senior Citizens”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated** In Order **To Implement “The Plan”** That **“We”** Have **Formulated To Provide “Affordable Housing”** In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Your Guidance And Help** In **Executing** “**The Plan**” By Starting **To Implement** “**The Strategy**” Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 9th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 9th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (76-a) And of "**Two Expanded Versions**" (76-b, 76-c) of "**A Bawa Quotations**" From **The Publication**, "**The Point Where God and Man Meet**", page 5, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

**"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (76-a)
And of "[Two Expanded Versions](#)" (76-b, 76-c)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[The Point Where God and Man Meet](#)",
page 5,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).**

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

76-a. If we want to see “That Treasure”, if we want to know it, we must understand ourselves. The only thing that can know God is wisdom.

To know God, we must act with His qualities. His qualities are a different, separate form. They are His beauty.

God cannot be seen. It is His qualities that are His beauty.

God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities. What emerges from it is His Power. Those qualities are His form. They are God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

“Two Expanded Versions”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

First “Expanded Version”

76-b. If we want to see “That Treasure” (Which Is God), if we want to know it, we must understand ourselves, (That Is, As We Must Understand Ourselves As “The Form” of God In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure).

The only thing that can know God is wisdom.

To know God, we must act with His qualities.

His qualities are a different, separate form. They are His beauty.

God (As His Power) cannot be seen (In “The World”). It is (God As) His qualities (That Can Be Seen (In “The World”), that are His beauty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities. What emerges from it (From His Qualities) is His Power.

Those qualities are His form. They are God (In “The World”, That Is, They Are “The Form” of God In “The World”, And if you like, They Are “The Pure Form” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, They Are “The Pure Form” of “Your Life” In Maturity In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Second “Expanded Version”

76-c. “If we want to see “That Treasure”, if we want to know it, (That is, if we want To Become It), we must understand ourselves, (That Is, We Must Transcend Ourselves).

“The Only Thing” that can **“Know God”**, (That is, The Only Thing That Can Become God), is wisdom, (That Is, **Is God**).

To **“Know God”**, (That Is, **To Become God**), we, (That Is, **“Our Life”**), must act with His qualities.”

(Bawa. That Is, To **“Know God”**, **To Become God**, **“Our Life”** must act with **His qualities**, That is, **“Our Life”** Must Truly **Become “His Form”** (His Qualities), And **“His Power”**, **Now Living In “The World”** As **“One”**, That Is, **“Our Life”** Must Truly **Become “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat”** of God, That Is, As **“The Triple Flame”** of **“Our Soul”**, **Fully Awakened To Itself As “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, **“Our Life”** Must Truly **Become “The 7 Levels of Consciousness”** of **“Our Soul”** Now Joined Together As **“One”**, **Now Living In “The World”**, As **“One”** With **“The World”**, For **The Benefit** of All of **“The Creation”** of God, **Now Living Within God** Within You, As **“The 18,000 Universes”**, Within God Within You, And For **A Little While More**, For **The Benefit** of All of **Your Brothers and Sisters Still Living In “The World”** With You, On **“The Outside”** of You, if **they** like, and that is for sure).

“His Qualities” are a different, **separate Form**. They are “His Beauty” (In ‘The World’, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **“His Qualities”** are a different, **separate Form**. They are “His Beauty” In **“The World”**, **They Are** a different, **separate Form** In **“The World”**, As **“The Form”** of **“Light”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **Separate From “Your Current Form”**, And **Separate From “The Current Form”** of **All of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, Which Is Now “The Form” of **“Darkness”** In **“The World”**, That Is, They are “His Divine Beauty” In **“The World”**, As “The Other Form”, That Is, **“Your Selfish Elemental Qualities”**, is Now “Your Ugliness” In **“The World”** and that is for sure).

“God (As His Power)” cannot **be seen** (In **“The World”**). It is (God As) His qualities (That Can **Be Seen** (In **“The World”**), that are His beauty (In **“The World”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, God As His Power cannot **be seen** In **“The World”**. It is God As His qualities That Can **Be Seen** In **“The World”**, That Is, It is God As His qualities that are His beauty In **“The World”**, that are His Form In **“The World”**, That Is, As Separate From “Your Current Form” In **“The World”**, That Is, As Separate From You, And As Separate From You All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living As “A Temporary, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Person” In **“The World”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now Living **“A Life”** of “Separation and Differences” On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, Completely Oblivious of What **Has Now Grown** And Now Come To Full Maturity Within You, In **“Your Ignorance”**, Which In Truth Are “Temporary Elemental Lives” of **“Darkness & Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within **“Your Impure Mind”** Within You, And That You Now Won’t “Let Go Of”, In **“Your Arrogance”** About **“Your Ignorance”**, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God Shows & Tells You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth **“You And God”** Are **“One”**, Both “Here” And “Forever”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now Living **“A Life”** of “Separation and Differences” On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which of Course Is

“Just Not True”, All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Temporary Impure Elemental Mind”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, It is **“His Qualities”** that are **“His Beauty”**, That Are **“His Form”** In **“The World”**, And As **“His Form”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As **“His Qualities”** Can **Truly Be Seen** In **“The World”** **By You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Can **Truly Be Seen** In **“The World”** **By You** Now **Exclusively Living** In **“The World”** As **“A Separate Person”** That Is, **Now Living** As if Somehow **You Now Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, That Is, As **“Separate From”** From **“The Current Form & Consciousness” of God**, Now In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Now “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Your Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Your Age, and that is for sure).

God’s Power is the **Light** that **shines through those qualities**. What emerges from it (From **His Qualities**) is **His Power**.

(Bawa. That Is, God's Power is the Light that shines through those qualities of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, Through "The Life & Teaching" And "The Heart" of "The True Human Being" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God's Transformation of "Your Life" Into "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

What emerges from it (From His Qualities) is His Power.

(Bawa. That Is, What emerges from it (From His Qualities) is His Power, That Is, What emerges from it From “His Life & Teaching”, That Is, From “The Form” Or “The Inner Heart Or Qalb” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, is His Power, That Is, Is “The Power of God”, Now Present, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, and that is for sure).

Those qualities are His form. They are God.

(Bawa. That Is, Those qualities are His form. They are God In “The World”, That Is, They Are “The Form” of God In “The World”, And if you like, They Are “The Pure Form” of “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, They Are “The Pure Form” of “Your Life” In Maturity In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Those Qualities” are “His Form”, That Is, “Those Qualities” Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And “The Light” Coming From “Those Qualities” Is “His Power” In “The World”, That Is, Is Now “The Power” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For You, And For Everyone Who In Truth Is Still Living In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. “That Is God” Now For You, That Is, “The Life & Teaching”, And “The Form” Or “Inner Heart Or Qalb” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “The Life of God” For You, And For “Everyone” Still Living In “The World”, if you like, That Is, This “Light” And “These Qualities” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now God For You In “The World”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, “The Life & Teaching”, And “The Form” Or “Inner Heart Or Qalb” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet” page 5, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “These Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 8th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 8th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "The Original Version" (73-a) And of "The Expanded Versions" (73-b) of "Two Bawa Quotations" From **The Publication**, "Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion", With The **First Quotation** From page 14, And The **Second Quotation** From "The Book Excerpt" From "**The Book Store**" Description of "**This Book**", By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Bawa-Quote-Group-03", Or On "Group-02", Or On "Group-01", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Group-030](#)", Or On "[Group-029](#)", Or On "[Group-028](#)", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

**"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (73-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (73-b)
of "[Two Bawa Quotations](#)",
From [The Publication](#),
"[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)",
With The [First Quotation](#) From page 14,
And With [Second Quotation](#) From "[The Book Excerpt](#)"
From "[The Book Store](#)" Description of "[This Book](#)",
By [Our Dearest Loving Father](#),**

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “These Bawa Quotations”**

73-a. The qualities of man must be the qualities of God. The life of man must be the life of God. The state, the gaze, the thoughts, the behavior and the conduct of man must be managed with the qualities of God.

God's actions must be put into practice. God's love must be our love.

This is what heaven is.

And,

“We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.

We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace.

Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union.

This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God.

We have come through the ages together; that is union."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)", With The **First Quotation**
From page 14, And With The **Second Quotation** From "[The Book Excerpt](#)"
From "**The Book Store**" Description of "**This Book**" By His Holiness, *M. R.
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

"An Expanded Version"
of "These Bawa Quotations"

73-b.

The qualities of man must be the qualities of God.
The life of man must be the life of God.

The state (of God), the gaze, the thoughts, the behavior and the conduct of
man **must be managed with the qualities** of God.

(Bawa. That Is, The "State of God", **the gaze of God, the thoughts of God,**
the behavior and the conduct of Man, That Is, "The State" of "God & Man"
Living In "The World" As "One", That Is, "The State" of "**Your Life**" **Now**
Living In "The World" As "The One True Life" In "**The World**", That Is, "The
State" of "**Your Life**" **Now Living In "The World" As "Man-God"**, As "True
Man", As "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "**We Are**

Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, All of Which must be managed with the qualities of God.

“God’s actions must be put into practice. God’s love must be our love”.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s actions must be put into practice”, Which Means That “God Must Be Put Into Practice”, Now In “The World”, Now For “Your Age”, Not “You” Somehow Now Living As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, Putting Into Practice What You Now Believe, That Is, At “The 3rd Level” (Intellect) of “The 7 Levels of Consciousness” (Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate Or Judgement, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom) of “Your Soul”, Are “God’s Actions”, Which Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “God’s love must be our love”, Which Means That “The Oneness” of God, That Is, Which Means That “The Power of God”, Which Is “One With” All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And “One With” You And With All of Your Brothers & Sisters, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter “Who They Are”, And No Matter What “They Are Doing”, Or “Not Doing”, Must Be “Your Love”, Not “The Love” of “Separation & Differences”, That Is, Not “The Love” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Not “The Love” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Which Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“This” is what heaven is”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This” is what heaven is”, That Is, Heaven Is “Your Life” Now Living In “The State” of God In “The World”, That Is, Heaven Is “Your Life” Now Living In “The State” of God In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **Heaven Is “Your Life” Now Living In “The World” As “God’s Universal Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, With God Having Fully Manifested Within “Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind” The “Everything of God”, That Was Just Waiting To “Live And Thrive” Within “Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”, You Don’t “Go To Heaven”, Instead You Have Literally Become “Heaven” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers & Sisters” On “The Outside” of You, if they like, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

And,

“We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on”, That Is, We Must Give Them “The Opportunity” To Truly Establish “The Wisdom-Mind Relationship” That God Has Created Within Man, That Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within You, if you like, So That Through That “Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” Your Awakened Wisdom Can “Reason Over Your Fate”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, So Your Awakened Wisdom Can Teach “Your Personal Impure Mind/Heart” And Bring It To “A State of Peace””, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So Your Awakened Wisdom Can Teach “Your Personal Impure Mind/Heart” And Bring It To “A State of Peace””, That Is, And Bring It To “A State of Being Peaceful” About “Its Own Ending” In God Within It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, Which Is What Bawa Said To “His Children” In “The Room”, One Day In 1975,

*“I Have Not Come For You.
I Have Come To Awaken “
The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”,
So “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”
Can Do Battle With
“The Enemy” of “Your Soul””.*

(Bawa. And When “This Child” Asked Bawa At That Time,

*“Who Is
“The Enemy” of “My Soul””.*

(Bawa. Bawa **Looked At** “This Child”, **Smiled**, And Said,

“You”

(Bawa. And This Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”,

“All that your mind brings into your life, all the wrong thoughts and ideas, must be checked and controlled by wisdom.

Showing it love and comfort, wisdom will teach the mind and bring it to a state of peace.

God created this wisdom-psychology (This “Wisdom-Mind Relationship”) within man.

*Through this, one can heal (“The Mind”, That Is, **One Can Heal**) all the difficulties which arise from the joy and sorrows, thoughts and intentions of the mind.*

If you utilize this inherent wisdom-psychology correctly, you will never suffer from disturbances of the mind or from many of the common physical illnesses.

That psychology will never leave you; it will teach you whenever necessary. Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

From An “On-line Postings” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*” - No Source Provided, By Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“We must give them peace, so that **difficulty does not come** to them. Whether they go there, here, here or **anywhere**, we must only give them peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must give them peace, so that **difficulty does not come** to them. Whether they go there, here, here or **anywhere**, we must only give them peace”, That Is, We Must Only “Give Them God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, We Must Only “Give Them God”, That Is, We Must Only “Give Them” The “State of God”, the **gaze of God**, the **thoughts of God**, the **behavior and the conduct** of “True Man”, That Is, We Must Only “Give Them” “The State” of “God & Man” **Living** In “The World” As “**One**”, That Is, “The State” of “Your Life” **Now Living** In “The World” As “**The One True Life**” In “The World”, That Is, “The State” of “Your Life” **Now Living** In “The World” As “**Man-God**”, As “True Man”, As “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, All of Which must be managed with the **qualities** of God, and that is for sure)

“Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity (With our brothers and sisters, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, and that is for sure).

“This is our union. This is union with God”.

“Our union (With God Is Our Union With Each Other, As Our Union With Each Other Is Our Union With God, That Is, “Our Union” With Each Other), is compassionate union on the path to God.

“We have come through the ages together; that is union.”

(Bawa. That Is, “We have come through the ages together; that is union”, That Is, As “God Revealing And Bringing To Completion” The Story of “The Oneness” of “God And True Man”, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God And Within Man, And Within Man And Within God, So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”, So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, and The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, With The First Quotation From page 14, And The Second Quotation From “The Book Excerpt” From “The Book Store” Description of “This Book” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “These Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 7th-B, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 7th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (72-a) And of “**The Expanded Versions**” (72-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Asma 'ul-Husna: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah**”, page 155-158, By **Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then Click On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, Or On “**Group-02**”, Or On “**Group-01**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Version of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The 'Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (72-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (72-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Asma 'ul-Husna: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah",
page 155-158.
By *Our Dearest Loving Father*,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

72-a. OPEN “THE QALB TREASURY” AND “LOOK WITHIN”

"For what purpose are we supposed to recite these names? For what purpose do they tell us to shout in the supermarket? It is to buy the market produce that we desire in our minds...

"You may recite His names 1000 times for this, 7000 times for that, and 8000 times for the other, but even if you recite it 50,000 times you will not receive anything. Why? Because God has already given everything to you. You have only to open that treasury within your qalbs (hearts) and take out what has already been given...

"Open your heart and look. If you open the heart, you will find what is called 'ilm within. And if you open out 'Ilm and look within, you will find the grace; then if you open the grace and look within, you will find the light of the Noor; if you open the Noor and look within, then you will find the resonance. If you open the resonance and look within, you will hear the vibration. If you open the vibration and look within, you will find His wilāyats (powers). If you open those wilāyats and look within, you will find all His actions.

If you open the actions and look, you will find His duties and His qualities. If you open those qualities and look within, you will find that all lives, all creations are paying obeisance to Him. If you open that and look within, then you will see the entirety and totality of everything is condensed and contained within. If you open that container and see within, only He exists there. Everything is contained within Him. That is what we have to understand. That is called the ocean of Divine Knowledge, the Bahrul-'Ilm. This we have to understand."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (ra),
“[Asma 'ul-Husna: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah](#)”, page 155-158.

**“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

72-b OPEN “THE QALB TREASURY” AND “LOOK WITHIN”.

"For what purpose are we **supposed to recite** these names?
For what purpose do they tell us **to shout in** the supermarket?

It is **to buy** “The Market Produce” that “**We Desire**” in “Our Minds”...

"You may recite His names 1000 times for this, 7000 times for that, and 8000 times for the other, but even if you recite it 50,000 times you will not receive anything.

Why?

Because God has already given everything to you.

You have only to open that treasury within “Your Qalbs” and take out what has **already been given...**

(Bawa. That Is, You have only to open that treasury within “Your Qalbs”, That Is, Within “Your Inner Most Heart/Mind”, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, Within “Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind” Now Hidden

Within “Your Personal Impure Heart/Mind”, and take out what has already been given...)

"Open your heart and look.

If you open the heart, you will find what is called 'ilm within.

And if you open out 'ilm and look within, you will find the grace; then if you open the grace and look within, you will find the light of the Noor; if you open the Noor and look within, then you will find the resonance. If you open the resonance and look within, you will hear the vibration. If you open the vibration and look within, you will find His wilāyats (powers).

If you open those wilāyats and look within, you will find all His actions.

If you open the actions and look, you will find His duties and His qualities.

If you open those qualities and look within, you will find that all lives, all creations are paying obeisance to Him.

If you open that and look within, then you will see the entirety and totality of everything is condensed and contained within.

If you open that container and see within, only He exists there.

Everything is contained within Him.

That is what we have to understand.

That is called the ocean of Divine Knowledge, “The Bahrul-'Ilm”.

“This” we have to understand.”

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is What You Have To Do With “Your Life”, That Is, You Must Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, As “This Child” Has Now Done, Only “Then” Will “Your Life” Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

“Don’t
“Work For Wages To Get Into Heaven”,
Because In “The End”
You Will Be “Very Disappointed”
Because In “The End”
You Will Not “Get To God”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Like Reciting
The “Asma 'ul-Husna: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah”,
Even 50,000 times,
As Bawa Teaches Us
In “This Bawa Quotation”,
Because In “The End”
you will not receive anything.

(Bawa. Instead You Must Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The

Outside”, And Then “Within”, As “This Child” Has Now Done, Only “Then” Will “Your Life” Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Start To Truly Do This, In Your “Own Lifetime”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, “We” Have Now Given You Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We” Have Now Given You Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As “An Example” On “The Outside” of You of What God Has Truly Prepared “Within You”, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Only Truly Accept Him Now “As Such”, And Truly Start To Join As “One With” His Life As Now In Truth “Your True Eternal Divine Life” (“Your Sirr”) Within “Your False Temporary Elemental Life” (“Your Sifat”), As Now In Truth “Your Light” Within “Your Darkness”, As Now In Truth “Your God Consciousness” Or “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Elemental Consciousness” Or “Your Lack of Wisdom”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “As Such”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, As Now “The

School of Contrast” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, As Now “The First” of “The Three Schools” of God For “**Your Soul**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The School of Contrast” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **First As** “The World of Light” Within “The World of Darkness” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **First As** “The World of Creation” Or “**Awwal**”, For “**Your Soul**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second As** “The School of Wisdom” Or “**The Dunya**” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, And **Second As** “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, For “**Your Soul**”, And **Third, As** “The World of God” Or “**Akhirah**” For “**Your Soul**”, That Is, As “The World” of “God Within God” For “**Your Soul**”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**We**” Have **Now Given You Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, As “An Example” On “**The Outside**” of You of What God Has Truly Prepared “Within You”, if **you** like, That Is, As “An Example” On “**The Outside**” of You of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That is, Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart”, That Is, Within “**Your Qalb**”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which **Bawa Beautifully Describes** In “This Bawa Quotation”, For In Truth It Is “This Exalted State” of “Your Heart/Mind” That **Must First Truly Happen** Within “Your Life”, **Before Anything** That **Bawa Is Describing** In “This Bawa Quotation” Can **Truly Happen** Within “Your Life” Within “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As God's Transformation of "Your Current Personal Impure Heart/Mind" Into "Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind", At "Your Repeated Request" of God, That Is, At "Your Repeated Request" of God For God To Do What In Truth "Only God Can Do", Which In Truth Is To "Get Rid of You", And To Get Rid of "Everything" of You, That Is, To "Get Rid of You" Now "Living And Thriving" Within "Your Current Personal Impure Heart/Mind" Within "Your Life", And To "Reveal God", And To Reveal "Everything of God", Just Waiting To "Live And Thrive" Within "Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, At "Your Repeated Request" of God For God To "This Divine Work" Within "Your Heart/Mind", While Both "You And God" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds "Your Life" In "Its Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And "Hell" Becomes Your Only "Eternal Fate", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth, That Is, "Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, And "Everything of God", Just Waiting To "Live And Thrive" Within "Your Universal Pure Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, Is Now Hidden Within "Your Personal Impure Heart/Mind", As Simply "God's Potential" For "Your Life", But None of Which Has Yet Manifested Within "Your Life, But All of Which Must First Truly Happen Within "Your Life", Within "Your Lifetime", Before Anything That Bawa Is Describing In "This Bawa Quotation" Can Truly Happen Within "Your Life" Within "Your Lifetime", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth God's Transformation of "Your Life" Into "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The First Half" of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Asma 'ul-Husna: The 99 Beautiful Names of Allah**”,
page 155-158, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,**
and that is for sure.**

End of Page

September 7th-A, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 6th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Love Letter 035**” **To: President Jimmy Carter,**
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Written & Sent:
On September 6th, 2013, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “**Love Letter 035**”
To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 6th, 2013.

“Love Letter 035”
To: President Jimmy Carter,
From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
Written & Sent: On September 6th, 2013.

Title:

Starting Up “A New Company Together” That Focuses On “Affordable Housing” In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, And The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends.

Bawa. **My Love You**, **My Dearest Loving Older Brother** of “**The One True Heart**” of God, **President Jimmy Carter**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Thank You For “**Your Faith and Trust In God**” That You Have **Demonstrated** During “**Your Public Life**” In The World, It Has Always Been An Inspiration For Those of Us Living In The World Who Are Trying To Also “**Make A Difference**” In **The World** Through “**Our Faith and Trust In God**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Have Been A Tiny Student of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) For 38 Years, Who Came To America In 1971 And Who Lived With Us And Taught Us About “The True Nature” of God Within Us, Which In Truth Is “Oneness” With Us, And If We Like, Which Is Our “Oneness” With Him, And With Each Other, Until December 8th, 1986, When His Holiness Physically Left The World, Having Established During That Time “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

Fellowship" In America With Its Main Branch At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Since The Physical Passing of His Holiness From Our Presence His Children Have Loving Established Both "***The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Web Site***" (www.bmf.org) As Well As "***A Holy Shrine***" Near Coatesville, Pennsylvania, About An Hours Ride From Philadelphia, Where His Holiness Is Buried, Along With Now Many of His Children, and that is for sure.

Bawa. We Are Writing You This Letter, Sending It To "The Carter Center", To Ask For Your Help In **Starting Up** "**A New Company Together**" That Focuses On "**Affordable Housing**" In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Any Guidance That You Could Provide Concerning The Best Way To Set Up Such A Company, Fund It, And Make It Both "Humanly Successful" As Well As "Financially Successful" Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Recently **Our Dearest Loving Son Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", To Discuss "**The Direction**" That He Should Now Take In "**His Life**", For **The Benefit** of "**His Family**" And For **The Benefit** of "**His Life**" In "**The World**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. **A Question** Which In Truth Involves "**All of Us**" Now Living In "**The World**", if **you** like, For In Truth **We Are All** "**The One True Life**" of God That Has **Now Come Into** "**The World**", again if **you** like,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. The Focus of Their Talk Was Around The Desire of *Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* to **Get Into “The Housing Market”**, That Is, to **Get Into The Market** of Buying Houses, Fixing Them Up, And Then Renting Them Out, And of Potentially Selling That Property For A Profit And Buying Another House, For The Purpose of **“Doing The Same Thing”** With The New House, And of Doing **“This”** Over, And Over, And Over Again, Leading To **“Financial Security”** For Himself and For **“His Family”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Has Now **Become “A Common Path”** To **“Financial Security”** Recommended In America, With Many TV Programs and Books Presenting **“The Why”** And **“The How”** of **“This Path”** To **“Financial Security”** In America, and that is for sure.

Bawa. However, There Are **Two Different Ways To Take Advantage** of This Current Approach To **“Financial Security”** In America, **“One Way”** Is **Very, Very, Very Risky**, And **“The Other Way”** Provides **A Very Secure** Approach To **“Financial Security”** In **“Your Life”**, Both Within And Without, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **The First Way**, Which Is What *Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Wants To Enter**, And Which Is **Very, Very, Very Risky**, Involves Him Buying Houses, Fixing Them Up, And Then Renting Them Out, With The Potential of Selling That Property For A Profit And Buying Another House, For The Purpose of **“Doing The Same Thing”** With The New House, And of Doing **“This”** Over, And Over, And Over Again, Leading To **“Financial Security”** For Himself and For **“His Family”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **The Second Way**, Which Is What **“We”** **Strongly Recommended** For Our Dearest Loving Son *Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is For Him To **Focus On Just “Fixing Them Up”**, Rather Than On **“Buying Them”**, And Then **“Renting Them Out”**, With The Potential of **“Selling That Property”** For A Profit And **“Buying Another House”**, With Him **“Doing The Same Thing”** With **The New House**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In "The Second Way", Which Is What "We" Strongly Recommended To Our Dearest Loving Son Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Which Is Him Focusing On Just "Fixing Them Up", He Is Putting All of His Resources Into "Making Himself More Valuable", As He Gains In "Skill & Knowledge & Experience", For Example, In Creating "Affordable Housing" For The Benefit of All of "The People" Now Living In Philadelphia, And Potentially For The Benefit of All of "The People" Now Living In America, And Potentially For The Benefit of All of "The People" Now Living In The World, and that is for sure.

Bawa. While In "The First Way", Which Is What "We" Strongly Did Not Recommend For Our Dearest Loving Son Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Which Is Him Just Focusing On Buying Houses, And Then Renting Them Out, With The Potential of Him Selling That Property For A Profit And Buying Another House, And With Him Doing The Same Thing With The New House, The Risk To The Financial Security For Himself and For His Family, Is Very, Very Very High, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Because In "This First Way" He Is Putting All of His Resources Into "Making Houses More Valuable", Not In Making "Himself More Valuable", Both As "A Skilled, Knowledgeable, And Helpful Person" To "His Community", And In Truth As "A Valuable Human Resource" To Everyone Living In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr President, We Proposed The Following Plan To My Dearest Loving Son Michael Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

01. Lets Start "A Company Together" And "We" Can Call It, if you like,

“The Michael/Arron/Aziza Affordable Housing Company”

Or

“The MAA Affordable Housing Company”

(Note: Aaron Is Michael’s Brother, And Aziza Is His Mother. His Father Recently Died, and Is Buried Near “The Shrine” of His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

02. Next **“We”** Can Start To Put Into Place All of “The Necessary Resources” To Make “Our New Company” Truly **“A Success”**, First In Philadelphia, **Then In** America, And **Then In** “The World”, Which Will Involve, As A Start, The Following,

a. Becoming Knowledge About **“Everything Necessary”** To Transform “A Typical City House” Into **“Affordable Housing”** For “The People” **Living In** Philadelphia, and that is for sure.

b. “A Detailed Plan” To Make “Our New Company” Both “A Shining Success”, Both **From** “A Human Perspective”, And **From** “A Financial Perspective”, And As **“An Example”** For “Other People” To **“Do The Same”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, Mr. President, This Is **“The Plan”** That We Are Now Getting Together To Execute, And Your Help In Our Executing **“The Plan”** Would Be Greatly Appreciated, and that is for sure.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

End of Page

September 6th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 6th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (71-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (71-b) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", Page 160, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you** like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"

of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Group-030", Or On "Group-029", Or On "Group-028", To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version" of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (71-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (71-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**,
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
Page 160,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

71-a. God’s beautiful qualities, duties, and actions are Islām. He is each quality, He is each duty, He is each action. He performs His duties and actions with His qualities.

He is what He does. He acts, He sees, He questions, He gives, He receives.

These are the meanings of His ninety-nine names, the “Asmā’ul-husnā”. These wilāyats, powers, of Allāh can be found in the qalb, (That Is, In “The Purified Heart”, In “The Ahmad Muhammad”), of each and every “Human Being” as qualities, actions, and behavior.

They are the highest ideals of Islām, and they must be developed and established.

Man must “Invite Them” into “His (Purified) Heart” (Not Try To “Be Them” In “His Impure Mind/Heart”, Which Is “What” You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To Do, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, Page 160.

**“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

71-a. God's beautiful qualities, duties, and actions are Islām. He is each quality, He is each duty, He is each action. He performs His duties and actions with His qualities.

He is what He does. He acts, He sees, He questions, He gives, He receives.

These are “The Meanings” of “His Ninety-nine Names”, the “Asmā'ul-husnā”.

These “Wilāyats, Powers” of Allāh can be found in “The Qalb” of each and every “Human Being” as qualities, actions, and behavior.

(Bawa. That Is, These “Wilāyats, Powers” of Allāh can be found in “The Qalb”, That Is, In “The Purified Heart” of “True Man”, That Is, of “Man-God”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, As “The Ahmad Muhammad”, As “The 5th Meaning” of “The Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, These “Wilāyats, Powers” of Allāh can be found in “The Qalb”, In “The Purified Heart” of “True Man”, That Is, of each and every “Human Being” as qualities, actions, and behavior, But “They” Cannot Be Found In “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “False Man”, That Is, of “Man-Beast”, As Bawa Teaches us, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. However, These “Wilāyats, Powers” of Allāh can be found in “The Qalb”, In “The Purified Heart” of “The True Man”, That Is, of “The True Human Being” That God Has Now Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Just Waiting For You To Truly Accept Him As “Such”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Just Waiting For You To Truly “Join In Partnership” With Him, That Is, As “One With” Him, As “Two Lives Now Living As One”

Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then Within, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order For You “To Learn” What You Have Truly Come Here “To Learn”, Which In Truth Is,

“How Not To Be Here As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So God Can Be Here As “One With” With “You”, That Is, So God Can Be Here As “One With” All of “The Creation” of God, Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “The Qalb”, That Is, Within “The Purified Heart/Mind” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.”

(Bawa. And “The True Man”, That Is, And “The True Human Being”, That God Has Now Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

They are “The Highest Ideals” of Islām, and “They” must be developed and established.

Man must “Invite Them” into “His (Purified) Heart” (Not Try To “Be Them” In “His Impure Mind/Heart”, Which Is “What” You, And All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Are Now **Trying To Do**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead** of You **Just Continuing To Try To “Be Them” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”**, Realize And Accept **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”**, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, At “The End” of **The Previous**
“Bawa Quotation” That We Sent To You, Then,

“**The Love**” emanating from You will make “**All Lives Feel**” A Connection to
You and “**Make Them**” want to “Follow You”.

“You Can” “**Understand This**”.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
Page 160, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**

Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 5th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of "*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*" (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", and that is for sure.
September 5th, 2013

Topic of "The Day":

Bawa. Here is "**A Copy**" of "**The Original Version**" (68-a) And of "**The Expanded Versions**" (68-b) of "**A Bawa Quotation**" From **The Publication**, "**The Four Virtues**" - page 10, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if **you like**, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of The "**Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then Click On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", Or On "**Group-02**", Or On "**Group-01**", To "**Upload**" The Latest Version of Our "**Word/Pages**" File To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if **you like**, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” of These “Daily Love Letters” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Daily Love Letters](#)” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then Click On “[Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On “Group-030”, Or On “Group-029”, Or On “Group-028”, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “[Word/Pages](#)” File To “[Your Computer](#)” From “[Our New Web Site](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)”
of These “[Daily Love Letters](#)”**

**“A Copy”
of “[The Original Version](#)” (68-a)
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (68-b)
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,
From [The Publication](#),
“[The Four Virtues](#)”,
page 10,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

68-a. There is a great secret that is inherent in a man's life.

When he understands the truth of that secret he will attain the state of God.

When man goes on the path of truth he will attain the state of God; he will attain the state of man, a human being. When he attains the state of a human being, when he has acquired those qualities, he will become a reflection of God.

The reflection of God will be within man and the reflection of man will be within God. That will be seen in man's qualities, actions, and conduct.

The love emanating from him will make all lives feel a connection to him and make them want to follow him.

We can understand this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Four Virtues” - page 10.

“An Expanded Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

68-b. There is “A Great Secret” that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, There Is “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of a “Man’s Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, There Is “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, That Is Just Waiting To Happen In “A Man’s Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “How” That “Great Secret” Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, That Is, How “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of a “Man’s Life”, Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, Is Something That Is Very, Very, Very Important To Understand In “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Something That Is Very, Very, Very Important To Understand In “Your Life”, That Is, To Understand “How” The Secret of “Your Life”, That Is, To Understand “How” “The Sirr” of “Your Life” Truly Happens In “Your Lifetime”, If “Your Life” Is To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **Without It**, That Is, Without You First Truly **Understanding** “Your Sifat”, Which Is Now “Your Illness”, That Is, Which Is Now “Your Death”, And Without You **Discovering** “Your Secret”, That Is, And Without You **Discovering** “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, Which Is “Your Wisdom”, Which Is “The True God Consciousness” of “Your Life”, In “The End” You **Will Attain** “An Eternal State” of **Death**, That Is, In “The End” You **Will Attain** “An Eternal State” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, Which Is “A Beautiful Bawa Quotation” From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 71, and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “A Bawa Quotation”
From **The Publication**,
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 71,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

“My son, **God has decreed for man** a thing called death. It is **the state** of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.”

God also has placed within man **something** called the secret, the sirr, **which is** man’s eternal life.

If a man **understands the sirr**, he has conquered the sifat, **death**.

One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as **the essence** of God’s grace.

Death is an illness. God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr (and Exist as “The Dhat”, As “The Essence” of God’s Grace, and that is for sure).

One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.

One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.

If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?

“The End”
of “A Bawa Quotation”
From The Publication,
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 71,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, “How” That “Great Secret” Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, That Is, How “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of a “Man’s Life”, Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, Is Very, Very, Very Simple To Understand, But As It Turns Out, Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, If Not Impossible, For “You To Do”, But Very, Very, Very Simple, If Not Natural, For “God To Do”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Very, Very, Very Simple To Understand, But As It Turns Out, Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, If Not Impossible, For “You To Do”, But Very, Very, Very Simple, If Not Natural, For “God To Do”, Because In Truth

“Your Life” Is Not About “You”, And “Your Life” Is Not About What You Now Think In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That You Are Now Doing In “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Drama” of “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Drama” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, All of Which Has Now Come To Full Maturity Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Feast” of “The Three Elemental Worlds”, Now “Living & Thriving” Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Drama” of “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, And All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Nourishment” of “The Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, While You Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, While You Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Completely Oblivious of What Has Now Fully Grown Within You, And Completely Oblivious of What You Are Now Nourishing With Your Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Act” in “Your Life”, That Is, Completely Oblivious of What You Are Now Nourishing Every Moment of “Your Life”, That Is, That You Are Now Nourishing Moment To Moment, Hour To Hours, Day To Day, and Year To Year During “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “How” That “Great Secret” Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, That Is, How “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of a “Man’s Life”, Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life”, Is Very, Very, Very Simple To Understand, But As It Turns Out, Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, If Not Impossible, For “You To Do”, But Very, Very, Very Simple, If Not Natural, For “God To Do”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “How” That “Great Secret” Naturally Happens in a “Man’s Life” Is Very, Very, Very Simple To Understand, But As It Turns Out, Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, If Not Impossible, For “You To Do”, But Very, Very, Very Simple, If Not Natural, For “God To Do”, Because In Truth “Your Life” Is Not About “You”, And “Your Life” Is Not About What You Now Think In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That You Are Now Doing In “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “The Drama” of “The World” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “Your Life” Is About “God”, And “Your Life” Is About What God Is Now Just Waiting To Do With “Your Life” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Life”, That Is, Within “The Secret” (“The Sirr”) of “Your Life”, That Is, Within “Your Understanding” of “The Illness” of “Your Life”, That Is, Within “Your Understanding” of “The Sifat” of “Your Life”, Which Is For “God To Reveal God To God” For “The Benefit” of All of

“The Creation” of God, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Pure Mind” Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding “How” That “Great Secret” of “Your Life” Naturally Happens in “Your Life”, That Is, Understanding How “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in “Your Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of “Your Life”, Naturally Happens in “Your Life”, Is Very, Very, Very Important For You To Realize And Understand, That Is, Is Very, Very, Very Important For You To Understand, So It Can Truly Happens In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, So “Your Life” Can Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This Great Secret” of “Your Life” Naturally Happens in “Your Life”, That Is, “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in “Your Life”, That Is “A Natural Part” of “Your Life”, Naturally Happens in “Your Life”, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, When You Too Realize, As Bawa Did In “His Life”, The Following, Which Bawa Beautifully Explains For His Children, In “The Introduction” To

The Published Book “[Shaikh & Disciple](#)” (Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”, if you like), and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “[An Excerpt](#)”
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To **The Publication**,
“[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”**

By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being and to understand him is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man and God within myself could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation.”

**“The End”
of “[An Excerpt](#)”
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To **The Publication**,
“[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”**

By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

(Bawa. And “[The True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“When he “Understands The Truth” of “That Secret” he will attain “The State of God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “When he “Understands The Truth” of “That Secret”, of “That Sirr”, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, that is “Inherent” in a “Man’s Life”, he will attain “The State of God”, That is, he will attain “The State” of “God Living” In “The World” As “One With” All of “His Creation”, Who Have Now All Become “His Children”, That Is, With Him As “Their Father”, As “The Father” of “Their Soul”, and that is for sure)

“When man goes on “The Path of Truth” he will attain “The State of God”; he will attain “The State of Man”, of “A Human Being”.

“When he attains “The State” of “A Human Being”, when he has acquired “Those Qualities” (of God), he will become “A Reflection of God” (In “The World”, Like “The Moon” Is “A Universal Reflection” of “The Sun” To Everyone and Everything Living In “The World”, and that is for sure).

“The Reflection of God” will be within man and “The Reflection of Man” will be within God.

(Bawa. And “As Such” They Will “Be One”, One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”, As It Returns “The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within it, But This Time “A 1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within Man And Within God, And Within God Within Man, So In “The End” There Is “No Child Left Behind”, So In “The End” There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, and “The Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“That **will be seen** in “Man’s Qualities, Actions, and Conduct”.

(Bawa. That **will be seen** in “Man’s Qualities, Actions, and Conduct” In “The World”, That Is, That **will be seen** As God Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, That Is, As God Now Living In “The World” With All of “His Creation” For “The Last Time”, As Now “The Final Age of Man”, **From 1886 To 2086**, As Now “The Final Teaching of God”, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Love” emanating from him will make “All Lives Feel” A Connection to him and “Make Them” want to “Follow Him”.

We Can “Understand This”.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Four Virtues**” - page 10, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.**

End of Page

September 4th, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 4th, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Line 02**” of “**Our Review**” of “**The Original Version**” (64-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (64-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 398–399, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then Click On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Version of Our “**Word/Pages**” File To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Bawa Quotes”**

Bawa. Also **These** “**Daily Love Letters**” Can **Be Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of **These** “**Daily Love Letters**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Daily Love Letters**” To **My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “The “**Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then Click On “**Love Letter Group-031**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Version of Our “**Word/Pages**” File To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “**Line 02**” of “**Our Review**”
of “**The Original Version**” (64-a)
And of “**The Expanded Version**” (64-b)
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”,
From **The Publication**,
“**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”,
pages 398–399,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

64-a. Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations. You must realize that the center is within you.

If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point.

Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people: if you look at others and try to figure out what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399.

“An Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Line 01 - Sent With Last E-mailing
For Line 02 - Included With This E-mailings
Line 03 - “In Process”

64-b.

Line 01. “Son, you must not find fault with any of **God’s creations**. You must realize that the center is within you.”

Line 02. “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point (Which Is **God Within You, And You Within God**, and that is for sure)”

Line 03. “Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people: if you look at others and try to figure out what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others”.

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What” Does All “This” Really Mean?**

(Bawa. Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When **We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls”** In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The

Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, As “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadden (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and

Akhirah) of God, if **God** likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”?

(Bawa. **To Answer “This Question” Lets Start** To Look At “This Bawa Quotation” Line By Line, Letting God “Open It Up” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, With You Now **Letting God “Open It Up”** For “The Learning” of **“Your Soul”**, And For “The Benefit” of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “The Understanding” of **“Your Soul”**, With You Now As “God’s Witness”, That Is, With You Now As “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who Will **Now Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **To Answer “This Question” Lets Start To Look Together**, That Is, As **“One”**, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, At Each of “The Following” Three Lines of “This Bawa Quotation”,

01. “Son, you must not find fault with any of **God’s creations**. You must realize that **the center** is within you.”

02. “If you open your wisdom, **stand** in the center, and **look intently at yourself**, you will **understand the point** (Which Is **God Within You**, And **You Within God**, and that is for sure)”

03. “**Do not waste your time** trying **to analyze** other people: **if you look at others** and try to **figure out** what they are like, **everything** will **go wrong**, because each person sees his own faults in others”.

Line 01. “Son, you must not find fault with any of **God’s creations**. You must realize that **the center** is within you.”

---- **Sent With Last E-Mailing** ---

Line 02. “If you open your wisdom, **stand** in the center, and **look intently at yourself**, you will **understand the point** (Which Is **God Within You**, And **You Within God**, and that is for sure)”

---- **Included With This E-mailing** ---

(Bawa. **First**, We **Must Not Find Fault** With Any of **God’s Creations** Because In Truth “We Are” All of **God’s Creations**, That Is, They All Exist Within Us, That Is, As “*The Sifat*” And “*The Sirr*” And “*The Dhai*” of “**Our Life**”, As In Truth “**The Completion**” of “**The First**” (*Awwal*) of “**The Three Worlds**” (“*Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah*”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We **First Entered** “**The World of Souls**” From “**The Kingdom of God**”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if **you like**, All Just Waiting To Happen, Within “**Your Pure Mind**” Within God Within You, **if you like**, That Is, When You Are Completely Done With “**Your Impure Mind**”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second**, You Must Realize That “**The Center**” of “**Your Life**” Is **Within You**, **Not On Some** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, All of Which Is “**Just Not True**”, And All of Which **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, **Not On Some** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **As You**, And **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Realize That “**The Center**” of “**Your Life**” Is **Within You**, In “**The Same Way**” That “**The Center**” of “**The Mature Apple**” Is **Within “The Apple”**, **Not On “The Outside**” of “**The Apple**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But** “**That Mature Sweet Fruit**” of God, Within “**Your Pure Mind**”, Within God Within You, Which **Contains** “**The Mature Sweet Juice**” of God Known As “**Man-God**” **Or** Muhammad (Sal.), Which **Contains** “**The Mature Sweet Taste**” of God Known As “**The Qualities & Actions**” of “**Man-God**” **Or Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, Known As “**The 99 Wilayats (Powers)**” of God, That Is, Known As “**The 99 Names of Allah**”, **Has Not Yet Happened In You**, And **Has Not Yet Happened In Any** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now **Third**,

*“You Must Now **open** your wisdom,
stand in the center,
and look intently at yourself,
So you Can Now **understand the point**
(Which Is **God Within You**,
And You Within God,
and that is for sure)”*

(Bawa. But You, And **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Do Not Yet Have “Wisdom”, You Have **Failed To** “Do That” With “Your Life”, Because You Are Still Living Out “The Dream” of “Your Life” Within “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Impure Mind”, No Matter What God Is Now Showing and Telling You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Are Still Living Out “The Dream” of “Your Life” Within “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Impure Mind”, That Is, “The Dream” of “A Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Life” of “Separation & Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For **A Little While** More, As If You Somehow Now Exist As “Separate From” Your Brothers & Sisters On “The Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now Showing and Telling You To “The Contrary”,

*That **In Truth**,
“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,
And **Within** “That Truth”,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
If **You** Like, That Is,
“If **You Are** A Wise Child”, **Now For** Your Age,
And “Not **Just A Foolish Child**”, **Now For** Your Age,*

“God Lives Within You”,
As “Your Conscience”,
and that is for sure.

That is,
As “The Dhat” Or “The Power of God”
Within “Your Sifat”,
That Is, Within “Your Current State”
of “The Manifestation of Creation”
Within “Your Impure Heart Or Mind”,
and that is for sure.

And Within “That Truth”,
If God Likes, That Is,
If God As “Allah Muhammad” Likes,
If God As “The Grace” In “The Form of Light” Likes,
If God As “The Resonance of Allah” Likes,
“You Live Within God”,
As “The Second”
of “The Three Worlds” of God”,
As “The Re-opened World of Souls”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As “Allah Muhaiyaddeen”,
As Now Our Dearest Loving Father
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

And Within “That Truth”,

*Again If **God** Likes, That Is,
If **God** As Now "Allah Muhaiyaddeen" Likes,
If **God** As Now "The One" In "The Form of Light" Likes,
If **God** As Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth" Likes,
If **God** As Now
Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Likes,
"You Live Within "Man-God/God-Man",
As Now "The Third"
of "The Three Worlds" of God",
That Is, As "The Kingdom of God",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Within "Man-God/God-Man",
Within **God** Within You,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
As **Now In Truth**
As "The One True Child"
of "Our Dearest Loving Father
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. And This Is "The True Problem" of "Your Life", That In Truth "You Are" Now **Your Soul** Crucified On "The Cross" of "Your Impure Mind" With "The Nails" of "Your Desires", Not Any "Illusory Mind Problems" That You, And That **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, "Are Now" Trying To Solve, Through "Your Personal Efforts", And Through "Your Personal Prayers & Meditation", And Through "Your Personal Practices", All of Which In Truth

Is “**Just Your Mind’s**” **Busy Work**” While “**The Clock Keeps Ticking**”, As They Say, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, While In Truth **You Just Continue** To “**Use Up**” All of “**Your Consumables**” That **God Prepared** For “**Your Life**” 70,000 Years **Before You Came** Into The World, That Is, Until “**The Rabb**”, As “**Your Creator**” Calls **You Back**, As **Bawa Beautifully Describes** In “**The Following Excerpts**”, if **you like**, And As **Bawa Horribly Describes**, If **you don’t like**, From Both **Chapter 02**, “**The Wondrous City**”, **The Tenth Test - Understanding** “**The Nature of Death**”, and **How to “Die Before Death**”, And From **Chapter 03**, “**Going Up The Mountain - Continuation of The Tenth Test**”, In “**The Beautiful Book**” of **Wisdom**, “**A Mystical Journey**”,

“**The Beginning**”
of “**Some Excerpts**”
From **Chapter 02**,
“**The Wondrous City**”,
The Tenth Test - Understanding “**The Nature of Death**”,
and **How to “Die Before Death**”,
And From **Chapter 03**,
“**Going Up The Mountain**
Continuation of The Tenth Test”,
From “**The Beautiful Book**” of **Wisdom**,
“**A Mystical Journey**”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“Listen! Do you hear that sound? It can be heard in all four sections of the city, in the north, the south, the east, and the west. It can be heard all over the world. Within that one sound are forty thousand voices calling,

"Son of so-and-so, you have reached the limit of your food and water on this earth. Come to the mountain!"

The forty thousand names that are called are human names, but the people who come running in response look more like animals.

Children, watch and see what happens. Each time a man hears his name called, he becomes anxious and fearful, for suddenly, all the animals he has so carefully reared within his heart, all the wicked qualities which he has nurtured, come rushing out to destroy him, and this creates terror in his mind.

Look! The people who heard themselves summoned are running. The moment they heard their names called, they broke away, ripped off their clothes, and run wildly. Others are trying to stop them, but they cannot.

My children, do you know what this sound is? It is death. It is the sound of the Lord, the *Rabb*. He who created the world and all the being in it also created death. He decreed that all of everything that has been created must one day come to an end.

Death must come to mind and desire as well as to the body. One day each man will have to leave everything behind and go on to the state of death.

At each of the five times of prayer, or *waqt*, at all times, so many beings are beckoned by death and nothing can help them then, not their relatives or properties or attachments, nor their philosophies, religions, idols, *mantras* or *tantras*.

Even though a man may possess great wealth, even though he has everything, nothing can stop his fear of being called one day. It haunts him constantly and prevents him from enjoying the benefits of the wealth of *awwal*, *dunya*, and *akhirah*, the primal beginning, this world, and the hereafter.

Thus he lives in fear until he dies. Just when he is least expecting it, when a man thinks he has escaped and will stay in the world forever, death suddenly calls to him from the top of that high mountain.

His time is up. And when death calls, he must go. Nothing can hold him back. Nothing can defeat death. God is the only One who can change the destiny of a man, the only One who can change his time of death.

Only the One who created him can allow him to stay in this world. No one else has that power.

I give you my love, my children. You must think about this. You saw those people running away, and now you know where they were going.

My loving children, we will talk more about this later. Tomorrow we will watch them going up the mountain, but now, let's rest for a while.

“Yesterday we heard a voice calling from the top of the mountain,

“Son of so-and-so, come at once! Your time is up. Your rizq, the food and water allotted to you in this world, has come to an end.”

It was death calling.

To find out where this call is coming from we have to climb up the rocky mountain of our heart, **and go beyond.**”

Lets move on now. Look, do you see that smooth, shining square of green? It glistens like a brilliant gem. This is where that call was coming from.

Listen! The voice is calling once more.

"O men,"

It says,

"Creations of God! According to your destiny, the food and water that was kept on earth for you has now come to an end. Come!"

Look down again at the city. Although only one call went out from here, forty thousand people are racing frantically up the mountain in answer to it.

Once again, relatives and friends are running to the foot of the mountain, clutching at those who were called, trying in vain to hold them back.

Listen to them weeping and crying out.

"Come back, my son! Oh, my father, don't go. Mother! Don't leave us! Oh, wait my brother! My sister! Stay!"

In so many ways they are trying to hold back those who were called. But nothing can stop them.

Look how they push the others away and come running, with their hair disheveled. As soon as the call is sounded, all of them dash up the mountainside and rush wildly toward this green square.

It is only twelve feet by twelve feet, but it swallows up all forty thousand of them. The moment they step onto it, they disappear. They came to this world, and now they must leave it. All who are born will one day die.

My children, we must learn how to cut **our connection to death.**

Two things exist in this body. They are light and earth. The light belongs to the soul. It is God's treasure. The earth belongs to the body; that is *karma*.

What is known as the world was made out of one fistful of earth. All creations belong to the earth and will one day be called back and returned to the earth.

This call will not come for us if we return what we owe during our lifetime. But if we keep within us the things of the world, then we will be called to return them.

Look how the people come running when they are called. Only those who die before death will not hear the call.

If you do not have a connection to the earth, you will not be pulled by death.

But if you have desire, then desire will pull you. If you have attachments, attachments will pull you. If you have blood ties, blood ties will pull you. If you have illusion, illusion will pull you. If you have treachery, treachery will pull you. If you have fire, fire will pull you.

Whatever you have a connection to, that same thing will pull you. One magnet pulls another. This is death.

But if you have no connection to worldly things, you will not be pulled. **Your connection to this world** is the thing that must die. Do you understand this?

Now, my children, you wait here and I will go closer to that square of green. See how it shines like an emerald? Its surface is very smooth, without a ditch or a furrow.

Look, I am walking on it, and it did not swallow me. I can walk around the whole square, but it does not pull me into it. Only those whose names have been called will disappear into this square. **That is destiny.**

“The End”
of “**Some Excerpts**”
From **Chapter 02**,
“**The Wondrous City**”,
The Tenth Test - Understanding “The Nature of Death”,
and How to “Die Before Death”,
And From **Chapter 03**,
“**Going Up The Mountain**”
Continuation of The Tenth Test”,
From “**The Beautiful Book**” of Wisdom,
“**A Mystical Journey**”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Is Now Showing and Telling You To**
“**The Contrary**”, That Is, With God **Revealing** Within “**Your Life**”, And Within
“**Your Lifetime**”, “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**,
And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you**
like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now**
Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See
“**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The**
Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**
(Ral.), For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man,
That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final**
Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His**
Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and**
Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace**,”

*Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Line 03. “Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people: if you look at others and try to figure out what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others”.

--- In Process ---

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with HIm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, *Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son*, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 3rd, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.
September 3rd, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Line 01**” of “**Our Review**” of “**The Original Version**” (64-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (64-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 398–399, By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**A WORD/PAGES Version**” of “**This Bawa Quotation**” From “**The Home Page**” of “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Bawa-Quotes**”, if **you** like, By Clicking On “**The Following Link**” Below, Or At “**The Bottom**” of “**The Main Go-To Menu**” For “**The Home Page**”, And Then Click On “**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**”, To “**Upload**” The Latest Version of Our “**Word/Pages**” File To “**Your Computer**” From “**Our New Web Site**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Bawa Quotes”**

“A Copy”
of **“Line 01”** of **“Our Review”**
of **“The Original Version”** (64-a)
And of **“The Expanded Version”** (64-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**,
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
pages 398–399,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

64-a. Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations. You must realize that the center is within you.

If you open your wisdom, stand in the center, and look intently at yourself, you will understand the point.

Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people: if you look at others and try to figure out what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399.

**“An Expanded Version”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”**

For Line 01 - Only
Line 02 - “In Process”
Line 03 - “In Process”

64-b.

Line 01. “Son, **you must not find fault** with any of **God’s creations**. **You must realize** that **the center** is **within you**.”

Line 02. “**If you open** your wisdom, **stand** in the center, and **look intently at yourself**, you will **understand the point** (Which Is **God Within You**, And **You Within** God, and that is for sure)”

Line 03. “**Do not waste your time** trying to **analyze** other people: **if you look at others** and try to **figure out** what they are like, **everything** will go **wrong**, because **each person sees his own faults** in others”.

(Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, “**What**” Does All “**This**” Really **Mean?**

(Bawa. Lets Join Together As “One Life”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then Within “His Heart”, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To See Where God Takes Us On “The One True Journey” of “Our Life”, Which Is First From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The Earth World”, That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Earth World” From “The World of Souls” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, That God Gave To Us As “The Sifat”, “The Sirr”, And “The Dhat” of “Our Life” When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga”) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Soul” With “7 Levels of Wisdom/Consciousness” In Ignorance of Ourselves, That Is, As “The One True Question” of “Our Life”, That Is, When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When We First Entered “The Womb” of “Our Mother”, Which In Truth Is “The Fourth” (“The Kali Yuga” - The Age of Destruction) of “The Four Ages” (Yugas) That God Gave To Us When We Left “The World of Souls” As “Our Individual Soul”, That Is, As “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, With “The First Correct Answer” To That “One True Question” of “Our Life” Becoming “The Completion” of “The First True Journey” of “Our Life”, As “The Journey” From “The Sifat” To “The Sirr” To “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The

Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, In Ignorance of Ourselves, Revealing Again With Its Completion “The Second” (“The Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, if God likes, That Is, As Adam (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”, if God likes, and that is for sure. Ok?)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, What Is “The Inner Meaning” of “This Bawa Quotation”?

(Bawa. To Answer “This Question” Lets Start To Look At “This Bawa Quotation” Line By Line, Letting God “Open It Up” For “Your Life”, That Is, With You Now Letting God “Open It Up” For “The Learning” of “Your Soul”, And For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest”, Within God Within You, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “Your Soul”, With You Now As “God’s Witness”, That Is, With You Now As “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of

“The One” Who Will **Now Truly** “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **To Answer** “This Question” **Lets Start To Look Together**, That Is, As **“One”**, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, At Each of “The Following” **Three Lines** of “This Bawa Quotation”,

01. **“Son, you must not find fault with any of **God’s creations**. You must realize that **the center** is within you.”**

02. **“If you open your wisdom, **stand** in the center, and **look intently at yourself**, you will **understand** the point (Which Is **God Within You**, And You Within God, and that is for sure)”**

03. **“Do not **waste** your time trying **to analyze** other people: if you look at others and try to **figure out** what they are like, everything will **go wrong**, because each person sees **his own faults** in others”.**

Line 01. “Son, you must not find fault with any of **God’s creations. You must realize that **the center** is within you.”**

(Bawa. **First**, We **Must Not Find Fault** With Any of **God's Creations** **Because** In Truth **"We Are"** All of **God's Creations**, That Is, **They All Exist Within Us**, That Is, As **"The Sifat"** And **"The Sirr"** And **"The Dhat"** of **"Our Life"**, As In Truth **"The Completion"** of **"The First"** (**Awwal**) of **"The Three Worlds"** (**"Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah"**) of God, That God **Gave To Us** When **We First Entered** **"The World of Souls"** From **"The Kingdom of God"**, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if **you like**, **All Just Waiting To Happen**, Within **"Your Pure Mind"** Within God Within You, if **you like**, That Is, When You Are **Completely Done** With **"Your Impure Mind"**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **"That"** Is Why **You See Them** On **"The Outside"** of You, That Is, As **"Your Brothers & Sisters"** As **"Separate From"** You, **Because You** Are Not **Completely Done** With **"Your Impure Mind"**, Within You, That Is, **Because "They"** Are What **Has Now Grown Within You**, In **Your Ignorance** of **"Yourself"** As **"Our Mother's Child"**, and In **Your Ignorance** of **"Them"** **Within You**, And In **Your Ignorance** of What Is **"Within Them"**, **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Because "They"** Are What **Has Now Grown Within You**, In **Your Ignorance** of **"Yourself"** As **"Your Mother's Child"**, And In **Your Ignorance** of **"Them"** Within You, As Now **"The Sifat"** of **"The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat"** of God, That **God Gave To "Our Life"**, When **We First Came To "This Earth World"**, In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, When **We First Came To "This Earth World"** Which In Truth Is **"The Womb"** of **"Our Mother"**, **For 7 Days**, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, That Is, As **"The 7 Levels of Wisdom"** of **"Your Soul"**, But In Ignorance of Itself, **Then Coming Out of "Her 10th Opening"** As **"Her Child"**, That Is, As **"Your Mother's Child"** Which Has Now **Come To Maturity** As **God Living** In **"The World"** In **"Denial of Himself"**, That Is, As **God Living** In **"The World"** In **"Denial of God"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Then Coming Out** of **"Her 10th Opening"** As **"Her Child"** **Living In "The World"**, **For 7 Day**, Again As Bawa **Teaches Us**, In Order **To**

Become “God’s Child”, That Is, In Order To Become “The 7 Levels of Wisdom” of “Your Soul”, Now Fully Awakened To Themselves, Now Living In “The World” As “One”, Now Having Come To Full Maturity As God Living In “The World” As “God Affirming God”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, First As “The Re-opened” World of Souls, And Next As “The Kingdom of God”, All Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”,

”You must realize
that the center
is within you”)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Realize That “The Center” of “Your Life” Is Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Realize That “The Center” of “Your Life” Is Within You, In “The Same Way” That “The Center” of “The Mature Apple” Is Within “The Apple”, Not On “The Outside” of “The Apple”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. This Is “Why” Bawa Teaches Us, And Now “Why” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, About “The Following” Bawa Quotation From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

“A Child Asked Bawa,

“What Is The Relationship Between Us, The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.), And God?”

And Bawa Said,

“Think of Yourself As “An Orange”, Muhammad (Sal.) Is “The Juice” of “That Orange”, And God Is “The Taste” of “That Juice”.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, We Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations Because In Truth “We Are” All of God’s Creations, That Is, They All Exist Within Us, That Is, As “The Sifat” And “The Sirr” And “The Dhat” of “Our Life”, As In Truth “The Completion” of “The First” (Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” (“Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah”) of God, That God Gave To Us When We First Entered “The World of Souls” From “The Kingdom of God”, But In Ignorance of Ourselves, if you like, All Just Waiting To Happen, Within “Your Pure Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, When You Are Completely Done With “Your Impure Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “That” Is Why You See Them On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As “Your Brothers & Sisters” As “Separate From” You, Because You Are Not Completely Done With “Your Impure Mind”, Within You, That Is, Because “They” Are What Has Now Grown Within You, In Your Ignorance of “Yourself” As “Our Mother’s Child”, and In Your Ignorance of “Them”

Within You, And In Your Ignorance of What Is “**Within Them**”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because “**They**” Are What Has Now Grown Within You, In Your Ignorance of “**Yourself**” As “Your Mother’s Child”, And In Your Ignorance of “**Them**” Within You, As Now “The Sifa” of “**The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifa**” of God, That God Gave To “Our Life”, When We First Came To “This Earth World”, That Is, When We First Came To “This Earth World” In Ignorance of Itself, Which In Truth Is “The Womb” of “**Our Mother**”, For 7 Days, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, That Is, As “The 7 Levels of Wisdom” of “**Your Soul**”, But In Ignorance of Itself, Then Coming Out of “**Her 10th Opening**” As “**Her Child**”, That Is, As “**Your Mother’s Child**” Which Has Now Come To Maturity As **God Living** In “**The World**” In “Denial of Himself”, That Is, As **God Living** In “**The World**” In “Denial of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then Coming Out of “**Her 10th Opening**” As “**Her Child**” **Living In “The World”**, For 7 Day, Again As Bawa **Teaches Us**, In Order To Become “God’s Child”, That Is, In Order To Become “The 7 Levels of Wisdom” of “**Your Soul**”, Now Fully Awakened To Themselves, Now Living In “The World” As “**One**”, Now Having Come To Full Maturity As **God Living** In “**The World**” As “**God Affirming God**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation of God**”, First As “The Re-opened” World of Souls, And Next As “The Kingdom of God”, All Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”,

”You must realize
that **the center**
is within you”)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Realize That “The Center” of “Your Life” Is Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Realize That “The Center” of “Your Life” Is Within You, In “The Same Way” That “The Center” of “The Mature Apple” Is Within “The Apple”, Not On “The Outside” of “The Apple”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “That Mature Sweet Fruit” of God, Within “Your Pure Mind”, Within God Within You, Which Contains “The Mature Sweet Juice” of God Known As “Man-God” Or Muhammad (Sal.), Which Contains “The Mature Sweet Taste” of God Known As “The Qualities & Actions” of “Man-God” Or Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, Known As “The 99 Wilayats (Powers)” of God, That Is, Known As “The 99 Names of Allah”, Has Not Yet Happened In You, And Has Not Yet Happened In Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Has Not Yet Happened In You, And Has Not Yet Happened In Any of My Children, Without Exception, Because What Is Still Living Within You, And Still Living Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “The Mature Sour Fruit” of God, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, With “Its Mature Sour Juice” of God Known As “Man-Beast”, Which Contains “The Mature Sour Taste” of God Known As “The Qualities & Actions” of “Man-Beast”, But Just Waiting To Naturally Ripen, if you like, That Is, If “You” Will Now Truly Let Go of “The Mature Sour Fruit” of God, And Let God Naturally Ripen It, And and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Just Waiting To Naturally Ripen, if you like, That Is, If “You” Will Now Truly Let Go of “The Mature Sour Fruit” of God, And Let

God Naturally Ripen It, That is, If “You” Will Now Truly Let Go of “Your Life” As “Your Personal Property”, And Start To “Dedicate Yourself” Completely To God, As “God’s Universal Property”, That Is, With “Your Life” Now Living In “The World” As “One With” God, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” And Then “Within”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘I’m (Divine Knowledge)” As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Now Wholeheartedly Embrace “Your Life” As “God’s Property”, Not Either “Your Mother’s Property” Or “Your Personal Property”, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You, In “Her Ignorance” of “Her Soul”, And That She Will Now “Not Let Go” of As “Her Child”, In “Her Arrogance” About “Her Ignorance”, No Matter What, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which in Truth “Your Mother” Has Given To You When She “Rolled Around Like Snakes” On A Bed, As Bawa Calls It, With “Your Father”, Allowing “The Three Sons” of Maya (Illusion), Known As Tarahan, Singhan, And Suran, To Come Together And Product “Their Results”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When “She & Your Father” Played Out “The 64 Arts” And “The 64 Sexual Games”, That Is, As “The Act” That Goes On Between “A

Man And A Woman” Living In “The World” That Produce “The Results”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “A Result” Which In Truth Is Not To Have “A Baby”, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But Rather In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The Karma of “The World”, As Bawa Calls it, That Is, In Truth “The Result” Is To “Move Forward” The “Story of The Beast” Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, At “The Sacrifice” of “Moving Forward” The Story of God, Within “Your Pure Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. What “A Waste” of “A Perfectly Good Life”, As They Say, That Is, To Go “The Way” of “The Beast”, Within “Your Impure Mind” Within You, Rather Than To Go “The Way” of God, Within “Your Pure Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth All That You Now “See, Think, Do, Say, And Intend” In “Your Current Personal, Self Centered, Selfish, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Is But “A Reflection” of “The Immature Sour Fruit” of God That Has Now Come To “The State” of “Full Sourness”, Within “Your Impure Mind”, On “God’s Tree”, Just Waiting For God To Ripen, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Line 02. “If you **open** your wisdom, **stand** in the center, and **look intently at yourself**, you will **understand the point** (Which Is **God Within** You, And **You Within** God, and that is for sure)”

--- In Process ---

Line 03. “Do not **waste your time** trying to **analyze** other people: if you look at others and try to **figure out** what they are like, everything will **go wrong**, because each person sees **his own faults** in others”.

--- In Process ---

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–
399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “**An**
Expansion” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**,
and that is for sure.

End of Page

September 1st, 2013.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, and that is for sure.

September 1st, 2013

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” And of “**The Expanded Version**” of “**Three Bawa Quotations**” From **The Publications**, “**The Fast of Ramadan**”, Page 426, And “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**” page 108, and “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, All By *Our Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, All For Your Reading, And **Hopefully**, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As “**Wisdom Message 338**” From From “**The New Web Site**” That We Have Created Called “**Wisdom Message of The Day**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Bawa. That Is, **About “You”** As Now “**The One**” Who Has **Truly Learned** That “**Your Life**” **Can Only “Reach God”**, As “**Him Reaching Him**”, That Is, As “**God Reaching God**”, That Is, As “**God**”, As Now “**Your Soul**” **Reaching God**, That Is, As “**What Never Changes**” Reaching “**What Never Changes**”, for sure.

Bawa. And That “[Your Life Can Only Reach God](#)”, In “[This Way](#)”, By “[You](#)” Now “[Finding The ONE True Man Among The Creation of God](#)”, Who Is Still Living With You In “[The World](#)”, As Bawa Teaches Us, In The Following “[Excerpt](#)” From An “[Online Version](#)” of “[The Introduction](#)” To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[This Publication](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [By You](#), And Now, [By Each](#) of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Now [Finding](#) (By Joining As [One With](#)), [Realizing](#) (By [Becoming](#)), And [Understanding](#) (By [Transcending](#)), “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your Dearest Living Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

“[Excerpt](#)”,
From “[The Introduction](#)”
To The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“[Shaikh & Disciple](#)”,
By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

“At this point I realized that the most difficult task in life is to find a true man among the created beings.

To find a true human being, and to understand him, is very difficult indeed. Only after realizing the true man, and God within myself, could I perform true meditation. I had to understand the cage of this body.

Outer acts are not real. I had to find the place within to perform true meditation."

**"The End"
of "This Excerpt"**

"A Copy"
of "**The Original Version**",
And of "**The Expanded Version**",
of "**Three Bawa Quotations**",
From **The Three Publications**,
"**The Fast of Ramadan**", Page 426,
And "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**" page 108,
And "**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**",
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of These "**Three Bawa Quotations**"

First "Bawa Quotation":

"You must follow the Sheikh with imān and unwavering certainty.

Just as the flower and its fragrance exist as one, just as a fruit and its taste are one, just as the sun and its light are one, so must you unite with your Sheikh.

Just as water and milk merge as one, so must you merge, inner heart with inner heart.

If you have the imān and determination to stay united with the Sheikh, you will attain wellness and soul-liberation.

Arrogance and karma can be changed, Satan's evil actions can be dispelled, and through the help you receive, you will attain the freedom to go anywhere.

Imbibing the wellness-medicine of the Sheikh, you can go anywhere.

This medicine cures illness and ends the karma of birth.

It will give you the unfathomable freedom of the soul.

You must know this medicine”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From An “On-line Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”, From
The Published Book, “*The Fast of Ramadan*”, Page 426, *All Now As Part*
of “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*”, of Your Dearest Loving Father,
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

And,

Second “Bawa Quotation”:

“The Shaikh” says:

“My child, the past is past.

Do not be troubled by what happened before.

Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.

To see the Good One, we must become good children.

To see one who is wise, we must change into children of wisdom.

To live with a man, we must live as men.

To find a perfected man, an Insan Kamil, we must be men who have the resplendence of wisdom.

If we want to search for and find truth, we must live in truth.

If we want to search for Allah, we must seek His qualities, actions, conduct, and intentions, and bring them into action within us.

Only then can we reach Him”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From An “On-line Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”, From The Published Book, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*” page 108

All Now As Part of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

And,

Third “Bawa Quotation”:

“if you die within the shaikh, then moment by moment the shaikh will lift you and carry you.

To do this, the shaikh must have the name of God within him, within his breath and his words.

And what should you have?

Your life, your qualities, your writings, your breath, your speech, your entire history must be the history of the shaikh.

My children, at all moments you have to realize what God is, what the shaikh is, what you are, how to establish that connection, and how to unfold that history”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From An “On-line Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”, My From The Published Book “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”, All Now As Part of “*The Life and Teaching*”, And “*The Heart*”, of Our Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“An Expanded Version”
of These “Three Bawa Quotations”

Title:

God As Now “The Shaikh”
Alone Is “The Treasure”
Worth “Dying” Within,
Worth “Living” Within,
Worth “Transcending”,
Within God Within You,
While Both “You And God”
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

First “Bawa Quotation”:

“You must follow “The Shaikh” with “Imān” and “Unwavering Certainty”.

Just as the flower and its fragrance exist as one, just as a fruit and its taste are one, just as the sun and its light are one, so must you “Unite” with “Your Shaikh”.

Just as water and milk merge as one, so must you merge, “Inner Heart” with “Inner Heart”.

If you have the “Imān and Determination” to “Stay United” with “The Shaikh”, you will attain “Wellness and Soul-liberation”.

Arrogance and karma can be changed, Satan’s evil actions can be dispelled, and through “The Help” you receive, you will attain “The Freedom” to “Go Anywhere”.

Imbibing “The Wellness-medicine” of “The Shaikh”, you can go “Anywhere”.

“This Medicine” cures illness and ends “The Karma of Birth”.

It will give you “The Unfathomable Freedom” of “The Soul”.

You must know “This Medicine”.

(Bawa. “Other Than This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, Other Than “The Wellness-medicine” of “The Shaikh”, “Everything Else” That You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Experiencing” As “Your Life” Is Just “The Karma of Birth”, Which Is Only Leading You, And Only Leading All of My Children, Without Exception, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Mind” Within You, Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But If You Now Truly Start To **“Follow “The Shaikh” With “Imān” And “Unwavering Certainty”**, That Is, If You Now Truly Start To **Follow “The Shaikh”** That God Has Now **Given** To You, Who Is **Still Living** With You In **“The World”**, With **“Imān” And “Unwavering Certainty”**, Then God Will Do **“Everything Else” Necessary** To Make **“Your Life” Truly Successful** In **“Your Lifetime”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Have The “Imān and Determination” to “Stay United” With “The Shaikh”**, That Is, With **“The Shaikh”** That God **Has Now Given** To You, Who Is **Still Living** With You In **“The World”**, With **“Imān” And “Unwavering Certainty”**, You Will Attain **“Wellness and Soul-liberation”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **Through “The Help” You Receive**, From **“The Shaikh”** That God **Has Now Given** To You, Who Is **Still Living** With You In **“The World”**, You **Will Attain “The Freedom” To “Go Anywhere”**, That is, **Imbibing “The Wellness-medicine” of “The Shaikh”**, That God Has Now **Given** To You, Who Is **Still Living** With You In **“The World”**, **you can go “Anywhere”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“This Beautiful Bawa Quotation”**,

“This Medicine”
cures illness
and ends
The Karma of Birth”.

It will give you
“The Unfathomable Freedom”
of “The Soul”.

You must know
“This Medicine”.

(Bawa. But To **Now Truly** “**Know This Medicine**” You Must **Now Truly Accept And Follow**, *With “**Imān**” and “**Unwavering Certainty**”, “**The True Gnana Shaikh**” That God **Has Now** Given To You, Who Is **Still Living With You In “The World”**, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Gnana Shaikh**” That God **Has Now** Given To You, Who Is **Still Living With You In “The World”**, Is Now “**The Life and Teaching**”, And “**The Heart**”, And “**The Song**”, (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

And,

Second “Bawa Quotation”:

“**The Shaikh**” says:

*“**My child, the past is past.**”*

Do not be troubled by what happened before.

Ask God's forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.

To see “The Good One”, we must become “Good Children”. (We Must Become “The Good One”, and that is for sure)

To see one “Who Is Wise”, we must **change into “Children of Wisdom” (We Must **Change Into** One “Who Is Wise”, and that is for sure)**

To live with “A True Man”, we must live “As Men” (We Must Live As “A True Man”, and that is for sure)

To find “A Perfected True Man”, an *Insan Kamil*, we must “Be Men” who have “The Resplendence of Wisdom”, (We Must Become “A Perfected True Man”, and that is for sure)

If we want to “Search For” and “Find Truth”, we must “Live In Truth”. (We Must Become “The Truth”, and that is for sure)

If we want to “Search For Allah”, we must seek “His Qualities, Actions, Conduct, and Intentions”, and bring them “into action” within us, (We Must Become “Him Seeking Him”, We Must Become Him Seeking “His Qualities, Actions, Conduct, and Intentions”, And We Must Become “Him Acting As Him”, Within God Within Us, and that is for sure)

Only then can “We Reach Him”, (As “Him Reaching Him”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, **Only Then Can “We Reach Him”, That Is, As “Him Reaching Him”, That Is, **Only Then Can “He Reach Him”, With “Him” Having “Transcended”, That Is, With “Him” Having “Understood”, Everything Other Than Him**, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And **Only Then Can “He Reach Beyond Him”, That Is, And **Only Then Can “He Transcend Him”, And Become What Has Been Hidden By Him Within Him, Which Is “His Understanding of Him”, And “You” Will Be****

“That”, And “We” Will Be Within “That”, As “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The One”**, **Within “The One”**, And **“You”** Will Be **“That”**, And **“We”** Will Be **Within “That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
And You Will Be “That”,
And We Will Be Within “That”,
As One,
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again, By “The Other”,
As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing
Within “The One” Within it,
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”,
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,

And
Within God And Within Man,
and that is for sure.

So In The End,
“There Is No Child Left Behind”,
So In The End,
“There Is Nothing
Still Separating You From You”,
Amen.

That Would “Be Good”,
That Would Now Be
“A Very Good Thing”
To Now Do,
While “God & You” Still Can,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now “The Alif & The Lam”,
Becoming “One”,
As Now “The Arsh & The Kursi”,
Becoming “One”,
As Now “The Resplendence
And “The Light”
Becoming “One”,
While “YOU”
(The Big “You”)
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, **Now For Your Age**, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, **Now For Your Age**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From An **“On-line Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”**, **From The Published Book**”, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”** page 108 **All Now As Part of “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”**, **of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

And,

Third “Bawa Quotation”:

“if you die within “The Shaikh”, then moment by moment **“The Shaikh”** will lift you and carry you.

To do this, “The Shaikh” must have **“The Name of God”** within him, **within “His Breath”** and **“His Words”**.

And what should you have?

Your life, your qualities, your writings, your breath, your speech, “Your Entire History” must be **“The History”** of **“The Shaikh”**, (of **“The Shaikh”** Happening, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your Entire History”** Must Be **“The History”** of **“The Shaikh”** That Is, Must Be **“The Story”** of **“The Shaikh”** Happening, **First Within You**,

And Then, And **Only Then**, On The **“Outside”** of You, That Is, Must Be **“The Story”** of God **“Now Happening”**, First As **“The Shaikh”**, Within God Within You, First As **“God Living Within You”**, And Then, And **Only Then**, As **“You Living Within God”**, Within “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

My children, at all moments you have to realize what “God Is”, what “The Shaikh” is, what “you are”, how to establish “That Connection”, and how to unfold “That History”.

(Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Children, You Have **To Realize**, **Without “The Slightest Doubt”**, That God Is **“All That Exists”**, That In Truth **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, Or As **“La illaha”** In **“The Islamic Tradition”**, And Within **“That”** Truth, That In Truth **“The True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now **“God Living Within You”**, And Within **“That”** Truth, if you like, That In Truth **“Your Life” Is Next “God Living Within You”** And **“You Living Within God”**, As **“One”**, if you like, That Is, **“When You Know Yourself”**, and that is for sure)

Beginning of **“Note To Reader”**

Bawa. See **“Wisdom Message 331: “Main Go-To Menu”, For A Review of “These Three Truths” of “Your Life”**,

That In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
And Within **“That”**,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is One With You”,

And Within *“That”*,
If You Like,
That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*,
Now For Your Age,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child*,
Now For Your Age,
“You Are One With God”,
and that is for sure)

End of
“Note To Reader”

(Bawa. And As Such, *“God, The Shaikh, And You”* As *“One”*, Is In Truth *“You Knowing Yourself”*, Within God Within You, As *“You Now Living”* As If *“God”*, And *“The Shaikh”* Are Separate From *“You”*, In Truth Is *“You Not Knowing Yourself”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Such, *“God, The Shaikh, And You”* As *“One”*, Is Just Waiting To Happen, Within You, if you like, That Is, First As *“The Triple Flame”* of God, Within God Within You, In *“The Islamic Tradition”*, And As *“The Holy Trinity”*, In *“The Christian Tradition”*, And Then As *“The One”* Within *“The One”*, Within *“Man-God/God-Man”*, Within God Within You, That Is, And Now As *“The Unveiled Islamic & Christian Tradition”*, That Is, And Now As *“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Tradition”*, And Now As *“The Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Tradition”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then As *“The One”* Within *“The One”*, Within *“Man-God/God-Man”*, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us In *“This Excerpt”* From *“His Life and Teaching”*, That Is, And Now As *“The Understanding”* of *“The One”*, Within *“The One”*, That Is, And Now As *“The Unveiled Islamic & Christian Tradition”*, That Is, And Now As *“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Tradition”*, And Now As *“The Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.) Tradition”, As “We” Are Now Teaching You In “This Excerpt” From
“His Life and Teaching”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now As The Understanding” of “The One”, Within “The One”, And “You” Will Be “That”, And “We” Will Be Within “That” As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
And You Will Be “That”,
And We Will Be Within “That”,
As One,
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,
Only To Be Revealed Again, By “The Other”,
As It “Returns The Favor”,
Revealing And Disappearing
Within “The One” Within it,
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”,
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And
Within God And Within Man,
and that is for sure.

So In The End,
“There Is No Child Left Behind”,

So In The End,
“There Is Nothing
Still Separating You From You”,
Amen.

That Would “Be Good”,
That Would Now Be
“A Very Good Thing”
To Now Do,
While “God & You” Still Can,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now “The Alif & The Lam”,
Becoming “One”,
As Now “The Arsh & The Kursi”,
Becoming “One”,
As Now “The Resplendence
And “The Light”
Becoming “One”,
While “YOU”
(The Big “You”)
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, “**God**” Is “**The Answer**” To “**Your Life**”, And In Truth “**God**” Is “**The Only Answer**” To “**Your Life**”, That Is, “**God**” Living As “**One With**” You, That Is, “**God Living Within You**”, **Both “Now” And “After Now”**, Not “**You**” Living As If **Somehow** “**You Are Separate From God**”, **Either “Now” Or “After Now”**, if **you** like, And **Then**, And **Only Then**, As “**You Living As One With God**”, That Is, As “**You Living Within God**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Become** “**The Only Answer**” To “**Your Life**”, You Must Now **Truly Establish** “**The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship**” Between “**God and You**”, While Both “**God and You**” Still Can, First On “**The Outside**”, And Then **Within**, That Is, As “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” That God Has Created Within You, Which In Truth Is “The First Step” To “You Becoming” Now “**The Only Answer**” To “**Your Life**”, That Is, of “**God Living Within You**”, And of “**You Living Within God**”, and that is for sure)

Beginning of **“Note To Reader”**

Bawa. See “**Wisdom Message 332**”, For A Review of “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” That God Has Created Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, For “**Your Life**”, And **How To Awaken It And “Bring It To Maturity”** Within You, In “**Your Lifetime**”, That Is, While Both “**God and You**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” **Finds You** In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** God Within You, And “**Hell Becomes Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And An “**Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now **Temporarily** “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Mind**” Within You, In “**The End**” **Becomes** “**The Eternally Separation**” of “**Your Soul**” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather, Because “That Is All You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, As Part of “You Coming” To “This Earth World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Living “Within You” As “Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” (As Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (As Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (As “Illusion Living/ Producing Beings), Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

End of
“Note To Reader”

(Bawa. And To Now Help You, And Now Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, God Has Now Given “YOU HOW” To Truly “Reach God”, In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Gift” For “This Final Age” of Man” From “1886 To 2086”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, God Has Now Given “YOU HOW” To Truly “Join In Partnership” With “God”, That Is, To Truly “Join In Partnership” With God As Now “Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living With You in “The World”, That Is, With “God” As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, With “God” As Now “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, if not, Then What Is “God To Do”, But At “The End”, But For God To Then Give To You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, With God Revealing Within “Your Life”, And Within “Your Lifetime”, “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The

Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of These “Three Bawa Quotations”

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Hlm, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From An **“On-line Posting”** of **“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”**, **From The Published Books** **“*The Fast of Ramadan*”**, Page 426, And **“*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”** page 108, and **“*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”**, **All Now As Part of “*The Life and Teaching*”** And **“The Heart”**, of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All Now Coming From “*The Life and Teaching*”** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **And From “*The Life and Teaching*”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”**, **Now Living In “*The World*”** As **“One”**, if **you** like, And **Now As “One”** With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** From **“*The Life and Teaching*”**, and **“The Heart”**, of **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page